UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT

Page 1

EASTERN DISTRICT OF PENNSYLVANIA 2 KHADIDJA ISSA, ET AL 3 ) 5:16-cv-03881-EGS ) AM SESSION ONLY 4 VS. ) Philadelphia, PA ) August 16, 2016 5 ANTITRUST LITIGATION ) 9:44 a.m.-12:16 p.m. б 7 HEARING ON PRELIMINARY INJUNCTION BEFORE THE HONORABLE EDWARD G. SMITH, 8 UNITED STATES DISTRICT JUDGE 9 **APPEARANCES:** 10 For Plaintiff: ERIC J. ROTHSCHILD, ESQ. KATHLEEN A. MULLEN, ESQ. PEPPER HAMILTON LLP 11 18th and Arch Streets 12 3000 Two Logan Square Philadelphia, PA 19103 13 KRISTINA MOON, ESQ. 14 EDUCATION LAW CENTER 1315 Walnut Street 15 Suite 400 Philadelphia, PA 19107 16 MOLLY M. TACK-HOOPER, ESQ. 17 ACLU OF PENNSYLVANIA P. O. Box 60173 18 Philadelphia, PA 19102 19 WITOLD J. WALCZAK, ESO. ACLU OF PENNSYLVANIA-20 PITTSBURGH CHAPTER 313 Atwood Street 21 Pittsburgh, PA 15213 Philadelphia, PA 19103 2.2 23 Veritext National Court Reporting Company Mid-Atlantic Region 24 1801 Market Street - Suite 1800 Philadelphia, PA 19103 25 1-888-777-6690

1

	Page 2		Page 4
	APPEARANCES, CONTD:	1	P R O C E E D I N G S
2	For the Defendant: SHARON O'DONNELL, ESQ.	2	THE CLERK: All rise.
3	MARSHALL, DENNEHEY, WARNER COLEMAN & GOGGIN	3	(Call to Court)
	100 Corporate Center Dr.	4	THE COURT: You may be seated, thank
4	Suite 201	5	you.
	Camp Hill, PA 17011	6	The Court is called to order in the
5		7	matter of Issa, et al versus the School District of
7			Lancaster. This is Civil Action No. 16-3881.
8		9	The Court convenes today for purposes
9		10	of a hearing with respect to the motion for a
10			preliminary objection has been filed by the
11 12			plaintiffs. Counsel, would you all please identify
12			yourselves for the record?
14		14	MR. ROTHSCHILD: Good morning, Your
15			Honor, Eric Rothschild on behalf of the plaintiffs.
16		16	MS. MCINERNEY: Maura McInerney on
17			behalf of the plaintiffs.
19		18	MR. WALCZAK: Good morning, Your Honor.
20		18 19	THE COURT: Good morning, sir.
21		20	MR. WALCZAK: Witold Walczak also for
22			
23	Veritext National Court Reporting Company Mid-Atlantic Region	21 22	the plaintiffs.
	1801 Market Street – Suite 1800		MR. ROTHSCHILD: Your Honor, we have
24	1 /		three other counsel who may some who will present
0.5	1-888-777-6690		witnesses and argument during the course of the
25		25	proceeding if you'd like to introduce them.
	Page 3		Page 5
1	INDEX	1	THE COURT: Certainly.
	OPENING STATEMENTS: PAGE	2	MR. ROTHSCHILD: Kathy Mullen.
3	by Mr. Rothschild 11	3	MS. MULLEN: Good morning, Your Honor.
4	by Ms. O'Donnell 37	4	THE COURT: Good morning.
	WITNESS DIRECT CROSS REDIRECT RECROSS	5	MR. ROTHSCHILD: Molly Tack-Hooper.
	SHEILA PIETRO 53 105	6	MS. HOOPER: Good morning, Your Honor.
7	SHERING 55 105	7	THE COURT: Good morning, Counsel.
8		8	MR. ROTHSCHILD: And Kristina Moon.
9		9	MS. MOON: Good morning.
10		10	THE COURT: Good morning.
	NO. PAGE	11	MR. ROTHSCHILD: Thank you, Your Honor.
	None	12	THE COURT: Thank you very much. And
13			from the defense?
14		14	MS. O'DONNELL: Sharon O'Donnell for
15			the Defendant, School District of Lancaster.
16		16	THE COURT: Good morning, Counselor.
17		17	MS. O'DONNELL: Good morning.
18		18	MS. HILT: Amber Hilt, School District
		19	of Lancaster.
19		20	THE COURT: Good morning.
			MS. HEISEY: Aura Heisey, School
19		21	M5. HEISET. Auta Heisey, School
19 20			District of Lancaster.
19 20 21			-
19 20 21 22		22 23	District of Lancaster.

2 (Pages 2 - 5)

	Page 6		Page 8
1		1	examine.
	Rothschild, would you like to make a brief opening to		THE COURT: Attorney O'Donnell, is
	kind of explain where you see this case going today		there any objection to that procedure?
	and over the course of how long do you anticipate	4	MS. O'DONNELL: No.
5		5	MR. ROTHSCHILD: We do want to play as
6		6	soon as technology allows us a short video of one
7	that it will certainly take full four days that you've	7	witness whose trial deposition was taken last week.
8	allotted this week. I hope that's the full four days	8	She was a case worker who testified about facts
9	that needs to be allotted, but depending on how many	9	relevant to our clients who will be testifying today.
10	witnesses the District chooses to call, could take a	10	THE COURT: Very well.
11	little longer.	11	MS. O'DONNELL: Your Honor, I only have
12	THE COURT: Very well.	12	one objection to that, and this is a witness that is
13	MR. ROTHSCHILD: If I could just take a	13	not unavailable. She's employed in Lancaster, and I
14	minute to explain what's in the binders now	14	had objected to her video deposition. She works part-
15	THE COURT: Certainly.	15	time, or one job at a service in Lancaster, and
16	MR. ROTHSCHILD: because it's not	16	another job at Dutch Wonderland, which is much less
17		17	than a hundred miles away, and she's not physically
18	5		disabled or any reason why she couldn't be here, other
	today will include all of the exhibits that will be		than she's working. So I did put that objection on
	used with witnesses today. It also includes exhibits	20	the record and you obviously can rule on that.
	that were used by plaintiffs in depositions of school	21	THE COURT: Mr. Rothschild, would you
	district representatives, much of which will be	22	like to respond to that?
	entered through their designated testimony, and we	23	MR. ROTHSCHILD: Yeah. Your Honor,
	have provided the designated testimony to Ms.		Counsel is right is that she is within the subpoena
25	O'Donnell. It's a fairly substantial amount and we're	25	power of this Court. We did give notice to counsel
	Page 7		Page 9
	all working on a very accelerated pace, so she hasn't		that we intended, because she actually has two jobs,
	had a chance to review that and identify counter		as Counsel acknowledged, that it's a very difficult
3	designations or objections.	3	burden for her to appear here.
4	j i j g j i i i	4	So the deposition was taken with full
	will be used today or we will move for admission		notice of our intention to use it. Ms. O'Donnell had
6	today, but that's basically got all the plaintiff's		an opportunity to cross-examine, and I understand the
	deposition exhibits, as well as additional exhibits		technical rules around subpoenas. I think for this
	that will be used with witnesses today. The answer to		preliminary injunction hearing, we have both sides
	the complaint which contains some admissions that we		had sufficient opportunity to examine her so that she
	will, you know, argue are evidence in this case.		should be treated as functionally unavailable. And
11	So and then we will supplement, I		there's really no reason to inconvenience her by
	think, probably with additional binders particularly		forcing her to come up here again and testify to the
	for our expert witness who will be testifying		same facts that both counsel had an opportunity to
	tomorrow.		question her on.
15	THE COURT: Okay.	15	THE COURT: And, Attorney O'Donnell,
16	MR. ROTHSCHILD: In terms of the presentation of witnesses, we have a number of live	10	you were present at this video deposition? MS. O'DONNELL: I was, yes, Your Honor,
	•	17	THE COURT: And are you concerned at
	witnesses today. I'm happy to let you know who they are, but the designated testimony is our intention,		that time you did not have an adequate opportunity to
	unless the Court wishes otherwise that we would enter	20	cross-examine the witness, and that if she were
1 200		20	brought here, more might be brought out or that it
	into the record after we've gone through the process		orought here, more inight be brought but of that it
21	into the record after we've gone through the process with opposing counsel. And then and not read it		• • •
21 22	with opposing counsel. And then and not read it	22	might be benefit me somehow to see her testify live?
21 22 23	with opposing counsel. And then and not read it into the record, because I think that will add	22 23	might be benefit me somehow to see her testify live? MS. O'DONNELL: Yes, Your Honor.
21 22 23 24	with opposing counsel. And then and not read it	22 23 24	might be benefit me somehow to see her testify live? MS. O'DONNELL: Yes, Your Honor.

3 (Pages 6 - 9)

Veritext Legal Solutions 215-241-1000 ~ 610-434-8588 ~ 302-571-0510 ~ 202-803-8830

	D 12
Page 10 1 proceedings the cost and expense to both the	Page 12 1 clients who are in the courtroom and have them stand
2 plaintiffs and the defense. And I'm sure Counsel are	2 up and say hello to you.
3 also interested in that and also the burden to the	3 First, Khadidja Issa.
4 individual witnesses who are going to be called.	4 THE COURT: Good morning.
5 So, in the first instance, I'll hear	5 MS. ISSA: Good morning.
6 the videotape deposition. If it appears after we've	6 THE COURT: Good morning, ma'am.
7 seen it in the context of the presentation of the	7 MR. ROTHSCHILD: Quasin Hassan.
8 plaintiff's case that, in fact, there is an issue,	8 MR. HASSAN.: Gracious.
9 we'll readdress that issue, and decide whether we	9 THE COURT: Good morning.
10 actually have to inconvenience this witness in the	10 MR. ROTHSCHILD: Quasin sorry. Van
11 interest of making sure all that evidence is	11 Ni Lang.
12 presented.	12 THE COURT: Good morning.
13 MS. O'DONNELL: Thank you, Your Honor.	13 MR. ROTHSCHILD: And Sui Hnem Sung
14 THE COURT: Certainly.	14 THE COURT: Good morning.
15 MR. ROTHSCHILD: Thank you, Your Honor.	15 MR. ROTHSCHILD: Your Honor, each of
16 Would you like me to do opening statement from the	16 these young people came to this country with his or
17 lectern or here?	17 her family as a refugee pursuant to United States
18 THE COURT: Wherever you are most	18 Refugee Convention to escape war, strife, persecution
19 comfortable, sir.	19 in their native country.
20 MR. ROTHSCHILD: All right, the	20 And in addition to the freedom and
21 lectern.	21 safety that this country provides, each one of them is
22 Your Honor, during the course of this	22 seeking education. They want to be educated so that
23 opening, I'm going to refer you to three things that	23 they can create a better life for themselves and their
24 are in your binder. At the beginning of the binder	24 families in America. And to do that, they need a
25 before the numbered exhibits you'll see some	25 meaningful education.
Page 11	Page 13
1 photographs and I'll refer to them during the course	1 These four clients that you've met and
2 of my opening. I also have two exhibits that I'm	2 two more that you'll meet tomorrow, Anyemu Dunia and
<ul><li>2 of my opening. I also have two exhibits that I'm</li><li>3 going to briefly refer to. They are Nos. 8 and 25.</li></ul>	<ul><li>2 two more that you'll meet tomorrow, Anyemu Dunia and</li><li>3 Alembe Dunia all sought enrollment in the School</li></ul>
<ul><li>2 of my opening. I also have two exhibits that I'm</li><li>3 going to briefly refer to. They are Nos. 8 and 25.</li><li>4 If you would like loose copies of those just for ease</li></ul>	<ul><li>2 two more that you'll meet tomorrow, Anyemu Dunia and</li><li>3 Alembe Dunia all sought enrollment in the School</li><li>4 District of Lancaster. Five of them were eventually</li></ul>
<ul> <li>2 of my opening. I also have two exhibits that I'm</li> <li>3 going to briefly refer to. They are Nos. 8 and 25.</li> <li>4 If you would like loose copies of those just for ease</li> <li>5 of reference, let me know; otherwise, you've got them</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>2 two more that you'll meet tomorrow, Anyemu Dunia and</li> <li>3 Alembe Dunia all sought enrollment in the School</li> <li>4 District of Lancaster. Five of them were eventually</li> <li>5 enrolled and all five of them were sent to Phoenix,</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>2 of my opening. I also have two exhibits that I'm</li> <li>3 going to briefly refer to. They are Nos. 8 and 25.</li> <li>4 If you would like loose copies of those just for ease</li> <li>5 of reference, let me know; otherwise, you've got them</li> <li>6 in your notebook.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>2 two more that you'll meet tomorrow, Anyemu Dunia and</li> <li>3 Alembe Dunia all sought enrollment in the School</li> <li>4 District of Lancaster. Five of them were eventually</li> <li>5 enrolled and all five of them were sent to Phoenix,</li> <li>6 which is an alternative school run by a private</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>2 of my opening. I also have two exhibits that I'm</li> <li>3 going to briefly refer to. They are Nos. 8 and 25.</li> <li>4 If you would like loose copies of those just for ease</li> <li>5 of reference, let me know; otherwise, you've got them</li> <li>6 in your notebook.</li> <li>7 THE COURT: Very well.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>2 two more that you'll meet tomorrow, Anyemu Dunia and</li> <li>3 Alembe Dunia all sought enrollment in the School</li> <li>4 District of Lancaster. Five of them were eventually</li> <li>5 enrolled and all five of them were sent to Phoenix,</li> <li>6 which is an alternative school run by a private</li> <li>7 company called Camelot, not McCaskey which is the high</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>2 of my opening. I also have two exhibits that I'm</li> <li>3 going to briefly refer to. They are Nos. 8 and 25.</li> <li>4 If you would like loose copies of those just for ease</li> <li>5 of reference, let me know; otherwise, you've got them</li> <li>6 in your notebook.</li> <li>7 THE COURT: Very well.</li> <li>8 MR. ROTHSCHILD: Thank you, Your Honor.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>2 two more that you'll meet tomorrow, Anyemu Dunia and</li> <li>3 Alembe Dunia all sought enrollment in the School</li> <li>4 District of Lancaster. Five of them were eventually</li> <li>5 enrolled and all five of them were sent to Phoenix,</li> <li>6 which is an alternative school run by a private</li> <li>7 company called Camelot, not McCaskey which is the high</li> <li>8 school which they're geographically assigned to.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>2 of my opening. I also have two exhibits that I'm</li> <li>3 going to briefly refer to. They are Nos. 8 and 25.</li> <li>4 If you would like loose copies of those just for ease</li> <li>5 of reference, let me know; otherwise, you've got them</li> <li>6 in your notebook.</li> <li>7 THE COURT: Very well.</li> <li>8 MR. ROTHSCHILD: Thank you, Your Honor.</li> <li>9 Good morning, Your Honor, Eric</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>2 two more that you'll meet tomorrow, Anyemu Dunia and</li> <li>3 Alembe Dunia all sought enrollment in the School</li> <li>4 District of Lancaster. Five of them were eventually</li> <li>5 enrolled and all five of them were sent to Phoenix,</li> <li>6 which is an alternative school run by a private</li> <li>7 company called Camelot, not McCaskey which is the high</li> <li>8 school which they're geographically assigned to.</li> <li>9 You're going to hear over the next few</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>2 of my opening. I also have two exhibits that I'm</li> <li>3 going to briefly refer to. They are Nos. 8 and 25.</li> <li>4 If you would like loose copies of those just for ease</li> <li>5 of reference, let me know; otherwise, you've got them</li> <li>6 in your notebook.</li> <li>7 THE COURT: Very well.</li> <li>8 MR. ROTHSCHILD: Thank you, Your Honor.</li> <li>9 Good morning, Your Honor, Eric</li> <li>10 Rothschild on behalf of the plaintiffs. First of all,</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>2 two more that you'll meet tomorrow, Anyemu Dunia and</li> <li>3 Alembe Dunia all sought enrollment in the School</li> <li>4 District of Lancaster. Five of them were eventually</li> <li>5 enrolled and all five of them were sent to Phoenix,</li> <li>6 which is an alternative school run by a private</li> <li>7 company called Camelot, not McCaskey which is the high</li> <li>8 school which they're geographically assigned to.</li> <li>9 You're going to hear over the next few</li> <li>10 days from all six of these named plaintiffs. No</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>2 of my opening. I also have two exhibits that I'm</li> <li>3 going to briefly refer to. They are Nos. 8 and 25.</li> <li>4 If you would like loose copies of those just for ease</li> <li>5 of reference, let me know; otherwise, you've got them</li> <li>6 in your notebook.</li> <li>7 THE COURT: Very well.</li> <li>8 MR. ROTHSCHILD: Thank you, Your Honor.</li> <li>9 Good morning, Your Honor, Eric</li> <li>10 Rothschild on behalf of the plaintiffs. First of all,</li> <li>11 I would like to say our clients and counsel appreciate</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>2 two more that you'll meet tomorrow, Anyemu Dunia and</li> <li>3 Alembe Dunia all sought enrollment in the School</li> <li>4 District of Lancaster. Five of them were eventually</li> <li>5 enrolled and all five of them were sent to Phoenix,</li> <li>6 which is an alternative school run by a private</li> <li>7 company called Camelot, not McCaskey which is the high</li> <li>8 school which they're geographically assigned to.</li> <li>9 You're going to hear over the next few</li> <li>10 days from all six of these named plaintiffs. No</li> <li>11 student anywhere has identical school experiences, so</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>2 of my opening. I also have two exhibits that I'm</li> <li>3 going to briefly refer to. They are Nos. 8 and 25.</li> <li>4 If you would like loose copies of those just for ease</li> <li>5 of reference, let me know; otherwise, you've got them</li> <li>6 in your notebook.</li> <li>7 THE COURT: Very well.</li> <li>8 MR. ROTHSCHILD: Thank you, Your Honor.</li> <li>9 Good morning, Your Honor, Eric</li> <li>10 Rothschild on behalf of the plaintiffs. First of all,</li> <li>11 I would like to say our clients and counsel appreciate</li> <li>12 the Court setting this hearing on such an expedited</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>2 two more that you'll meet tomorrow, Anyemu Dunia and</li> <li>3 Alembe Dunia all sought enrollment in the School</li> <li>4 District of Lancaster. Five of them were eventually</li> <li>5 enrolled and all five of them were sent to Phoenix,</li> <li>6 which is an alternative school run by a private</li> <li>7 company called Camelot, not McCaskey which is the high</li> <li>8 school which they're geographically assigned to.</li> <li>9 You're going to hear over the next few</li> <li>10 days from all six of these named plaintiffs. No</li> <li>11 student anywhere has identical school experiences, so</li> <li>12 their experiences at Phoenix are not going to be</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>2 of my opening. I also have two exhibits that I'm</li> <li>3 going to briefly refer to. They are Nos. 8 and 25.</li> <li>4 If you would like loose copies of those just for ease</li> <li>5 of reference, let me know; otherwise, you've got them</li> <li>6 in your notebook.</li> <li>7 THE COURT: Very well.</li> <li>8 MR. ROTHSCHILD: Thank you, Your Honor.</li> <li>9 Good morning, Your Honor, Eric</li> <li>10 Rothschild on behalf of the plaintiffs. First of all,</li> <li>11 I would like to say our clients and counsel appreciate</li> <li>12 the Court setting this hearing on such an expedited</li> <li>13 basis, so that you can make a determination about</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>2 two more that you'll meet tomorrow, Anyemu Dunia and</li> <li>3 Alembe Dunia all sought enrollment in the School</li> <li>4 District of Lancaster. Five of them were eventually</li> <li>5 enrolled and all five of them were sent to Phoenix,</li> <li>6 which is an alternative school run by a private</li> <li>7 company called Camelot, not McCaskey which is the high</li> <li>8 school which they're geographically assigned to.</li> <li>9 You're going to hear over the next few</li> <li>10 days from all six of these named plaintiffs. No</li> <li>11 student anywhere has identical school experiences, so</li> <li>12 their experiences at Phoenix are not going to be</li> <li>13 identical. They're six different kids, different</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>2 of my opening. I also have two exhibits that I'm</li> <li>3 going to briefly refer to. They are Nos. 8 and 25.</li> <li>4 If you would like loose copies of those just for ease</li> <li>5 of reference, let me know; otherwise, you've got them</li> <li>6 in your notebook.</li> <li>7 THE COURT: Very well.</li> <li>8 MR. ROTHSCHILD: Thank you, Your Honor.</li> <li>9 Good morning, Your Honor, Eric</li> <li>10 Rothschild on behalf of the plaintiffs. First of all,</li> <li>11 I would like to say our clients and counsel appreciate</li> <li>12 the Court setting this hearing on such an expedited</li> <li>13 basis, so that you can make a determination about</li> <li>14 where our clients and class members should start the</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>2 two more that you'll meet tomorrow, Anyemu Dunia and</li> <li>3 Alembe Dunia all sought enrollment in the School</li> <li>4 District of Lancaster. Five of them were eventually</li> <li>5 enrolled and all five of them were sent to Phoenix,</li> <li>6 which is an alternative school run by a private</li> <li>7 company called Camelot, not McCaskey which is the high</li> <li>8 school which they're geographically assigned to.</li> <li>9 You're going to hear over the next few</li> <li>10 days from all six of these named plaintiffs. No</li> <li>11 student anywhere has identical school experiences, so</li> <li>12 their experiences at Phoenix are not going to be</li> <li>13 identical. They're six different kids, different</li> <li>14 backgrounds, abilities and personalities. And, of</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>2 of my opening. I also have two exhibits that I'm</li> <li>3 going to briefly refer to. They are Nos. 8 and 25.</li> <li>4 If you would like loose copies of those just for ease</li> <li>5 of reference, let me know; otherwise, you've got them</li> <li>6 in your notebook.</li> <li>7 THE COURT: Very well.</li> <li>8 MR. ROTHSCHILD: Thank you, Your Honor.</li> <li>9 Good morning, Your Honor, Eric</li> <li>10 Rothschild on behalf of the plaintiffs. First of all,</li> <li>11 I would like to say our clients and counsel appreciate</li> <li>12 the Court setting this hearing on such an expedited</li> <li>13 basis, so that you can make a determination about</li> <li>14 where our clients and class members should start the</li> <li>15 school year.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>2 two more that you'll meet tomorrow, Anyemu Dunia and</li> <li>3 Alembe Dunia all sought enrollment in the School</li> <li>4 District of Lancaster. Five of them were eventually</li> <li>5 enrolled and all five of them were sent to Phoenix,</li> <li>6 which is an alternative school run by a private</li> <li>7 company called Camelot, not McCaskey which is the high</li> <li>8 school which they're geographically assigned to.</li> <li>9 You're going to hear over the next few</li> <li>10 days from all six of these named plaintiffs. No</li> <li>11 student anywhere has identical school experiences, so</li> <li>12 their experiences at Phoenix are not going to be</li> <li>13 identical. They're six different kids, different</li> <li>14 backgrounds, abilities and personalities. And, of</li> <li>15 course, they can only tell you what their experiences</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>2 of my opening. I also have two exhibits that I'm</li> <li>3 going to briefly refer to. They are Nos. 8 and 25.</li> <li>4 If you would like loose copies of those just for ease</li> <li>5 of reference, let me know; otherwise, you've got them</li> <li>6 in your notebook.</li> <li>7 THE COURT: Very well.</li> <li>8 MR. ROTHSCHILD: Thank you, Your Honor.</li> <li>9 Good morning, Your Honor, Eric</li> <li>10 Rothschild on behalf of the plaintiffs. First of all,</li> <li>11 I would like to say our clients and counsel appreciate</li> <li>12 the Court setting this hearing on such an expedited</li> <li>13 basis, so that you can make a determination about</li> <li>14 where our clients and class members should start the</li> <li>15 school year.</li> <li>16 And I really do want to extend my</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>2 two more that you'll meet tomorrow, Anyemu Dunia and</li> <li>3 Alembe Dunia all sought enrollment in the School</li> <li>4 District of Lancaster. Five of them were eventually</li> <li>5 enrolled and all five of them were sent to Phoenix,</li> <li>6 which is an alternative school run by a private</li> <li>7 company called Camelot, not McCaskey which is the high</li> <li>8 school which they're geographically assigned to.</li> <li>9 You're going to hear over the next few</li> <li>10 days from all six of these named plaintiffs. No</li> <li>11 student anywhere has identical school experiences, so</li> <li>12 their experiences at Phoenix are not going to be</li> <li>13 identical. They're six different kids, different</li> <li>14 backgrounds, abilities and personalities. And, of</li> <li>15 course, they can only tell you what their experiences</li> <li>16 are and not what they're missing by not being at the</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>2 of my opening. I also have two exhibits that I'm</li> <li>3 going to briefly refer to. They are Nos. 8 and 25.</li> <li>4 If you would like loose copies of those just for ease</li> <li>5 of reference, let me know; otherwise, you've got them</li> <li>6 in your notebook.</li> <li>7 THE COURT: Very well.</li> <li>8 MR. ROTHSCHILD: Thank you, Your Honor.</li> <li>9 Good morning, Your Honor, Eric</li> <li>10 Rothschild on behalf of the plaintiffs. First of all,</li> <li>11 I would like to say our clients and counsel appreciate</li> <li>12 the Court setting this hearing on such an expedited</li> <li>13 basis, so that you can make a determination about</li> <li>14 where our clients and class members should start the</li> <li>15 school year.</li> <li>16 And I really do want to extend my</li> <li>17 appreciation to counsel for the school district and</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>2 two more that you'll meet tomorrow, Anyemu Dunia and</li> <li>3 Alembe Dunia all sought enrollment in the School</li> <li>4 District of Lancaster. Five of them were eventually</li> <li>5 enrolled and all five of them were sent to Phoenix,</li> <li>6 which is an alternative school run by a private</li> <li>7 company called Camelot, not McCaskey which is the high</li> <li>8 school which they're geographically assigned to.</li> <li>9 You're going to hear over the next few</li> <li>10 days from all six of these named plaintiffs. No</li> <li>11 student anywhere has identical school experiences, so</li> <li>12 their experiences at Phoenix are not going to be</li> <li>13 identical. They're six different kids, different</li> <li>14 backgrounds, abilities and personalities. And, of</li> <li>15 course, they can only tell you what their experiences</li> <li>16 are and not what they're missing by not being at the</li> <li>17 McCaskey High School that we're arguing they should</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>2 of my opening. I also have two exhibits that I'm</li> <li>3 going to briefly refer to. They are Nos. 8 and 25.</li> <li>4 If you would like loose copies of those just for ease</li> <li>5 of reference, let me know; otherwise, you've got them</li> <li>6 in your notebook.</li> <li>7 THE COURT: Very well.</li> <li>8 MR. ROTHSCHILD: Thank you, Your Honor.</li> <li>9 Good morning, Your Honor, Eric</li> <li>10 Rothschild on behalf of the plaintiffs. First of all,</li> <li>11 I would like to say our clients and counsel appreciate</li> <li>12 the Court setting this hearing on such an expedited</li> <li>13 basis, so that you can make a determination about</li> <li>14 where our clients and class members should start the</li> <li>15 school year.</li> <li>16 And I really do want to extend my</li> <li>17 appreciation to counsel for the school district and</li> <li>18 the personnel at the school district for participating</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>2 two more that you'll meet tomorrow, Anyemu Dunia and</li> <li>3 Alembe Dunia all sought enrollment in the School</li> <li>4 District of Lancaster. Five of them were eventually</li> <li>5 enrolled and all five of them were sent to Phoenix,</li> <li>6 which is an alternative school run by a private</li> <li>7 company called Camelot, not McCaskey which is the high</li> <li>8 school which they're geographically assigned to.</li> <li>9 You're going to hear over the next few</li> <li>10 days from all six of these named plaintiffs. No</li> <li>11 student anywhere has identical school experiences, so</li> <li>12 their experiences at Phoenix are not going to be</li> <li>13 identical. They're six different kids, different</li> <li>14 backgrounds, abilities and personalities. And, of</li> <li>15 course, they can only tell you what their experiences</li> <li>16 are and not what they're missing by not being at the</li> <li>17 McCaskey High School that we're arguing they should</li> <li>18 have been placed in.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>2 of my opening. I also have two exhibits that I'm</li> <li>3 going to briefly refer to. They are Nos. 8 and 25.</li> <li>4 If you would like loose copies of those just for ease</li> <li>5 of reference, let me know; otherwise, you've got them</li> <li>6 in your notebook.</li> <li>7 THE COURT: Very well.</li> <li>8 MR. ROTHSCHILD: Thank you, Your Honor.</li> <li>9 Good morning, Your Honor, Eric</li> <li>10 Rothschild on behalf of the plaintiffs. First of all,</li> <li>11 I would like to say our clients and counsel appreciate</li> <li>12 the Court setting this hearing on such an expedited</li> <li>13 basis, so that you can make a determination about</li> <li>14 where our clients and class members should start the</li> <li>15 school year.</li> <li>16 And I really do want to extend my</li> <li>17 appreciation to counsel for the school district and</li> <li>18 the personnel at the school district for participating</li> <li>19 in what was incredibly rapid discovery especially last</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>2 two more that you'll meet tomorrow, Anyemu Dunia and</li> <li>3 Alembe Dunia all sought enrollment in the School</li> <li>4 District of Lancaster. Five of them were eventually</li> <li>5 enrolled and all five of them were sent to Phoenix,</li> <li>6 which is an alternative school run by a private</li> <li>7 company called Camelot, not McCaskey which is the high</li> <li>8 school which they're geographically assigned to.</li> <li>9 You're going to hear over the next few</li> <li>10 days from all six of these named plaintiffs. No</li> <li>11 student anywhere has identical school experiences, so</li> <li>12 their experiences at Phoenix are not going to be</li> <li>13 identical. They're six different kids, different</li> <li>14 backgrounds, abilities and personalities. And, of</li> <li>15 course, they can only tell you what their experiences</li> <li>16 are and not what they're missing by not being at the</li> <li>17 McCaskey High School that we're arguing they should</li> <li>18 have been placed in.</li> <li>19 And what they're missing is what this</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>2 of my opening. I also have two exhibits that I'm</li> <li>3 going to briefly refer to. They are Nos. 8 and 25.</li> <li>4 If you would like loose copies of those just for ease</li> <li>5 of reference, let me know; otherwise, you've got them</li> <li>6 in your notebook.</li> <li>7 THE COURT: Very well.</li> <li>8 MR. ROTHSCHILD: Thank you, Your Honor.</li> <li>9 Good morning, Your Honor, Eric</li> <li>10 Rothschild on behalf of the plaintiffs. First of all,</li> <li>11 I would like to say our clients and counsel appreciate</li> <li>12 the Court setting this hearing on such an expedited</li> <li>13 basis, so that you can make a determination about</li> <li>14 where our clients and class members should start the</li> <li>15 school year.</li> <li>16 And I really do want to extend my</li> <li>17 appreciation to counsel for the school district and</li> <li>18 the personnel at the school district for participating</li> <li>19 in what was incredibly rapid discovery especially last</li> <li>20 week. We've all been working very hard and I think</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>2 two more that you'll meet tomorrow, Anyemu Dunia and</li> <li>3 Alembe Dunia all sought enrollment in the School</li> <li>4 District of Lancaster. Five of them were eventually</li> <li>5 enrolled and all five of them were sent to Phoenix,</li> <li>6 which is an alternative school run by a private</li> <li>7 company called Camelot, not McCaskey which is the high</li> <li>8 school which they're geographically assigned to.</li> <li>9 You're going to hear over the next few</li> <li>10 days from all six of these named plaintiffs. No</li> <li>11 student anywhere has identical school experiences, so</li> <li>12 their experiences at Phoenix are not going to be</li> <li>13 identical. They're six different kids, different</li> <li>14 backgrounds, abilities and personalities. And, of</li> <li>15 course, they can only tell you what their experiences</li> <li>16 are and not what they're missing by not being at the</li> <li>17 McCaskey High School that we're arguing they should</li> <li>18 have been placed in.</li> <li>19 And what they're missing is what this</li> <li>20 case is all about. So our intention is to present</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>2 of my opening. I also have two exhibits that I'm</li> <li>3 going to briefly refer to. They are Nos. 8 and 25.</li> <li>4 If you would like loose copies of those just for ease</li> <li>5 of reference, let me know; otherwise, you've got them</li> <li>6 in your notebook.</li> <li>7 THE COURT: Very well.</li> <li>8 MR. ROTHSCHILD: Thank you, Your Honor.</li> <li>9 Good morning, Your Honor, Eric</li> <li>10 Rothschild on behalf of the plaintiffs. First of all,</li> <li>11 I would like to say our clients and counsel appreciate</li> <li>12 the Court setting this hearing on such an expedited</li> <li>13 basis, so that you can make a determination about</li> <li>14 where our clients and class members should start the</li> <li>15 school year.</li> <li>16 And I really do want to extend my</li> <li>17 appreciation to counsel for the school district and</li> <li>18 the personnel at the school district for participating</li> <li>19 in what was incredibly rapid discovery especially last</li> <li>20 week. We've all been working very hard and I think</li> <li>21 largely cooperatively together and I really appreciate</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>2 two more that you'll meet tomorrow, Anyemu Dunia and</li> <li>3 Alembe Dunia all sought enrollment in the School</li> <li>4 District of Lancaster. Five of them were eventually</li> <li>5 enrolled and all five of them were sent to Phoenix,</li> <li>6 which is an alternative school run by a private</li> <li>7 company called Camelot, not McCaskey which is the high</li> <li>8 school which they're geographically assigned to.</li> <li>9 You're going to hear over the next few</li> <li>10 days from all six of these named plaintiffs. No</li> <li>11 student anywhere has identical school experiences, so</li> <li>12 their experiences at Phoenix are not going to be</li> <li>13 identical. They're six different kids, different</li> <li>14 backgrounds, abilities and personalities. And, of</li> <li>15 course, they can only tell you what their experiences</li> <li>16 are and not what they're missing by not being at the</li> <li>17 McCaskey High School that we're arguing they should</li> <li>18 have been placed in.</li> <li>19 And what they're missing is what this</li> <li>20 case is all about. So our intention is to present</li> <li>21 evidence that will allow you to make basically two</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>2 of my opening. I also have two exhibits that I'm</li> <li>3 going to briefly refer to. They are Nos. 8 and 25.</li> <li>4 If you would like loose copies of those just for ease</li> <li>5 of reference, let me know; otherwise, you've got them</li> <li>6 in your notebook.</li> <li>7 THE COURT: Very well.</li> <li>8 MR. ROTHSCHILD: Thank you, Your Honor.</li> <li>9 Good morning, Your Honor, Eric</li> <li>10 Rothschild on behalf of the plaintiffs. First of all,</li> <li>11 I would like to say our clients and counsel appreciate</li> <li>12 the Court setting this hearing on such an expedited</li> <li>13 basis, so that you can make a determination about</li> <li>14 where our clients and class members should start the</li> <li>15 school year.</li> <li>16 And I really do want to extend my</li> <li>17 appreciation to counsel for the school district and</li> <li>18 the personnel at the school district for participating</li> <li>19 in what was incredibly rapid discovery especially last</li> <li>20 week. We've all been working very hard and I think</li> <li>21 largely cooperatively together and I really appreciate</li> <li>22 that.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>2 two more that you'll meet tomorrow, Anyemu Dunia and</li> <li>3 Alembe Dunia all sought enrollment in the School</li> <li>4 District of Lancaster. Five of them were eventually</li> <li>5 enrolled and all five of them were sent to Phoenix,</li> <li>6 which is an alternative school run by a private</li> <li>7 company called Camelot, not McCaskey which is the high</li> <li>8 school which they're geographically assigned to.</li> <li>9 You're going to hear over the next few</li> <li>10 days from all six of these named plaintiffs. No</li> <li>11 student anywhere has identical school experiences, so</li> <li>12 their experiences at Phoenix are not going to be</li> <li>13 identical. They're six different kids, different</li> <li>14 backgrounds, abilities and personalities. And, of</li> <li>15 course, they can only tell you what their experiences</li> <li>16 are and not what they're missing by not being at the</li> <li>17 McCaskey High School that we're arguing they should</li> <li>18 have been placed in.</li> <li>19 And what they're missing is what this</li> <li>20 case is all about. So our intention is to present</li> <li>21 evidence that will allow you to make basically two</li> <li>22 important legal findings. One is that the class</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>2 of my opening. I also have two exhibits that I'm</li> <li>3 going to briefly refer to. They are Nos. 8 and 25.</li> <li>4 If you would like loose copies of those just for ease</li> <li>5 of reference, let me know; otherwise, you've got them</li> <li>6 in your notebook.</li> <li>7 THE COURT: Very well.</li> <li>8 MR. ROTHSCHILD: Thank you, Your Honor.</li> <li>9 Good morning, Your Honor, Eric</li> <li>10 Rothschild on behalf of the plaintiffs. First of all,</li> <li>11 I would like to say our clients and counsel appreciate</li> <li>12 the Court setting this hearing on such an expedited</li> <li>13 basis, so that you can make a determination about</li> <li>14 where our clients and class members should start the</li> <li>15 school year.</li> <li>16 And I really do want to extend my</li> <li>17 appreciation to counsel for the school district and</li> <li>18 the personnel at the school district for participating</li> <li>19 in what was incredibly rapid discovery especially last</li> <li>20 week. We've all been working very hard and I think</li> <li>21 largely cooperatively together and I really appreciate</li> <li>22 that.</li> <li>23 I've already introduced the counsel who</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>2 two more that you'll meet tomorrow, Anyemu Dunia and</li> <li>3 Alembe Dunia all sought enrollment in the School</li> <li>4 District of Lancaster. Five of them were eventually</li> <li>5 enrolled and all five of them were sent to Phoenix,</li> <li>6 which is an alternative school run by a private</li> <li>7 company called Camelot, not McCaskey which is the high</li> <li>8 school which they're geographically assigned to.</li> <li>9 You're going to hear over the next few</li> <li>10 days from all six of these named plaintiffs. No</li> <li>11 student anywhere has identical school experiences, so</li> <li>12 their experiences at Phoenix are not going to be</li> <li>13 identical. They're six different kids, different</li> <li>14 backgrounds, abilities and personalities. And, of</li> <li>15 course, they can only tell you what their experiences</li> <li>16 are and not what they're missing by not being at the</li> <li>17 McCaskey High School that we're arguing they should</li> <li>18 have been placed in.</li> <li>19 And what they're missing is what this</li> <li>20 case is all about. So our intention is to present</li> <li>21 evidence that will allow you to make basically two</li> <li>22 important legal findings. One is that the class</li> <li>23 that's been proposed in our complaint should be</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>2 of my opening. I also have two exhibits that I'm</li> <li>3 going to briefly refer to. They are Nos. 8 and 25.</li> <li>4 If you would like loose copies of those just for ease</li> <li>5 of reference, let me know; otherwise, you've got them</li> <li>6 in your notebook.</li> <li>7 THE COURT: Very well.</li> <li>8 MR. ROTHSCHILD: Thank you, Your Honor.</li> <li>9 Good morning, Your Honor, Eric</li> <li>10 Rothschild on behalf of the plaintiffs. First of all,</li> <li>11 I would like to say our clients and counsel appreciate</li> <li>12 the Court setting this hearing on such an expedited</li> <li>13 basis, so that you can make a determination about</li> <li>14 where our clients and class members should start the</li> <li>15 school year.</li> <li>16 And I really do want to extend my</li> <li>17 appreciation to counsel for the school district and</li> <li>18 the personnel at the school district for participating</li> <li>19 in what was incredibly rapid discovery especially last</li> <li>20 week. We've all been working very hard and I think</li> <li>21 largely cooperatively together and I really appreciate</li> <li>22 that.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>2 two more that you'll meet tomorrow, Anyemu Dunia and</li> <li>3 Alembe Dunia all sought enrollment in the School</li> <li>4 District of Lancaster. Five of them were eventually</li> <li>5 enrolled and all five of them were sent to Phoenix,</li> <li>6 which is an alternative school run by a private</li> <li>7 company called Camelot, not McCaskey which is the high</li> <li>8 school which they're geographically assigned to.</li> <li>9 You're going to hear over the next few</li> <li>10 days from all six of these named plaintiffs. No</li> <li>11 student anywhere has identical school experiences, so</li> <li>12 their experiences at Phoenix are not going to be</li> <li>13 identical. They're six different kids, different</li> <li>14 backgrounds, abilities and personalities. And, of</li> <li>15 course, they can only tell you what their experiences</li> <li>16 are and not what they're missing by not being at the</li> <li>17 McCaskey High School that we're arguing they should</li> <li>18 have been placed in.</li> <li>19 And what they're missing is what this</li> <li>20 case is all about. So our intention is to present</li> <li>21 evidence that will allow you to make basically two</li> <li>22 important legal findings. One is that the class</li> </ul>

	Page 14		Page 16
1	And the commonality really comes first	1	can be made even when they're going to as with
	and foremost from the means by which they're placed in		every student, individual placement decisions.
	the school district. It's undisputed in the answer,	3	THE COURT: Now, is there any overlap
	in the testimony of school district representatives	-	in any of these individual placement decisions between
	who have already been deposed, who you'll hear		refugee children with potential English learning
	designated testimony, that the only criteria for		disability or difficulties and immigrant children, or
	placement at Phoenix is age, grade and credit status.		even non-immigrant or non-refugee children who also
	Not their language proficiency, not their ability to		have English proficiency issues?
	access the accelerated curriculum at Phoenix that will	9	MR. ROTHSCHILD: So our class is
10		10	comprised of is broader that refugees. It's
11	THE COURT: I apologize for		immigrant students with English language learning
	interrupting you during opening statement, but I am		needs, who are at this age where they are being you
	concerned about this class designation issue.		know, so the 13-year old, this is not an issue at
14	Here, you've identified six children.		least for this case, but the older kid, 17 to 21 who
15	MR. ROTHSCHILD: Right.		are refugees or immigrants who are coming into the
16	THE COURT: You've even indicated each		school district, we think it comprised of a class.
	one is an independent different experience than the	17	As you can tell, and it's probably
	others. Their English proficiency is probably going	18	because the refugee agencies have, you know,
	to be different, et cetera, that's obviously not large	19	
	enough to be a class in any case.	20	
21	Is the purpose of getting class	21	is broader.
22		22	THE COURT: Okay. Thank you very much,
23	occurred, or is the purpose to further support	23	sir.
	injunctive relief with respect to future students?	24	MR. ROTHSCHILD: All right. So, you
25	MR. ROTHSCHILD: So we anticipate that	25	know, just to briefly summarize as you'll hear, the
-			
	Page 15		Page 17
1	Page 15 there are students at Phoenix right now who have been	1	Page 17 placement aspect of this by itself we think creates
	there are students at Phoenix right now who have been		placement aspect of this by itself we think creates
2	•	2	-
2 3	there are students at Phoenix right now who have been placed for this next school year, or who have been who are about to start at Phoenix through the same	2 3	placement aspect of this by itself we think creates the commonality and typicality that will support a
2 3 4	there are students at Phoenix right now who have been placed for this next school year, or who have been who are about to start at Phoenix through the same placement process that our clients have been through,	2 3 4	placement aspect of this by itself we think creates the commonality and typicality that will support a class and, you know, briefly in terms of numerosity, we think the district's admission that there are 18
2 3 4 5	there are students at Phoenix right now who have been placed for this next school year, or who have been who are about to start at Phoenix through the same	2 3 4 5	placement aspect of this by itself we think creates the commonality and typicality that will support a class and, you know, briefly in terms of numerosity,
2 3 4 5 6	there are students at Phoenix right now who have been placed for this next school year, or who have been who are about to start at Phoenix through the same placement process that our clients have been through, and likely some that will come during the course of	2 3 4 5 6	placement aspect of this by itself we think creates the commonality and typicality that will support a class and, you know, briefly in terms of numerosity, we think the district's admission that there are 18 students in Phoenix right now is sufficient, and
2 3 4 5 6 7	there are students at Phoenix right now who have been placed for this next school year, or who have been who are about to start at Phoenix through the same placement process that our clients have been through, and likely some that will come during the course of the year, they often come in the middle of the year,	2 3 4 5 6	placement aspect of this by itself we think creates the commonality and typicality that will support a class and, you know, briefly in terms of numerosity, we think the district's admission that there are 18 students in Phoenix right now is sufficient, and that's just refugees, so there likely other immigrant
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	there are students at Phoenix right now who have been placed for this next school year, or who have been who are about to start at Phoenix through the same placement process that our clients have been through, and likely some that will come during the course of the year, they often come in the middle of the year, who are in the same circumstance of being having	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	placement aspect of this by itself we think creates the commonality and typicality that will support a class and, you know, briefly in terms of numerosity, we think the district's admission that there are 18 students in Phoenix right now is sufficient, and that's just refugees, so there likely other immigrant children.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	there are students at Phoenix right now who have been placed for this next school year, or who have been who are about to start at Phoenix through the same placement process that our clients have been through, and likely some that will come during the course of the year, they often come in the middle of the year, who are in the same circumstance of being having their educational placement judged solely by what their credit status is, relative to their age.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	placement aspect of this by itself we think creates the commonality and typicality that will support a class and, you know, briefly in terms of numerosity, we think the district's admission that there are 18 students in Phoenix right now is sufficient, and that's just refugees, so there likely other immigrant children. And this is clearly it's also
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	there are students at Phoenix right now who have been placed for this next school year, or who have been who are about to start at Phoenix through the same placement process that our clients have been through, and likely some that will come during the course of the year, they often come in the middle of the year, who are in the same circumstance of being having their educational placement judged solely by what their credit status is, relative to their age.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	placement aspect of this by itself we think creates the commonality and typicality that will support a class and, you know, briefly in terms of numerosity, we think the district's admission that there are 18 students in Phoenix right now is sufficient, and that's just refugees, so there likely other immigrant children. And this is clearly it's also admitted by the district, the refugee population which
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	there are students at Phoenix right now who have been placed for this next school year, or who have been who are about to start at Phoenix through the same placement process that our clients have been through, and likely some that will come during the course of the year, they often come in the middle of the year, who are in the same circumstance of being having their educational placement judged solely by what their credit status is, relative to their age. And the school district is very	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	placement aspect of this by itself we think creates the commonality and typicality that will support a class and, you know, briefly in terms of numerosity, we think the district's admission that there are 18 students in Phoenix right now is sufficient, and that's just refugees, so there likely other immigrant children. And this is clearly it's also admitted by the district, the refugee population which this which this school district is serving is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	there are students at Phoenix right now who have been placed for this next school year, or who have been who are about to start at Phoenix through the same placement process that our clients have been through, and likely some that will come during the course of the year, they often come in the middle of the year, who are in the same circumstance of being having their educational placement judged solely by what their credit status is, relative to their age. And the school district is very emphatic that that is the proper thing to do, and I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	placement aspect of this by itself we think creates the commonality and typicality that will support a class and, you know, briefly in terms of numerosity, we think the district's admission that there are 18 students in Phoenix right now is sufficient, and that's just refugees, so there likely other immigrant children. And this is clearly it's also admitted by the district, the refugee population which this which this school district is serving is growing, and we're going to have this as an ongoing
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	there are students at Phoenix right now who have been placed for this next school year, or who have been who are about to start at Phoenix through the same placement process that our clients have been through, and likely some that will come during the course of the year, they often come in the middle of the year, who are in the same circumstance of being having their educational placement judged solely by what their credit status is, relative to their age. And the school district is very emphatic that that is the proper thing to do, and I think you'll hear their rationale for that. It's our	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	placement aspect of this by itself we think creates the commonality and typicality that will support a class and, you know, briefly in terms of numerosity, we think the district's admission that there are 18 students in Phoenix right now is sufficient, and that's just refugees, so there likely other immigrant children. And this is clearly it's also admitted by the district, the refugee population which this which this school district is serving is growing, and we're going to have this as an ongoing issue. So, you know, we can make out the numerosity
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	there are students at Phoenix right now who have been placed for this next school year, or who have been who are about to start at Phoenix through the same placement process that our clients have been through, and likely some that will come during the course of the year, they often come in the middle of the year, who are in the same circumstance of being having their educational placement judged solely by what their credit status is, relative to their age. And the school district is very emphatic that that is the proper thing to do, and I think you'll hear their rationale for that. It's our contention that each time that's done, when it's done	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	placement aspect of this by itself we think creates the commonality and typicality that will support a class and, you know, briefly in terms of numerosity, we think the district's admission that there are 18 students in Phoenix right now is sufficient, and that's just refugees, so there likely other immigrant children. And this is clearly it's also admitted by the district, the refugee population which this which this school district is serving is growing, and we're going to have this as an ongoing issue. So, you know, we can make out the numerosity as well.
2 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	there are students at Phoenix right now who have been placed for this next school year, or who have been who are about to start at Phoenix through the same placement process that our clients have been through, and likely some that will come during the course of the year, they often come in the middle of the year, who are in the same circumstance of being having their educational placement judged solely by what their credit status is, relative to their age. And the school district is very emphatic that that is the proper thing to do, and I think you'll hear their rationale for that. It's our contention that each time that's done, when it's done without regard for their English proficiency and other	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	placement aspect of this by itself we think creates the commonality and typicality that will support a class and, you know, briefly in terms of numerosity, we think the district's admission that there are 18 students in Phoenix right now is sufficient, and that's just refugees, so there likely other immigrant children. And this is clearly it's also admitted by the district, the refugee population which this which this school district is serving is growing, and we're going to have this as an ongoing issue. So, you know, we can make out the numerosity as well. And then the second thing we're asking
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	there are students at Phoenix right now who have been placed for this next school year, or who have been who are about to start at Phoenix through the same placement process that our clients have been through, and likely some that will come during the course of the year, they often come in the middle of the year, who are in the same circumstance of being having their educational placement judged solely by what their credit status is, relative to their age. And the school district is very emphatic that that is the proper thing to do, and I think you'll hear their rationale for that. It's our contention that each time that's done, when it's done without regard for their English proficiency and other academic aptitudes that that violates, at a minimum,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	placement aspect of this by itself we think creates the commonality and typicality that will support a class and, you know, briefly in terms of numerosity, we think the district's admission that there are 18 students in Phoenix right now is sufficient, and that's just refugees, so there likely other immigrant children. And this is clearly it's also admitted by the district, the refugee population which this which this school district is serving is growing, and we're going to have this as an ongoing issue. So, you know, we can make out the numerosity as well. And then the second thing we're asking obviously is both for these plaintiffs in the class is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	there are students at Phoenix right now who have been placed for this next school year, or who have been who are about to start at Phoenix through the same placement process that our clients have been through, and likely some that will come during the course of the year, they often come in the middle of the year, who are in the same circumstance of being having their educational placement judged solely by what their credit status is, relative to their age. And the school district is very emphatic that that is the proper thing to do, and I think you'll hear their rationale for that. It's our contention that each time that's done, when it's done without regard for their English proficiency and other academic aptitudes that that violates, at a minimum, the Equal Education Opportunity Act, perhaps some of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	placement aspect of this by itself we think creates the commonality and typicality that will support a class and, you know, briefly in terms of numerosity, we think the district's admission that there are 18 students in Phoenix right now is sufficient, and that's just refugees, so there likely other immigrant children. And this is clearly it's also admitted by the district, the refugee population which this which this school district is serving is growing, and we're going to have this as an ongoing issue. So, you know, we can make out the numerosity as well. And then the second thing we're asking obviously is both for these plaintiffs in the class is to issue a preliminary injunction and I'll at the end
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	there are students at Phoenix right now who have been placed for this next school year, or who have been who are about to start at Phoenix through the same placement process that our clients have been through, and likely some that will come during the course of the year, they often come in the middle of the year, who are in the same circumstance of being having their educational placement judged solely by what their credit status is, relative to their age. And the school district is very emphatic that that is the proper thing to do, and I think you'll hear their rationale for that. It's our contention that each time that's done, when it's done without regard for their English proficiency and other academic aptitudes that that violates, at a minimum, the Equal Education Opportunity Act, perhaps some of the other claims as well.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	placement aspect of this by itself we think creates the commonality and typicality that will support a class and, you know, briefly in terms of numerosity, we think the district's admission that there are 18 students in Phoenix right now is sufficient, and that's just refugees, so there likely other immigrant children. And this is clearly it's also admitted by the district, the refugee population which this which this school district is serving is growing, and we're going to have this as an ongoing issue. So, you know, we can make out the numerosity as well. And then the second thing we're asking obviously is both for these plaintiffs in the class is to issue a preliminary injunction and I'll at the end just talk a little bit about the relief we're seeking.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	there are students at Phoenix right now who have been placed for this next school year, or who have been who are about to start at Phoenix through the same placement process that our clients have been through, and likely some that will come during the course of the year, they often come in the middle of the year, who are in the same circumstance of being having their educational placement judged solely by what their credit status is, relative to their age. And the school district is very emphatic that that is the proper thing to do, and I think you'll hear their rationale for that. It's our contention that each time that's done, when it's done without regard for their English proficiency and other academic aptitudes that that violates, at a minimum, the Equal Education Opportunity Act, perhaps some of the other claims as well. So while it's true then, their	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	placement aspect of this by itself we think creates the commonality and typicality that will support a class and, you know, briefly in terms of numerosity, we think the district's admission that there are 18 students in Phoenix right now is sufficient, and that's just refugees, so there likely other immigrant children. And this is clearly it's also admitted by the district, the refugee population which this which this school district is serving is growing, and we're going to have this as an ongoing issue. So, you know, we can make out the numerosity as well. And then the second thing we're asking obviously is both for these plaintiffs in the class is to issue a preliminary injunction and I'll at the end just talk a little bit about the relief we're seeking. But we anticipate that we will be able to present
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	there are students at Phoenix right now who have been placed for this next school year, or who have been who are about to start at Phoenix through the same placement process that our clients have been through, and likely some that will come during the course of the year, they often come in the middle of the year, who are in the same circumstance of being having their educational placement judged solely by what their credit status is, relative to their age. And the school district is very emphatic that that is the proper thing to do, and I think you'll hear their rationale for that. It's our contention that each time that's done, when it's done without regard for their English proficiency and other academic aptitudes that that violates, at a minimum, the Equal Education Opportunity Act, perhaps some of the other claims as well. So while it's true then, their individual needs if Your Honor, you know, determined	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	placement aspect of this by itself we think creates the commonality and typicality that will support a class and, you know, briefly in terms of numerosity, we think the district's admission that there are 18 students in Phoenix right now is sufficient, and that's just refugees, so there likely other immigrant children. And this is clearly it's also admitted by the district, the refugee population which this which this school district is serving is growing, and we're going to have this as an ongoing issue. So, you know, we can make out the numerosity as well. And then the second thing we're asking obviously is both for these plaintiffs in the class is to issue a preliminary injunction and I'll at the end just talk a little bit about the relief we're seeking. But we anticipate that we will be able to present evidence that shows we have a substantial likelihood
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	there are students at Phoenix right now who have been placed for this next school year, or who have been who are about to start at Phoenix through the same placement process that our clients have been through, and likely some that will come during the course of the year, they often come in the middle of the year, who are in the same circumstance of being having their educational placement judged solely by what their credit status is, relative to their age. And the school district is very emphatic that that is the proper thing to do, and I think you'll hear their rationale for that. It's our contention that each time that's done, when it's done without regard for their English proficiency and other academic aptitudes that that violates, at a minimum, the Equal Education Opportunity Act, perhaps some of the other claims as well. So while it's true then, their individual needs if Your Honor, you know, determined yes they should go to McCaskey, they're not identical	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	placement aspect of this by itself we think creates the commonality and typicality that will support a class and, you know, briefly in terms of numerosity, we think the district's admission that there are 18 students in Phoenix right now is sufficient, and that's just refugees, so there likely other immigrant children. And this is clearly it's also admitted by the district, the refugee population which this which this school district is serving is growing, and we're going to have this as an ongoing issue. So, you know, we can make out the numerosity as well. And then the second thing we're asking obviously is both for these plaintiffs in the class is to issue a preliminary injunction and I'll at the end just talk a little bit about the relief we're seeking. But we anticipate that we will be able to present evidence that shows we have a substantial likelihood on the merits. I'm going to focus in this presentation on the Equal Education Opportunity Act, although we
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	there are students at Phoenix right now who have been placed for this next school year, or who have been who are about to start at Phoenix through the same placement process that our clients have been through, and likely some that will come during the course of the year, they often come in the middle of the year, who are in the same circumstance of being having their educational placement judged solely by what their credit status is, relative to their age. And the school district is very emphatic that that is the proper thing to do, and I think you'll hear their rationale for that. It's our contention that each time that's done, when it's done without regard for their English proficiency and other academic aptitudes that that violates, at a minimum, the Equal Education Opportunity Act, perhaps some of the other claims as well. So while it's true then, their individual needs if Your Honor, you know, determined yes they should go to McCaskey, they're not identical and what they exactly need educationally would be	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	placement aspect of this by itself we think creates the commonality and typicality that will support a class and, you know, briefly in terms of numerosity, we think the district's admission that there are 18 students in Phoenix right now is sufficient, and that's just refugees, so there likely other immigrant children. And this is clearly it's also admitted by the district, the refugee population which this which this school district is serving is growing, and we're going to have this as an ongoing issue. So, you know, we can make out the numerosity as well. And then the second thing we're asking obviously is both for these plaintiffs in the class is to issue a preliminary injunction and I'll at the end just talk a little bit about the relief we're seeking. But we anticipate that we will be able to present evidence that shows we have a substantial likelihood on the merits. I'm going to focus in this presentation on the Equal Education Opportunity Act, although we
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	there are students at Phoenix right now who have been placed for this next school year, or who have been who are about to start at Phoenix through the same placement process that our clients have been through, and likely some that will come during the course of the year, they often come in the middle of the year, who are in the same circumstance of being having their educational placement judged solely by what their credit status is, relative to their age. And the school district is very emphatic that that is the proper thing to do, and I think you'll hear their rationale for that. It's our contention that each time that's done, when it's done without regard for their English proficiency and other academic aptitudes that that violates, at a minimum, the Equal Education Opportunity Act, perhaps some of the other claims as well. So while it's true then, their individual needs if Your Honor, you know, determined yes they should go to McCaskey, they're not identical and what they exactly need educationally would be different. But the case law authority that we cited in our class certification brief I think	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	placement aspect of this by itself we think creates the commonality and typicality that will support a class and, you know, briefly in terms of numerosity, we think the district's admission that there are 18 students in Phoenix right now is sufficient, and that's just refugees, so there likely other immigrant children. And this is clearly it's also admitted by the district, the refugee population which this which this school district is serving is growing, and we're going to have this as an ongoing issue. So, you know, we can make out the numerosity as well. And then the second thing we're asking obviously is both for these plaintiffs in the class is to issue a preliminary injunction and I'll at the end just talk a little bit about the relief we're seeking. But we anticipate that we will be able to present evidence that shows we have a substantial likelihood on the merits. I'm going to focus in this presentation on the Equal Education Opportunity Act, although we think we can make out other claims as well, but I'm going to focus on that just so
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	there are students at Phoenix right now who have been placed for this next school year, or who have been who are about to start at Phoenix through the same placement process that our clients have been through, and likely some that will come during the course of the year, they often come in the middle of the year, who are in the same circumstance of being having their educational placement judged solely by what their credit status is, relative to their age. And the school district is very emphatic that that is the proper thing to do, and I think you'll hear their rationale for that. It's our contention that each time that's done, when it's done without regard for their English proficiency and other academic aptitudes that that violates, at a minimum, the Equal Education Opportunity Act, perhaps some of the other claims as well. So while it's true then, their individual needs if Your Honor, you know, determined yes they should go to McCaskey, they're not identical and what they exactly need educationally would be different. But the case law authority that we	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	placement aspect of this by itself we think creates the commonality and typicality that will support a class and, you know, briefly in terms of numerosity, we think the district's admission that there are 18 students in Phoenix right now is sufficient, and that's just refugees, so there likely other immigrant children. And this is clearly it's also admitted by the district, the refugee population which this which this school district is serving is growing, and we're going to have this as an ongoing issue. So, you know, we can make out the numerosity as well. And then the second thing we're asking obviously is both for these plaintiffs in the class is to issue a preliminary injunction and I'll at the end just talk a little bit about the relief we're seeking. But we anticipate that we will be able to present evidence that shows we have a substantial likelihood on the merits. I'm going to focus in this presentation on the Equal Education Opportunity Act, although we think we can make out other claims as well, but I'm

5 (Pages 14 - 17)

	Page 18		Page 20
1	that's probably your strongest claim of the claims	1	you would expect of an American high school. It's got
	that you've brought.		a full course selection, AP courses, international
3			baccalaureate courses, lots of electives, extra
4	students that are being placed in Phoenix, and then		curriculars. They have you know, you can't see it
	being educated there, that's almost certainly the		here, but they have beautiful sports fields and all
	case.		the other extra-curricular offerings.
7	There are issues with enrollment which	7	Phoenix where five of our six clients
8	I'll touch on in which the other claims, the Title VI	8	have been sent you can see depicted in the next photo.
9	and the equal protection, we would still have the EEOA		And Phoenix is run by a for profit company called
	claims there but the Title VI and particularly the		Camelot, pursuant to a contract with the school
	Equal Protection would be in play there.		district.
12		12	Camelot also runs Burghley Academy,
13	through both the students' testimony and our experts'	13	that's the school district's alternative education for
	testimony and other witnesses why the education		disruptive youth school.
1	they're getting in the few years that they have to be	15	So Camelot on its webpage describes
1	educated in Lancaster Schools constitutes irreparable	16	they have three types of schools. One is called
	harm.		therapeutic, that's not really relevant here. But in
18			terms of what they do for Lancaster School District,
	greater burden on the school district than on our		there's really two programs, accelerated programs or
	students because as we'll discuss, they have an		transitional programs. And on the website, some
	approach and programs at the high school we think the		schools have been described as both.
	students belong at, at the regular high school at	22	An accelerated program, according to
	McCaskey.	23	their website, targets overage and under-credited
24			students that are at risk of dropping out of school.
25	case falls into two ways that students' education is		Transitional programs are tailored to provide services
	Page 19		Page 21
1	determined in Lancaster School District, or these	1	to students who need a temporary placement due to
	students. One is the enrollment and placement		behavioral infractions.
	process, and the other is the education at Phoenix for	3	Camelot describes Burghley as a
			•••
5	all of those students that are placed there.	4	transitional school on its website. And as late as
	all of those students that are placed there. I'm going to start with enrollment, and		
6	I'm going to start with enrollment, and	5	transitional school on its website. And as late as August 5th, Camelot described Phoenix as both an accelerated and transitional school, and that's
		5 6	August 5th, Camelot described Phoenix as both an
7	I'm going to start with enrollment, and to do that, I'm just going to briefly describe the	5 6 7	August 5th, Camelot described Phoenix as both an accelerated and transitional school, and that's
7 8	I'm going to start with enrollment, and to do that, I'm just going to briefly describe the schools in this case. So McCaskey is like what we	5 6 7	August 5th, Camelot described Phoenix as both an accelerated and transitional school, and that's reflected on the exhibit that was used at depositions,
7 8 9	I'm going to start with enrollment, and to do that, I'm just going to briefly describe the schools in this case. So McCaskey is like what we kind of typically would see on TV as your regular high	5 6 7 8 9	August 5th, Camelot described Phoenix as both an accelerated and transitional school, and that's reflected on the exhibit that was used at depositions, Exhibit 18.
7 8 9 10	I'm going to start with enrollment, and to do that, I'm just going to briefly describe the schools in this case. So McCaskey is like what we kind of typically would see on TV as your regular high school, you know, what you expect of an American high	5 6 7 8 9 10	August 5th, Camelot described Phoenix as both an accelerated and transitional school, and that's reflected on the exhibit that was used at depositions, Exhibit 18. Now, at her deposition, the executive
7 8 9 10 11	I'm going to start with enrollment, and to do that, I'm just going to briefly describe the schools in this case. So McCaskey is like what we kind of typically would see on TV as your regular high school, you know, what you expect of an American high school with maybe one somewhat difference. And if you	5 6 7 8 9 10 11	August 5th, Camelot described Phoenix as both an accelerated and transitional school, and that's reflected on the exhibit that was used at depositions, Exhibit 18. Now, at her deposition, the executive director for Camelot, Megan Misnik disputed that
7 8 9 10 11 12	I'm going to start with enrollment, and to do that, I'm just going to briefly describe the schools in this case. So McCaskey is like what we kind of typically would see on TV as your regular high school, you know, what you expect of an American high school with maybe one somewhat difference. And if you could turn to the photos behind the index, they're not	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	August 5th, Camelot described Phoenix as both an accelerated and transitional school, and that's reflected on the exhibit that was used at depositions, Exhibit 18. Now, at her deposition, the executive director for Camelot, Megan Misnik disputed that Phoenix was a transitional school, and as of
7 8 9 10 11 12	I'm going to start with enrollment, and to do that, I'm just going to briefly describe the schools in this case. So McCaskey is like what we kind of typically would see on TV as your regular high school, you know, what you expect of an American high school with maybe one somewhat difference. And if you could turn to the photos behind the index, they're not behind a number. You'll see two pictures are you there, Your Honor?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	August 5th, Camelot described Phoenix as both an accelerated and transitional school, and that's reflected on the exhibit that was used at depositions, Exhibit 18. Now, at her deposition, the executive director for Camelot, Megan Misnik disputed that Phoenix was a transitional school, and as of yesterday, the website had actually been changed and
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	I'm going to start with enrollment, and to do that, I'm just going to briefly describe the schools in this case. So McCaskey is like what we kind of typically would see on TV as your regular high school, you know, what you expect of an American high school with maybe one somewhat difference. And if you could turn to the photos behind the index, they're not behind a number. You'll see two pictures are you there, Your Honor? THE COURT: Yes, sir.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	August 5th, Camelot described Phoenix as both an accelerated and transitional school, and that's reflected on the exhibit that was used at depositions, Exhibit 18. Now, at her deposition, the executive director for Camelot, Megan Misnik disputed that Phoenix was a transitional school, and as of yesterday, the website had actually been changed and no longer calls Phoenix a transitional program or
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	I'm going to start with enrollment, and to do that, I'm just going to briefly describe the schools in this case. So McCaskey is like what we kind of typically would see on TV as your regular high school, you know, what you expect of an American high school with maybe one somewhat difference. And if you could turn to the photos behind the index, they're not behind a number. You'll see two pictures are you there, Your Honor? THE COURT: Yes, sir.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	August 5th, Camelot described Phoenix as both an accelerated and transitional school, and that's reflected on the exhibit that was used at depositions, Exhibit 18. Now, at her deposition, the executive director for Camelot, Megan Misnik disputed that Phoenix was a transitional school, and as of yesterday, the website had actually been changed and no longer calls Phoenix a transitional program or school.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	I'm going to start with enrollment, and to do that, I'm just going to briefly describe the schools in this case. So McCaskey is like what we kind of typically would see on TV as your regular high school, you know, what you expect of an American high school with maybe one somewhat difference. And if you could turn to the photos behind the index, they're not behind a number. You'll see two pictures are you there, Your Honor? THE COURT: Yes, sir. MR. ROTHSCHILD: So there's two pictures there, because there's actually two campuses,	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	August 5th, Camelot described Phoenix as both an accelerated and transitional school, and that's reflected on the exhibit that was used at depositions, Exhibit 18. Now, at her deposition, the executive director for Camelot, Megan Misnik disputed that Phoenix was a transitional school, and as of yesterday, the website had actually been changed and no longer calls Phoenix a transitional program or school. But regardless of what Camelot labels
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	I'm going to start with enrollment, and to do that, I'm just going to briefly describe the schools in this case. So McCaskey is like what we kind of typically would see on TV as your regular high school, you know, what you expect of an American high school with maybe one somewhat difference. And if you could turn to the photos behind the index, they're not behind a number. You'll see two pictures are you there, Your Honor? THE COURT: Yes, sir. MR. ROTHSCHILD: So there's two	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	August 5th, Camelot described Phoenix as both an accelerated and transitional school, and that's reflected on the exhibit that was used at depositions, Exhibit 18. Now, at her deposition, the executive director for Camelot, Megan Misnik disputed that Phoenix was a transitional school, and as of yesterday, the website had actually been changed and no longer calls Phoenix a transitional program or school. But regardless of what Camelot labels Phoenix, it is undisputed that it treats Phoenix
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	I'm going to start with enrollment, and to do that, I'm just going to briefly describe the schools in this case. So McCaskey is like what we kind of typically would see on TV as your regular high school, you know, what you expect of an American high school with maybe one somewhat difference. And if you could turn to the photos behind the index, they're not behind a number. You'll see two pictures are you there, Your Honor? THE COURT: Yes, sir. MR. ROTHSCHILD: So there's two pictures there, because there's actually two campuses, two buildings or one campus, sorry, two buildings. A	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	August 5th, Camelot described Phoenix as both an accelerated and transitional school, and that's reflected on the exhibit that was used at depositions, Exhibit 18. Now, at her deposition, the executive director for Camelot, Megan Misnik disputed that Phoenix was a transitional school, and as of yesterday, the website had actually been changed and no longer calls Phoenix a transitional program or school. But regardless of what Camelot labels Phoenix, it is undisputed that it treats Phoenix students the way it treats students at transitional
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	I'm going to start with enrollment, and to do that, I'm just going to briefly describe the schools in this case. So McCaskey is like what we kind of typically would see on TV as your regular high school, you know, what you expect of an American high school with maybe one somewhat difference. And if you could turn to the photos behind the index, they're not behind a number. You'll see two pictures are you there, Your Honor? THE COURT: Yes, sir. MR. ROTHSCHILD: So there's two pictures there, because there's actually two campuses, two buildings or one campus, sorry, two buildings. A very beautiful campus that has where they teach students at McCaskey.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	August 5th, Camelot described Phoenix as both an accelerated and transitional school, and that's reflected on the exhibit that was used at depositions, Exhibit 18. Now, at her deposition, the executive director for Camelot, Megan Misnik disputed that Phoenix was a transitional school, and as of yesterday, the website had actually been changed and no longer calls Phoenix a transitional program or school. But regardless of what Camelot labels Phoenix, it is undisputed that it treats Phoenix students the way it treats students at transitional schools like Burghley.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	I'm going to start with enrollment, and to do that, I'm just going to briefly describe the schools in this case. So McCaskey is like what we kind of typically would see on TV as your regular high school, you know, what you expect of an American high school with maybe one somewhat difference. And if you could turn to the photos behind the index, they're not behind a number. You'll see two pictures are you there, Your Honor? THE COURT: Yes, sir. MR. ROTHSCHILD: So there's two pictures there, because there's actually two campuses, two buildings or one campus, sorry, two buildings. A very beautiful campus that has where they teach students at McCaskey.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	August 5th, Camelot described Phoenix as both an accelerated and transitional school, and that's reflected on the exhibit that was used at depositions, Exhibit 18. Now, at her deposition, the executive director for Camelot, Megan Misnik disputed that Phoenix was a transitional school, and as of yesterday, the website had actually been changed and no longer calls Phoenix a transitional program or school. But regardless of what Camelot labels Phoenix, it is undisputed that it treats Phoenix students the way it treats students at transitional schools like Burghley. Everyday these students come down come in and they have to take off their shoes, their
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	I'm going to start with enrollment, and to do that, I'm just going to briefly describe the schools in this case. So McCaskey is like what we kind of typically would see on TV as your regular high school, you know, what you expect of an American high school with maybe one somewhat difference. And if you could turn to the photos behind the index, they're not behind a number. You'll see two pictures are you there, Your Honor? THE COURT: Yes, sir. MR. ROTHSCHILD: So there's two pictures there, because there's actually two campuses, two buildings or one campus, sorry, two buildings. A very beautiful campus that has where they teach students at McCaskey. The first one you're looking at is	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	August 5th, Camelot described Phoenix as both an accelerated and transitional school, and that's reflected on the exhibit that was used at depositions, Exhibit 18. Now, at her deposition, the executive director for Camelot, Megan Misnik disputed that Phoenix was a transitional school, and as of yesterday, the website had actually been changed and no longer calls Phoenix a transitional program or school. But regardless of what Camelot labels Phoenix, it is undisputed that it treats Phoenix students the way it treats students at transitional schools like Burghley. Everyday these students come down come in and they have to take off their shoes, their shoes are searched. They are patted down by hand, by
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	I'm going to start with enrollment, and to do that, I'm just going to briefly describe the schools in this case. So McCaskey is like what we kind of typically would see on TV as your regular high school, you know, what you expect of an American high school with maybe one somewhat difference. And if you could turn to the photos behind the index, they're not behind a number. You'll see two pictures are you there, Your Honor? THE COURT: Yes, sir. MR. ROTHSCHILD: So there's two pictures there, because there's actually two campuses, two buildings or one campus, sorry, two buildings. A very beautiful campus that has where they teach students at McCaskey. The first one you're looking at is McCaskey East, the second is J.P. McCaskey. And	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	August 5th, Camelot described Phoenix as both an accelerated and transitional school, and that's reflected on the exhibit that was used at depositions, Exhibit 18. Now, at her deposition, the executive director for Camelot, Megan Misnik disputed that Phoenix was a transitional school, and as of yesterday, the website had actually been changed and no longer calls Phoenix a transitional program or school. But regardless of what Camelot labels Phoenix, it is undisputed that it treats Phoenix students the way it treats students at transitional schools like Burghley. Everyday these students come down come in and they have to take off their shoes, their shoes are searched. They are patted down by hand, by
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	I'm going to start with enrollment, and to do that, I'm just going to briefly describe the schools in this case. So McCaskey is like what we kind of typically would see on TV as your regular high school, you know, what you expect of an American high school with maybe one somewhat difference. And if you could turn to the photos behind the index, they're not behind a number. You'll see two pictures are you there, Your Honor? THE COURT: Yes, sir. MR. ROTHSCHILD: So there's two pictures there, because there's actually two campuses, two buildings or one campus, sorry, two buildings. A very beautiful campus that has where they teach students at McCaskey. The first one you're looking at is McCaskey East, the second is J.P. McCaskey. And McCaskey East is the building where the international school resides.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	August 5th, Camelot described Phoenix as both an accelerated and transitional school, and that's reflected on the exhibit that was used at depositions, Exhibit 18. Now, at her deposition, the executive director for Camelot, Megan Misnik disputed that Phoenix was a transitional school, and as of yesterday, the website had actually been changed and no longer calls Phoenix a transitional program or school. But regardless of what Camelot labels Phoenix, it is undisputed that it treats Phoenix students the way it treats students at transitional schools like Burghley. Everyday these students come down come in and they have to take off their shoes, their shoes are searched. They are patted down by hand, by an employee of their same gender. They can't bring in

6 (Pages 18 - 21)

Page 22	Page 24
1 home from school and that's relevant to their	1 And so he was not enrolled and encouraged to go
2 learning. It is almost vanishingly aware that they	2 elsewhere, such as literacy council. And it took
3 are sent home with homework.	3 persistence by Qasin's case workers to get him
4 There is in the Phoenix handbook,	4 enrolled.
5 there's an escalating restraint system that Phoenix	5 And for several of our clients, their
6 employees can use for these students, which you know,	6 enrollment with the school occurred many weeks, even
7 reach the level of physical restraint. There's a	7 months before they actually started. Everything I
8 dress code, but it's not the same for everybody.	8 just described violates the law, so that's very
9 There are a lot of schools that have dress codes, and	9 problematic.
10 that's, you know, been accepted as being helpful in	10 Then you get to what's happening across
11 some situations. But this one actually gives students	11 the board, and you know, this isn't in some ways the
12 different tiers and gives students authority over each	12 simplest part of the case because the school district
13 other based on their school dress code. And students	13 embraces this as their policy, and I think, you know,
14 are encourage to confront each other and assert peer	14 as I said, we'll argue that this is inappropriate
15 pressure to influence behavior on each other.	15 policy.
16 This is not the way students are	16 They determine what these where
17 treated at McCaskey or most high schools. But that's	17 these students will go to school. They simply, on
18 happens in Phoenix. And Phoenix lacks the array of	18 their credit status, relative to their age. And if
19 course selections and extra-curriculars that McCaskey	19 their credit status is such that they could not
20 has.	20 graduate at the normal pace that a McCaskey student
21 And the schools also teach very	21 acquires credits, they go to Phoenix.
22 differently, which I'll describe in a minute, but now	22 There is no consideration to whether
23 I want to turn to enrollment.	23 what their language proficiency is, what their
24 So the evidence will show at trial, the	24 aptitudes are, whether they will be able, given those
25 school district is doing two things when students	25 language challenges, to be educated on the accelerated
Page 23	Page 25
1 attempt to enroll that bear on their claims. One is	1 basis that defines what Phoenix is doing.
<ol> <li>attempt to enroll that bear on their claims. One is</li> <li>when they seek enrollment, and this is something that</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>basis that defines what Phoenix is doing.</li> <li>THE COURT: Now, I do believe I'm going</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>attempt to enroll that bear on their claims. One is</li> <li>when they seek enrollment, and this is something that</li> <li>we see with our sort of refugee children has happened</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>basis that defines what Phoenix is doing.</li> <li>THE COURT: Now, I do believe I'm going</li> <li>to hear from, and again I apologize because I know</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>attempt to enroll that bear on their claims. One is</li> <li>when they seek enrollment, and this is something that</li> <li>we see with our sort of refugee children has happened</li> <li>pretty prevalently with the clients that we represent,</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>basis that defines what Phoenix is doing.</li> <li>THE COURT: Now, I do believe I'm going</li> <li>to hear from, and again I apologize because I know</li> <li>this is opening statement, not argument.</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>attempt to enroll that bear on their claims. One is</li> <li>when they seek enrollment, and this is something that</li> <li>we see with our sort of refugee children has happened</li> <li>pretty prevalently with the clients that we represent,</li> <li>is they're either denied enrollment, discouraged from</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>basis that defines what Phoenix is doing.</li> <li>THE COURT: Now, I do believe I'm going</li> <li>to hear from, and again I apologize because I know</li> <li>this is opening statement, not argument.</li> <li>MR. ROTHSCHILD: Yeah.</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>attempt to enroll that bear on their claims. One is</li> <li>when they seek enrollment, and this is something that</li> <li>we see with our sort of refugee children has happened</li> <li>pretty prevalently with the clients that we represent,</li> <li>is they're either denied enrollment, discouraged from</li> <li>enrollment, or delayed from enrolling.</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>basis that defines what Phoenix is doing.</li> <li>THE COURT: Now, I do believe I'm going</li> <li>to hear from, and again I apologize because I know</li> <li>this is opening statement, not argument.</li> <li>MR. ROTHSCHILD: Yeah.</li> <li>THE COURT: But I suspect Attorney</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>attempt to enroll that bear on their claims. One is</li> <li>when they seek enrollment, and this is something that</li> <li>we see with our sort of refugee children has happened</li> <li>pretty prevalently with the clients that we represent,</li> <li>is they're either denied enrollment, discouraged from</li> <li>enrollment, or delayed from enrolling.</li> <li>And then the second thing is that those</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>basis that defines what Phoenix is doing.</li> <li>THE COURT: Now, I do believe I'm going</li> <li>to hear from, and again I apologize because I know</li> <li>this is opening statement, not argument.</li> <li>MR. ROTHSCHILD: Yeah.</li> <li>THE COURT: But I suspect Attorney</li> <li>O'Donnell to suggest that this Phoenix program is a</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>attempt to enroll that bear on their claims. One is</li> <li>when they seek enrollment, and this is something that</li> <li>we see with our sort of refugee children has happened</li> <li>pretty prevalently with the clients that we represent,</li> <li>is they're either denied enrollment, discouraged from</li> <li>enrollment, or delayed from enrolling.</li> <li>And then the second thing is that those</li> <li>who are successfully enrolled are being placed at</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>basis that defines what Phoenix is doing.</li> <li>THE COURT: Now, I do believe I'm going</li> <li>to hear from, and again I apologize because I know</li> <li>this is opening statement, not argument.</li> <li>MR. ROTHSCHILD: Yeah.</li> <li>THE COURT: But I suspect Attorney</li> <li>O'Donnell to suggest that this Phoenix program is a</li> <li>bridge over to McCaskey. That is to get the person,</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>attempt to enroll that bear on their claims. One is</li> <li>when they seek enrollment, and this is something that</li> <li>we see with our sort of refugee children has happened</li> <li>pretty prevalently with the clients that we represent,</li> <li>is they're either denied enrollment, discouraged from</li> <li>enrollment, or delayed from enrolling.</li> <li>And then the second thing is that those</li> <li>who are successfully enrolled are being placed at</li> <li>Phoenix based on criteria that disserves the needs and</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>basis that defines what Phoenix is doing.</li> <li>THE COURT: Now, I do believe I'm going</li> <li>to hear from, and again I apologize because I know</li> <li>this is opening statement, not argument.</li> <li>MR. ROTHSCHILD: Yeah.</li> <li>THE COURT: But I suspect Attorney</li> <li>O'Donnell to suggest that this Phoenix program is a</li> <li>bridge over to McCaskey. That is to get the person,</li> <li>the individual student in a position that they can now</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>attempt to enroll that bear on their claims. One is</li> <li>when they seek enrollment, and this is something that</li> <li>we see with our sort of refugee children has happened</li> <li>pretty prevalently with the clients that we represent,</li> <li>is they're either denied enrollment, discouraged from</li> <li>enrollment, or delayed from enrolling.</li> <li>And then the second thing is that those</li> <li>who are successfully enrolled are being placed at</li> <li>Phoenix based on criteria that disserves the needs and</li> <li>rights they have under the Equal Education Opportunity</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>basis that defines what Phoenix is doing.</li> <li>THE COURT: Now, I do believe I'm going</li> <li>to hear from, and again I apologize because I know</li> <li>this is opening statement, not argument.</li> <li>MR. ROTHSCHILD: Yeah.</li> <li>THE COURT: But I suspect Attorney</li> <li>O'Donnell to suggest that this Phoenix program is a</li> <li>bridge over to McCaskey. That is to get the person,</li> <li>the individual student in a position that they can now</li> <li>be transferred, as opposed to educational dead-end,</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>attempt to enroll that bear on their claims. One is</li> <li>when they seek enrollment, and this is something that</li> <li>we see with our sort of refugee children has happened</li> <li>pretty prevalently with the clients that we represent,</li> <li>is they're either denied enrollment, discouraged from</li> <li>enrollment, or delayed from enrolling.</li> <li>And then the second thing is that those</li> <li>who are successfully enrolled are being placed at</li> <li>Phoenix based on criteria that disserves the needs and</li> <li>rights they have under the Equal Education Opportunity</li> <li>Act.</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>basis that defines what Phoenix is doing.</li> <li>THE COURT: Now, I do believe I'm going</li> <li>to hear from, and again I apologize because I know</li> <li>this is opening statement, not argument.</li> <li>MR. ROTHSCHILD: Yeah.</li> <li>THE COURT: But I suspect Attorney</li> <li>O'Donnell to suggest that this Phoenix program is a</li> <li>bridge over to McCaskey. That is to get the person,</li> <li>the individual student in a position that they can now</li> <li>be transferred, as opposed to educational dead-end,</li> <li>where they're placed in this alternative program, that</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>attempt to enroll that bear on their claims. One is</li> <li>when they seek enrollment, and this is something that</li> <li>we see with our sort of refugee children has happened</li> <li>pretty prevalently with the clients that we represent,</li> <li>is they're either denied enrollment, discouraged from</li> <li>enrollment, or delayed from enrolling.</li> <li>And then the second thing is that those</li> <li>who are successfully enrolled are being placed at</li> <li>Phoenix based on criteria that disserves the needs and</li> <li>rights they have under the Equal Education Opportunity</li> <li>Act.</li> <li>So in terms of what happens in</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>basis that defines what Phoenix is doing.</li> <li>THE COURT: Now, I do believe I'm going</li> <li>to hear from, and again I apologize because I know</li> <li>this is opening statement, not argument.</li> <li>MR. ROTHSCHILD: Yeah.</li> <li>THE COURT: But I suspect Attorney</li> <li>O'Donnell to suggest that this Phoenix program is a</li> <li>bridge over to McCaskey. That is to get the person,</li> <li>the individual student in a position that they can now</li> <li>be transferred, as opposed to educational dead-end,</li> <li>where they're placed in this alternative program, that</li> <li>is in all essence, an educational dead-end, as opposed</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>attempt to enroll that bear on their claims. One is</li> <li>when they seek enrollment, and this is something that</li> <li>we see with our sort of refugee children has happened</li> <li>pretty prevalently with the clients that we represent,</li> <li>is they're either denied enrollment, discouraged from</li> <li>enrollment, or delayed from enrolling.</li> <li>And then the second thing is that those</li> <li>who are successfully enrolled are being placed at</li> <li>Phoenix based on criteria that disserves the needs and</li> <li>rights they have under the Equal Education Opportunity</li> <li>Act.</li> <li>So in terms of what happens in</li> <li>enrollment where kids are not getting right into</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>basis that defines what Phoenix is doing.</li> <li>THE COURT: Now, I do believe I'm going</li> <li>to hear from, and again I apologize because I know</li> <li>this is opening statement, not argument.</li> <li>MR. ROTHSCHILD: Yeah.</li> <li>THE COURT: But I suspect Attorney</li> <li>O'Donnell to suggest that this Phoenix program is a</li> <li>bridge over to McCaskey. That is to get the person,</li> <li>the individual student in a position that they can now</li> <li>be transferred, as opposed to educational dead-end,</li> <li>where they're placed in this alternative program, that</li> <li>is in all essence, an educational dead-end, as opposed</li> <li>to a legitimate transitional bridge to get them over.</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>attempt to enroll that bear on their claims. One is</li> <li>when they seek enrollment, and this is something that</li> <li>we see with our sort of refugee children has happened</li> <li>pretty prevalently with the clients that we represent,</li> <li>is they're either denied enrollment, discouraged from</li> <li>enrollment, or delayed from enrolling.</li> <li>And then the second thing is that those</li> <li>who are successfully enrolled are being placed at</li> <li>Phoenix based on criteria that disserves the needs and</li> <li>rights they have under the Equal Education Opportunity</li> <li>Act.</li> <li>So in terms of what happens in</li> <li>enrollment where kids are not getting right into</li> <li>school, the school district has already admitted in</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>basis that defines what Phoenix is doing.</li> <li>THE COURT: Now, I do believe I'm going</li> <li>to hear from, and again I apologize because I know</li> <li>this is opening statement, not argument.</li> <li>MR. ROTHSCHILD: Yeah.</li> <li>THE COURT: But I suspect Attorney</li> <li>O'Donnell to suggest that this Phoenix program is a</li> <li>bridge over to McCaskey. That is to get the person,</li> <li>the individual student in a position that they can now</li> <li>be transferred, as opposed to educational dead-end,</li> <li>where they're placed in this alternative program, that</li> <li>is in all essence, an educational dead-end, as opposed</li> <li>to a legitimate transitional bridge to get them over.</li> <li>Is this the appropriate time to address that?</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>attempt to enroll that bear on their claims. One is</li> <li>when they seek enrollment, and this is something that</li> <li>we see with our sort of refugee children has happened</li> <li>pretty prevalently with the clients that we represent,</li> <li>is they're either denied enrollment, discouraged from</li> <li>enrollment, or delayed from enrolling.</li> <li>And then the second thing is that those</li> <li>who are successfully enrolled are being placed at</li> <li>Phoenix based on criteria that disserves the needs and</li> <li>rights they have under the Equal Education Opportunity</li> <li>Act.</li> <li>So in terms of what happens in</li> <li>enrollment where kids are not getting right into</li> <li>school, the school district has already admitted in</li> <li>its answer at paragraph 136, that it refused to enroll</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>basis that defines what Phoenix is doing.</li> <li>THE COURT: Now, I do believe I'm going</li> <li>to hear from, and again I apologize because I know</li> <li>this is opening statement, not argument.</li> <li>MR. ROTHSCHILD: Yeah.</li> <li>THE COURT: But I suspect Attorney</li> <li>O'Donnell to suggest that this Phoenix program is a</li> <li>bridge over to McCaskey. That is to get the person,</li> <li>the individual student in a position that they can now</li> <li>be transferred, as opposed to educational dead-end,</li> <li>where they're placed in this alternative program, that</li> <li>is in all essence, an educational dead-end, as opposed</li> <li>to a legitimate transitional bridge to get them over.</li> <li>Is this the appropriate time to address that?</li> <li>MR. ROTHSCHILD: I don't have all the</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>attempt to enroll that bear on their claims. One is</li> <li>when they seek enrollment, and this is something that</li> <li>we see with our sort of refugee children has happened</li> <li>pretty prevalently with the clients that we represent,</li> <li>is they're either denied enrollment, discouraged from</li> <li>enrollment, or delayed from enrolling.</li> <li>And then the second thing is that those</li> <li>who are successfully enrolled are being placed at</li> <li>Phoenix based on criteria that disserves the needs and</li> <li>rights they have under the Equal Education Opportunity</li> <li>Act.</li> <li>So in terms of what happens in</li> <li>enrollment where kids are not getting right into</li> <li>school, the school district has already admitted in</li> <li>its answer at paragraph 136, that it refused to enroll</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>basis that defines what Phoenix is doing.</li> <li>THE COURT: Now, I do believe I'm going</li> <li>to hear from, and again I apologize because I know</li> <li>this is opening statement, not argument.</li> <li>MR. ROTHSCHILD: Yeah.</li> <li>THE COURT: But I suspect Attorney</li> <li>O'Donnell to suggest that this Phoenix program is a</li> <li>bridge over to McCaskey. That is to get the person,</li> <li>the individual student in a position that they can now</li> <li>be transferred, as opposed to educational dead-end,</li> <li>where they're placed in this alternative program, that</li> <li>is in all essence, an educational dead-end, as opposed</li> <li>to a legitimate transitional bridge to get them over.</li> <li>Is this the appropriate time to address that?</li> <li>MR. ROTHSCHILD: I don't have all the</li> <li>testimony the district witnesses memorized, but I</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>attempt to enroll that bear on their claims. One is</li> <li>when they seek enrollment, and this is something that</li> <li>we see with our sort of refugee children has happened</li> <li>pretty prevalently with the clients that we represent,</li> <li>is they're either denied enrollment, discouraged from</li> <li>enrollment, or delayed from enrolling.</li> <li>And then the second thing is that those</li> <li>who are successfully enrolled are being placed at</li> <li>Phoenix based on criteria that disserves the needs and</li> <li>rights they have under the Equal Education Opportunity</li> <li>Act.</li> <li>So in terms of what happens in</li> <li>enrollment where kids are not getting right into</li> <li>school, the school district has already admitted in</li> <li>its answer at paragraph 136, that it refused to enroll</li> <li>Alembe Dunia, who is a plaintiff that you'll meet</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>basis that defines what Phoenix is doing.</li> <li>THE COURT: Now, I do believe I'm going</li> <li>to hear from, and again I apologize because I know</li> <li>this is opening statement, not argument.</li> <li>MR. ROTHSCHILD: Yeah.</li> <li>THE COURT: But I suspect Attorney</li> <li>O'Donnell to suggest that this Phoenix program is a</li> <li>bridge over to McCaskey. That is to get the person,</li> <li>the individual student in a position that they can now</li> <li>be transferred, as opposed to educational dead-end,</li> <li>where they're placed in this alternative program, that</li> <li>is in all essence, an educational dead-end, as opposed</li> <li>to a legitimate transitional bridge to get them over.</li> <li>Is this the appropriate time to address that?</li> <li>MR. ROTHSCHILD: I don't have all the</li> <li>testimony the district witnesses memorized, but I</li> <li>think it's fair to say that is a theoretical</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>attempt to enroll that bear on their claims. One is</li> <li>when they seek enrollment, and this is something that</li> <li>we see with our sort of refugee children has happened</li> <li>pretty prevalently with the clients that we represent,</li> <li>is they're either denied enrollment, discouraged from</li> <li>enrollment, or delayed from enrolling.</li> <li>And then the second thing is that those</li> <li>who are successfully enrolled are being placed at</li> <li>Phoenix based on criteria that disserves the needs and</li> <li>rights they have under the Equal Education Opportunity</li> <li>Act.</li> <li>So in terms of what happens in</li> <li>enrollment where kids are not getting right into</li> <li>school, the school district has already admitted in</li> <li>its answer at paragraph 136, that it refused to enroll</li> <li>Alembe Dunia, who is a plaintiff that you'll meet</li> <li>tomorrow because it had concluded that he could not</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>basis that defines what Phoenix is doing.</li> <li>THE COURT: Now, I do believe I'm going</li> <li>to hear from, and again I apologize because I know</li> <li>this is opening statement, not argument.</li> <li>MR. ROTHSCHILD: Yeah.</li> <li>THE COURT: But I suspect Attorney</li> <li>O'Donnell to suggest that this Phoenix program is a</li> <li>bridge over to McCaskey. That is to get the person,</li> <li>the individual student in a position that they can now</li> <li>be transferred, as opposed to educational dead-end,</li> <li>where they're placed in this alternative program, that</li> <li>is in all essence, an educational dead-end, as opposed</li> <li>to a legitimate transitional bridge to get them over.</li> <li>Is this the appropriate time to address that?</li> <li>MR. ROTHSCHILD: I don't have all the</li> <li>testimony the district witnesses memorized, but I</li> <li>think it's fair to say that is a theoretical</li> <li>possibility. I think it has been argued in the</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>attempt to enroll that bear on their claims. One is</li> <li>when they seek enrollment, and this is something that</li> <li>we see with our sort of refugee children has happened</li> <li>pretty prevalently with the clients that we represent,</li> <li>is they're either denied enrollment, discouraged from</li> <li>enrollment, or delayed from enrolling.</li> <li>And then the second thing is that those</li> <li>who are successfully enrolled are being placed at</li> <li>Phoenix based on criteria that disserves the needs and</li> <li>rights they have under the Equal Education Opportunity</li> <li>Act.</li> <li>So in terms of what happens in</li> <li>enrollment where kids are not getting right into</li> <li>school, the school district has already admitted in</li> <li>its answer at paragraph 136, that it refused to enroll</li> <li>Alembe Dunia, who is a plaintiff that you'll meet</li> <li>tomorrow because it had concluded that he could not</li> <li>acquire all the credits he would need to graduate</li> <li>before he turned age 21, and was aged out of the</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>basis that defines what Phoenix is doing.</li> <li>THE COURT: Now, I do believe I'm going</li> <li>to hear from, and again I apologize because I know</li> <li>this is opening statement, not argument.</li> <li>MR. ROTHSCHILD: Yeah.</li> <li>THE COURT: But I suspect Attorney</li> <li>O'Donnell to suggest that this Phoenix program is a</li> <li>bridge over to McCaskey. That is to get the person,</li> <li>the individual student in a position that they can now</li> <li>be transferred, as opposed to educational dead-end,</li> <li>where they're placed in this alternative program, that</li> <li>is in all essence, an educational dead-end, as opposed</li> <li>to a legitimate transitional bridge to get them over.</li> <li>Is this the appropriate time to address that?</li> <li>MR. ROTHSCHILD: I don't have all the</li> <li>testimony the district witnesses memorized, but I</li> <li>think it's fair to say that is a theoretical</li> <li>possibility. I think it has been argued in the</li> <li>briefs, but I think the testimony is that doesn't</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>attempt to enroll that bear on their claims. One is</li> <li>when they seek enrollment, and this is something that</li> <li>we see with our sort of refugee children has happened</li> <li>pretty prevalently with the clients that we represent,</li> <li>is they're either denied enrollment, discouraged from</li> <li>enrollment, or delayed from enrolling.</li> <li>And then the second thing is that those</li> <li>who are successfully enrolled are being placed at</li> <li>Phoenix based on criteria that disserves the needs and</li> <li>rights they have under the Equal Education Opportunity</li> <li>Act.</li> <li>So in terms of what happens in</li> <li>enrollment where kids are not getting right into</li> <li>school, the school district has already admitted in</li> <li>its answer at paragraph 136, that it refused to enroll</li> <li>Alembe Dunia, who is a plaintiff that you'll meet</li> <li>tomorrow because it had concluded that he could not</li> <li>acquire all the credits he would need to graduate</li> <li>before he turned age 21, and was aged out of the</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>1 basis that defines what Phoenix is doing.</li> <li>2 THE COURT: Now, I do believe I'm going</li> <li>3 to hear from, and again I apologize because I know</li> <li>4 this is opening statement, not argument.</li> <li>5 MR. ROTHSCHILD: Yeah.</li> <li>6 THE COURT: But I suspect Attorney</li> <li>7 O'Donnell to suggest that this Phoenix program is a</li> <li>8 bridge over to McCaskey. That is to get the person,</li> <li>9 the individual student in a position that they can now</li> <li>10 be transferred, as opposed to educational dead-end,</li> <li>11 where they're placed in this alternative program, that</li> <li>12 is in all essence, an educational dead-end, as opposed</li> <li>13 to a legitimate transitional bridge to get them over.</li> <li>14 Is this the appropriate time to address that?</li> <li>15 MR. ROTHSCHILD: I don't have all the</li> <li>16 testimony the district witnesses memorized, but I</li> <li>17 think it's fair to say that is a theoretical</li> <li>18 possibility. I think it has been argued in the</li> <li>19 briefs, but I think the testimony is that doesn't</li> <li>20 happen. You know, or if it happens, it's so</li> </ul>
<ol> <li>attempt to enroll that bear on their claims. One is</li> <li>when they seek enrollment, and this is something that</li> <li>we see with our sort of refugee children has happened</li> <li>pretty prevalently with the clients that we represent,</li> <li>is they're either denied enrollment, discouraged from</li> <li>enrollment, or delayed from enrolling.</li> <li>And then the second thing is that those</li> <li>who are successfully enrolled are being placed at</li> <li>Phoenix based on criteria that disserves the needs and</li> <li>rights they have under the Equal Education Opportunity</li> <li>Act.</li> <li>So in terms of what happens in</li> <li>enrollment where kids are not getting right into</li> <li>school, the school district has already admitted in</li> <li>its answer at paragraph 136, that it refused to enroll</li> <li>Alembe Dunia, who is a plaintiff that you'll meet</li> <li>tomorrow because it had concluded that he could not</li> <li>acquire all the credits he would need to graduate</li> <li>before he turned age 21, and was aged out of the</li> <li>school.</li> <li>For Qasin Hassan, Mr. Blackman (ph)</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>1 basis that defines what Phoenix is doing.</li> <li>2 THE COURT: Now, I do believe I'm going</li> <li>3 to hear from, and again I apologize because I know</li> <li>4 this is opening statement, not argument.</li> <li>5 MR. ROTHSCHILD: Yeah.</li> <li>6 THE COURT: But I suspect Attorney</li> <li>7 O'Donnell to suggest that this Phoenix program is a</li> <li>8 bridge over to McCaskey. That is to get the person,</li> <li>9 the individual student in a position that they can now</li> <li>10 be transferred, as opposed to educational dead-end,</li> <li>11 where they're placed in this alternative program, that</li> <li>12 is in all essence, an educational dead-end, as opposed</li> <li>13 to a legitimate transitional bridge to get them over.</li> <li>14 Is this the appropriate time to address that?</li> <li>15 MR. ROTHSCHILD: I don't have all the</li> <li>16 testimony the district witnesses memorized, but I</li> <li>17 think it's fair to say that is a theoretical</li> <li>18 possibility. I think it has been argued in the</li> <li>19 briefs, but I think the testimony is that doesn't</li> <li>20 happen. You know, or if it happens, it's so</li> <li>21 vanishingly rare that it's not doesn't really</li> </ul>
<ol> <li>attempt to enroll that bear on their claims. One is</li> <li>when they seek enrollment, and this is something that</li> <li>we see with our sort of refugee children has happened</li> <li>pretty prevalently with the clients that we represent,</li> <li>is they're either denied enrollment, discouraged from</li> <li>enrollment, or delayed from enrolling.</li> <li>And then the second thing is that those</li> <li>who are successfully enrolled are being placed at</li> <li>Phoenix based on criteria that disserves the needs and</li> <li>rights they have under the Equal Education Opportunity</li> <li>Act.</li> <li>So in terms of what happens in</li> <li>enrollment where kids are not getting right into</li> <li>school, the school district has already admitted in</li> <li>its answer at paragraph 136, that it refused to enroll</li> <li>Alembe Dunia, who is a plaintiff that you'll meet</li> <li>tomorrow because it had concluded that he could not</li> <li>acquire all the credits he would need to graduate</li> <li>before he turned age 21, and was aged out of the</li> <li>school.</li> <li>For Qasin Hassan, Mr. Blackman (ph)</li> <li>admitted that the district did not enroll him because</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>1 basis that defines what Phoenix is doing.</li> <li>2 THE COURT: Now, I do believe I'm going</li> <li>3 to hear from, and again I apologize because I know</li> <li>4 this is opening statement, not argument.</li> <li>5 MR. ROTHSCHILD: Yeah.</li> <li>6 THE COURT: But I suspect Attorney</li> <li>7 O'Donnell to suggest that this Phoenix program is a</li> <li>8 bridge over to McCaskey. That is to get the person,</li> <li>9 the individual student in a position that they can now</li> <li>10 be transferred, as opposed to educational dead-end,</li> <li>11 where they're placed in this alternative program, that</li> <li>12 is in all essence, an educational dead-end, as opposed</li> <li>13 to a legitimate transitional bridge to get them over.</li> <li>14 Is this the appropriate time to address that?</li> <li>15 MR. ROTHSCHILD: I don't have all the</li> <li>16 testimony the district witnesses memorized, but I</li> <li>17 think it's fair to say that is a theoretical</li> <li>18 possibility. I think it has been argued in the</li> <li>19 briefs, but I think the testimony is that doesn't</li> <li>20 happen. You know, or if it happens, it's so</li> <li>21 vanishingly rare that it's not doesn't really</li> <li>22 change it doesn't change our case.</li> </ul>
<ol> <li>attempt to enroll that bear on their claims. One is</li> <li>when they seek enrollment, and this is something that</li> <li>we see with our sort of refugee children has happened</li> <li>pretty prevalently with the clients that we represent,</li> <li>is they're either denied enrollment, discouraged from</li> <li>enrollment, or delayed from enrolling.</li> <li>And then the second thing is that those</li> <li>who are successfully enrolled are being placed at</li> <li>Phoenix based on criteria that disserves the needs and</li> <li>rights they have under the Equal Education Opportunity</li> <li>Act.</li> <li>So in terms of what happens in</li> <li>enrollment where kids are not getting right into</li> <li>school, the school district has already admitted in</li> <li>its answer at paragraph 136, that it refused to enroll</li> <li>Alembe Dunia, who is a plaintiff that you'll meet</li> <li>tomorrow because it had concluded that he could not</li> <li>acquire all the credits he would need to graduate</li> <li>before he turned age 21, and was aged out of the</li> <li>school.</li> <li>For Qasin Hassan, Mr. Blackman (ph)</li> <li>admitted that the district did not enroll him because</li> <li>at the meeting he had with him, which lasted,</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>1 basis that defines what Phoenix is doing.</li> <li>2 THE COURT: Now, I do believe I'm going</li> <li>3 to hear from, and again I apologize because I know</li> <li>4 this is opening statement, not argument.</li> <li>5 MR. ROTHSCHILD: Yeah.</li> <li>6 THE COURT: But I suspect Attorney</li> <li>7 O'Donnell to suggest that this Phoenix program is a</li> <li>8 bridge over to McCaskey. That is to get the person,</li> <li>9 the individual student in a position that they can now</li> <li>10 be transferred, as opposed to educational dead-end,</li> <li>11 where they're placed in this alternative program, that</li> <li>12 is in all essence, an educational dead-end, as opposed</li> <li>13 to a legitimate transitional bridge to get them over.</li> <li>14 Is this the appropriate time to address that?</li> <li>15 MR. ROTHSCHILD: I don't have all the</li> <li>16 testimony the district witnesses memorized, but I</li> <li>17 think it's fair to say that is a theoretical</li> <li>18 possibility. I think it has been argued in the</li> <li>19 briefs, but I think the testimony is that doesn't</li> <li>20 happen. You know, or if it happens, it's so</li> <li>21 vanishingly rare that it's not doesn't really</li> <li>22 change it doesn't change our case.</li> <li>23 And more importantly as I'm going to</li> </ul>
<ol> <li>attempt to enroll that bear on their claims. One is</li> <li>when they seek enrollment, and this is something that</li> <li>we see with our sort of refugee children has happened</li> <li>pretty prevalently with the clients that we represent,</li> <li>is they're either denied enrollment, discouraged from</li> <li>enrollment, or delayed from enrolling.</li> <li>And then the second thing is that those</li> <li>who are successfully enrolled are being placed at</li> <li>Phoenix based on criteria that disserves the needs and</li> <li>rights they have under the Equal Education Opportunity</li> <li>Act.</li> <li>So in terms of what happens in</li> <li>enrollment where kids are not getting right into</li> <li>school, the school district has already admitted in</li> <li>tis answer at paragraph 136, that it refused to enroll</li> <li>Alembe Dunia, who is a plaintiff that you'll meet</li> <li>tomorrow because it had concluded that he could not</li> <li>acquire all the credits he would need to graduate</li> <li>before he turned age 21, and was aged out of the</li> <li>school.</li> <li>For Qasin Hassan, Mr. Blackman (ph)</li> <li>admitted that the district did not enroll him because</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>1 basis that defines what Phoenix is doing.</li> <li>2 THE COURT: Now, I do believe I'm going</li> <li>3 to hear from, and again I apologize because I know</li> <li>4 this is opening statement, not argument.</li> <li>5 MR. ROTHSCHILD: Yeah.</li> <li>6 THE COURT: But I suspect Attorney</li> <li>7 O'Donnell to suggest that this Phoenix program is a</li> <li>8 bridge over to McCaskey. That is to get the person,</li> <li>9 the individual student in a position that they can now</li> <li>10 be transferred, as opposed to educational dead-end,</li> <li>11 where they're placed in this alternative program, that</li> <li>12 is in all essence, an educational dead-end, as opposed</li> <li>13 to a legitimate transitional bridge to get them over.</li> <li>14 Is this the appropriate time to address that?</li> <li>15 MR. ROTHSCHILD: I don't have all the</li> <li>16 testimony the district witnesses memorized, but I</li> <li>17 think it's fair to say that is a theoretical</li> <li>18 possibility. I think it has been argued in the</li> <li>19 briefs, but I think the testimony is that doesn't</li> <li>20 happen. You know, or if it happens, it's so</li> <li>21 vanishingly rare that it's not doesn't really</li> <li>22 change it doesn't change our case.</li> </ul>

7 (Pages 22 - 25)

	Page 26		Page 28
1	most crucial aspect of this. Because this is when,	1	students based on their national origin.
2	especially for the students who have really, you know,	2	And, you know, from the testimony, I
3	English language learning challenges based on their	3	understand there are some students who come new into
4	prior history of education and exposure to English,	4	the district who are not don't have English
5	that's start.	5	learning needs, who also are placed without a choice
6	The idea that you want to start by	6	in Phoenix.
7	speeding them up, and then sending where they can slow	7	But the same treatment for extremely
8	down and our expert will talk more about this, but	8	differently situated students does not satisfy the
9	these students actually need to start slow and build	9	Equal Education Opportunity Act, which actually
10	up. Our expert whose name is Helaine Marshall will be	10	creates a specific commitment to the students about
11	much better explaining that than I will. But in	11	how they'll be educated. This just puts them in a
12	THE COURT: I'm also curious as to the	12	different posture than the students who don't have
	relationship between getting that piece of paper known	13	English language learning needs.
	as a diploma, and actually truly educating someone,	14	And, you know, the schools indifference
15	such that they can be a productive member of our		to those English language learning needs, as we think
	society.	16	we'll be able to demonstrate really does not satisfy
17	MR. ROTHSCHILD: Yeah, and that's going	17	the Equal Education Opportunity Act.
	to be a crucial part of your case of our case, Your	18	And then the third thing, and this is
	Honor. The school district you know, I think the		kind of the last big topic here, and I appreciate Your
	centerpiece of their defense is that we are just		Honor indulging me so that I can, you know, fully
	pursuing that goal, and it is you know, it matters		outline what we expect to present
	of getting them to a diploma and not how Your Honor	22	THE COURT: That's fine.
	phrased it, as actually educating them, so that they	23	MR. ROTHSCHILD: is they're going to
	can access all of their education and be productive		argue that they are providing a meaningful education
25	members of society.	25	to the students at Phoenix that meets their legal
	Page 27		Page 29
	-		-
1	And, you know, and well, that I		obligations under their EEOA and the evidence will
2	And, you know, and well, that I think Your Honor put it better than I did, so I'll	2	obligations under their EEOA and the evidence will present that we'll present will demonstrate that it
2 3	And, you know, and well, that I think Your Honor put it better than I did, so I'll pause there.	2 3	obligations under their EEOA and the evidence will present that we'll present will demonstrate that it doesn't.
2 3 4	And, you know, and well, that I think Your Honor put it better than I did, so I'll pause there. So Your Honor has anticipated one of	2 3 4	obligations under their EEOA and the evidence will present that we'll present will demonstrate that it doesn't. So as Your Honor has seen in our motion
2 3 4 5	And, you know, and well, that I think Your Honor put it better than I did, so I'll pause there. So Your Honor has anticipated one of the ways that I think the district's counsel will	2 3 4 5	obligations under their EEOA and the evidence will present that we'll present will demonstrate that it doesn't. So as Your Honor has seen in our motion papers, the leading case for evaluating EEO claims is
2 3 4 5 6	And, you know, and well, that I think Your Honor put it better than I did, so I'll pause there. So Your Honor has anticipated one of the ways that I think the district's counsel will present her defense, which is that their diploma is	2 3 4 5 6	obligations under their EEOA and the evidence will present that we'll present will demonstrate that it doesn't. So as Your Honor has seen in our motion papers, the leading case for evaluating EEO claims is the Castenada (ph) case out of the Fifth Circuit, the
2 3 4 5 6 7	And, you know, and well, that I think Your Honor put it better than I did, so I'll pause there. So Your Honor has anticipated one of the ways that I think the district's counsel will present her defense, which is that their diploma is central. And as, you know, we will present in our	2 3 4 5 6 7	obligations under their EEOA and the evidence will present that we'll present will demonstrate that it doesn't. So as Your Honor has seen in our motion papers, the leading case for evaluating EEO claims is the Castenada (ph) case out of the Fifth Circuit, the district didn't disagree with that in its opposition
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	And, you know, and well, that I think Your Honor put it better than I did, so I'll pause there. So Your Honor has anticipated one of the ways that I think the district's counsel will present her defense, which is that their diploma is central. And as, you know, we will present in our conclusions of law, that's not what the Equal	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	obligations under their EEOA and the evidence will present that we'll present will demonstrate that it doesn't. So as Your Honor has seen in our motion papers, the leading case for evaluating EEO claims is the Castenada (ph) case out of the Fifth Circuit, the district didn't disagree with that in its opposition to its motion for preliminary injunction.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	And, you know, and well, that I think Your Honor put it better than I did, so I'll pause there. So Your Honor has anticipated one of the ways that I think the district's counsel will present her defense, which is that their diploma is central. And as, you know, we will present in our conclusions of law, that's not what the Equal Education Opportunity Act requires.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	obligations under their EEOA and the evidence will present that we'll present will demonstrate that it doesn't. So as Your Honor has seen in our motion papers, the leading case for evaluating EEO claims is the Castenada (ph) case out of the Fifth Circuit, the district didn't disagree with that in its opposition to its motion for preliminary injunction. And that's a test that the district has
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	And, you know, and well, that I think Your Honor put it better than I did, so I'll pause there. So Your Honor has anticipated one of the ways that I think the district's counsel will present her defense, which is that their diploma is central. And as, you know, we will present in our conclusions of law, that's not what the Equal Education Opportunity Act requires. And so, you know, the requirements are	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	obligations under their EEOA and the evidence will present that we'll present will demonstrate that it doesn't. So as Your Honor has seen in our motion papers, the leading case for evaluating EEO claims is the Castenada (ph) case out of the Fifth Circuit, the district didn't disagree with that in its opposition to its motion for preliminary injunction. And that's a test that the district has to satisfy to comply with the EEOA. And there's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	And, you know, and well, that I think Your Honor put it better than I did, so I'll pause there. So Your Honor has anticipated one of the ways that I think the district's counsel will present her defense, which is that their diploma is central. And as, you know, we will present in our conclusions of law, that's not what the Equal Education Opportunity Act requires. And so, you know, the requirements are that they improve their language proficiency and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	obligations under their EEOA and the evidence will present that we'll present will demonstrate that it doesn't. So as Your Honor has seen in our motion papers, the leading case for evaluating EEO claims is the Castenada (ph) case out of the Fifth Circuit, the district didn't disagree with that in its opposition to its motion for preliminary injunction. And that's a test that the district has to satisfy to comply with the EEOA. And there's really three aspects and they are in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	And, you know, and well, that I think Your Honor put it better than I did, so I'll pause there. So Your Honor has anticipated one of the ways that I think the district's counsel will present her defense, which is that their diploma is central. And as, you know, we will present in our conclusions of law, that's not what the Equal Education Opportunity Act requires. And so, you know, the requirements are that they improve their language proficiency and access grade level content consistent with state	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	obligations under their EEOA and the evidence will present that we'll present will demonstrate that it doesn't. So as Your Honor has seen in our motion papers, the leading case for evaluating EEO claims is the Castenada (ph) case out of the Fifth Circuit, the district didn't disagree with that in its opposition to its motion for preliminary injunction. And that's a test that the district has to satisfy to comply with the EEOA. And there's really three aspects and they are in the disjunctive/conjunctive, they have to satisfy them
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	And, you know, and well, that I think Your Honor put it better than I did, so I'll pause there. So Your Honor has anticipated one of the ways that I think the district's counsel will present her defense, which is that their diploma is central. And as, you know, we will present in our conclusions of law, that's not what the Equal Education Opportunity Act requires. And so, you know, the requirements are that they improve their language proficiency and access grade level content consistent with state standards. And, you know, I think as Your Honor is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	obligations under their EEOA and the evidence will present that we'll present will demonstrate that it doesn't. So as Your Honor has seen in our motion papers, the leading case for evaluating EEO claims is the Castenada (ph) case out of the Fifth Circuit, the district didn't disagree with that in its opposition to its motion for preliminary injunction. And that's a test that the district has to satisfy to comply with the EEOA. And there's really three aspects and they are in the disjunctive/conjunctive, they have to satisfy them all.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	And, you know, and well, that I think Your Honor put it better than I did, so I'll pause there. So Your Honor has anticipated one of the ways that I think the district's counsel will present her defense, which is that their diploma is central. And as, you know, we will present in our conclusions of law, that's not what the Equal Education Opportunity Act requires. And so, you know, the requirements are that they improve their language proficiency and access grade level content consistent with state standards. And, you know, I think as Your Honor is anticipating, this makes perfect sense because the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	obligations under their EEOA and the evidence will present that we'll present will demonstrate that it doesn't. So as Your Honor has seen in our motion papers, the leading case for evaluating EEO claims is the Castenada (ph) case out of the Fifth Circuit, the district didn't disagree with that in its opposition to its motion for preliminary injunction. And that's a test that the district has to satisfy to comply with the EEOA. And there's really three aspects and they are in the disjunctive/conjunctive, they have to satisfy them all. THE COURT: Right.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	And, you know, and well, that I think Your Honor put it better than I did, so I'll pause there. So Your Honor has anticipated one of the ways that I think the district's counsel will present her defense, which is that their diploma is central. And as, you know, we will present in our conclusions of law, that's not what the Equal Education Opportunity Act requires. And so, you know, the requirements are that they improve their language proficiency and access grade level content consistent with state standards. And, you know, I think as Your Honor is anticipating, this makes perfect sense because the diploma without a meaningful education is really not	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	obligations under their EEOA and the evidence will present that we'll present will demonstrate that it doesn't. So as Your Honor has seen in our motion papers, the leading case for evaluating EEO claims is the Castenada (ph) case out of the Fifth Circuit, the district didn't disagree with that in its opposition to its motion for preliminary injunction. And that's a test that the district has to satisfy to comply with the EEOA. And there's really three aspects and they are in the disjunctive/conjunctive, they have to satisfy them all. THE COURT: Right. MR. ROTHSCHILD: And so one is whether
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	And, you know, and well, that I think Your Honor put it better than I did, so I'll pause there. So Your Honor has anticipated one of the ways that I think the district's counsel will present her defense, which is that their diploma is central. And as, you know, we will present in our conclusions of law, that's not what the Equal Education Opportunity Act requires. And so, you know, the requirements are that they improve their language proficiency and access grade level content consistent with state standards. And, you know, I think as Your Honor is anticipating, this makes perfect sense because the diploma without a meaningful education is really not going to be that useful to them.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	obligations under their EEOA and the evidence will present that we'll present will demonstrate that it doesn't. So as Your Honor has seen in our motion papers, the leading case for evaluating EEO claims is the Castenada (ph) case out of the Fifth Circuit, the district didn't disagree with that in its opposition to its motion for preliminary injunction. And that's a test that the district has to satisfy to comply with the EEOA. And there's really three aspects and they are in the disjunctive/conjunctive, they have to satisfy them all. THE COURT: Right. MR. ROTHSCHILD: And so one is whether a school system is pursuing a program be formed by an
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	And, you know, and well, that I think Your Honor put it better than I did, so I'll pause there. So Your Honor has anticipated one of the ways that I think the district's counsel will present her defense, which is that their diploma is central. And as, you know, we will present in our conclusions of law, that's not what the Equal Education Opportunity Act requires. And so, you know, the requirements are that they improve their language proficiency and access grade level content consistent with state standards. And, you know, I think as Your Honor is anticipating, this makes perfect sense because the diploma without a meaningful education is really not going to be that useful to them. It's not meaningless, and I don't want	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	obligations under their EEOA and the evidence will present that we'll present will demonstrate that it doesn't. So as Your Honor has seen in our motion papers, the leading case for evaluating EEO claims is the Castenada (ph) case out of the Fifth Circuit, the district didn't disagree with that in its opposition to its motion for preliminary injunction. And that's a test that the district has to satisfy to comply with the EEOA. And there's really three aspects and they are in the disjunctive/conjunctive, they have to satisfy them all. THE COURT: Right. MR. ROTHSCHILD: And so one is whether a school system is pursuing a program be formed by an educational theory, recognizes sound by experts in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	And, you know, and well, that I think Your Honor put it better than I did, so I'll pause there. So Your Honor has anticipated one of the ways that I think the district's counsel will present her defense, which is that their diploma is central. And as, you know, we will present in our conclusions of law, that's not what the Equal Education Opportunity Act requires. And so, you know, the requirements are that they improve their language proficiency and access grade level content consistent with state standards. And, you know, I think as Your Honor is anticipating, this makes perfect sense because the diploma without a meaningful education is really not going to be that useful to them. It's not meaningless, and I don't want to, you know, downplay that diplomas matter in our	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	obligations under their EEOA and the evidence will present that we'll present will demonstrate that it doesn't. So as Your Honor has seen in our motion papers, the leading case for evaluating EEO claims is the Castenada (ph) case out of the Fifth Circuit, the district didn't disagree with that in its opposition to its motion for preliminary injunction. And that's a test that the district has to satisfy to comply with the EEOA. And there's really three aspects and they are in the disjunctive/conjunctive, they have to satisfy them all. THE COURT: Right. MR. ROTHSCHILD: And so one is whether a school system is pursuing a program be formed by an educational theory, recognizes sound by experts in the field, or deemed a legitimate experimental strategy,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	And, you know, and well, that I think Your Honor put it better than I did, so I'll pause there. So Your Honor has anticipated one of the ways that I think the district's counsel will present her defense, which is that their diploma is central. And as, you know, we will present in our conclusions of law, that's not what the Equal Education Opportunity Act requires. And so, you know, the requirements are that they improve their language proficiency and access grade level content consistent with state standards. And, you know, I think as Your Honor is anticipating, this makes perfect sense because the diploma without a meaningful education is really not going to be that useful to them. It's not meaningless, and I don't want to, you know, downplay that diplomas matter in our society, but education is really what matters, and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	obligations under their EEOA and the evidence will present that we'll present will demonstrate that it doesn't. So as Your Honor has seen in our motion papers, the leading case for evaluating EEO claims is the Castenada (ph) case out of the Fifth Circuit, the district didn't disagree with that in its opposition to its motion for preliminary injunction. And that's a test that the district has to satisfy to comply with the EEOA. And there's really three aspects and they are in the disjunctive/conjunctive, they have to satisfy them all. THE COURT: Right. MR. ROTHSCHILD: And so one is whether a school system is pursuing a program be formed by an educational theory, recognizes sound by experts in the field, or deemed a legitimate experimental strategy, whether the programs and number two, whether the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	And, you know, and well, that I think Your Honor put it better than I did, so I'll pause there. So Your Honor has anticipated one of the ways that I think the district's counsel will present her defense, which is that their diploma is central. And as, you know, we will present in our conclusions of law, that's not what the Equal Education Opportunity Act requires. And so, you know, the requirements are that they improve their language proficiency and access grade level content consistent with state standards. And, you know, I think as Your Honor is anticipating, this makes perfect sense because the diploma without a meaningful education is really not going to be that useful to them. It's not meaningless, and I don't want to, you know, downplay that diplomas matter in our society, but education is really what matters, and consequently it's what the law matters. And you will	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	obligations under their EEOA and the evidence will present that we'll present will demonstrate that it doesn't. So as Your Honor has seen in our motion papers, the leading case for evaluating EEO claims is the Castenada (ph) case out of the Fifth Circuit, the district didn't disagree with that in its opposition to its motion for preliminary injunction. And that's a test that the district has to satisfy to comply with the EEOA. And there's really three aspects and they are in the disjunctive/conjunctive, they have to satisfy them all. THE COURT: Right. MR. ROTHSCHILD: And so one is whether a school system is pursuing a program be formed by an educational theory, recognizes sound by experts in the field, or deemed a legitimate experimental strategy, whether the programs and number two, whether the programs and practices and I'm going to paraphrase
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	And, you know, and well, that I think Your Honor put it better than I did, so I'll pause there. So Your Honor has anticipated one of the ways that I think the district's counsel will present her defense, which is that their diploma is central. And as, you know, we will present in our conclusions of law, that's not what the Equal Education Opportunity Act requires. And so, you know, the requirements are that they improve their language proficiency and access grade level content consistent with state standards. And, you know, I think as Your Honor is anticipating, this makes perfect sense because the diploma without a meaningful education is really not going to be that useful to them. It's not meaningless, and I don't want to, you know, downplay that diplomas matter in our society, but education is really what matters, and consequently it's what the law matters. And you will hear from our clients that being educated is their	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	obligations under their EEOA and the evidence will present that we'll present will demonstrate that it doesn't. So as Your Honor has seen in our motion papers, the leading case for evaluating EEO claims is the Castenada (ph) case out of the Fifth Circuit, the district didn't disagree with that in its opposition to its motion for preliminary injunction. And that's a test that the district has to satisfy to comply with the EEOA. And there's really three aspects and they are in the disjunctive/conjunctive, they have to satisfy them all. THE COURT: Right. MR. ROTHSCHILD: And so one is whether a school system is pursuing a program be formed by an educational theory, recognizes sound by experts in the field, or deemed a legitimate experimental strategy, whether the programs and number two, whether the programs and practices and I'm going to paraphrase here are being implemented effectively; and third,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	And, you know, and well, that I think Your Honor put it better than I did, so I'll pause there. So Your Honor has anticipated one of the ways that I think the district's counsel will present her defense, which is that their diploma is central. And as, you know, we will present in our conclusions of law, that's not what the Equal Education Opportunity Act requires. And so, you know, the requirements are that they improve their language proficiency and access grade level content consistent with state standards. And, you know, I think as Your Honor is anticipating, this makes perfect sense because the diploma without a meaningful education is really not going to be that useful to them. It's not meaningless, and I don't want to, you know, downplay that diplomas matter in our society, but education is really what matters, and consequently it's what the law matters. And you will hear from our clients that being educated is their priority.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	obligations under their EEOA and the evidence will present that we'll present will demonstrate that it doesn't. So as Your Honor has seen in our motion papers, the leading case for evaluating EEO claims is the Castenada (ph) case out of the Fifth Circuit, the district didn't disagree with that in its opposition to its motion for preliminary injunction. And that's a test that the district has to satisfy to comply with the EEOA. And there's really three aspects and they are in the disjunctive/conjunctive, they have to satisfy them all. THE COURT: Right. MR. ROTHSCHILD: And so one is whether a school system is pursuing a program be formed by an educational theory, recognizes sound by experts in the field, or deemed a legitimate experimental strategy, whether the programs and number two, whether the programs and practices and I'm going to paraphrase here are being implemented effectively; and third, whether the program once employed for a sufficient
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	And, you know, and well, that I think Your Honor put it better than I did, so I'll pause there. So Your Honor has anticipated one of the ways that I think the district's counsel will present her defense, which is that their diploma is central. And as, you know, we will present in our conclusions of law, that's not what the Equal Education Opportunity Act requires. And so, you know, the requirements are that they improve their language proficiency and access grade level content consistent with state standards. And, you know, I think as Your Honor is anticipating, this makes perfect sense because the diploma without a meaningful education is really not going to be that useful to them. It's not meaningless, and I don't want to, you know, downplay that diplomas matter in our society, but education is really what matters, and consequently it's what the law matters. And you will hear from our clients that being educated is their priority. I think you'll also hear that this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	obligations under their EEOA and the evidence will present that we'll present will demonstrate that it doesn't. So as Your Honor has seen in our motion papers, the leading case for evaluating EEO claims is the Castenada (ph) case out of the Fifth Circuit, the district didn't disagree with that in its opposition to its motion for preliminary injunction. And that's a test that the district has to satisfy to comply with the EEOA. And there's really three aspects and they are in the disjunctive/conjunctive, they have to satisfy them all. THE COURT: Right. MR. ROTHSCHILD: And so one is whether a school system is pursuing a program be formed by an educational theory, recognizes sound by experts in the field, or deemed a legitimate experimental strategy, whether the programs and number two, whether the programs and practices and I'm going to paraphrase here are being implemented effectively; and third, whether the program once employed for a sufficient period of time to give the plan a legitimate trial has
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	And, you know, and well, that I think Your Honor put it better than I did, so I'll pause there. So Your Honor has anticipated one of the ways that I think the district's counsel will present her defense, which is that their diploma is central. And as, you know, we will present in our conclusions of law, that's not what the Equal Education Opportunity Act requires. And so, you know, the requirements are that they improve their language proficiency and access grade level content consistent with state standards. And, you know, I think as Your Honor is anticipating, this makes perfect sense because the diploma without a meaningful education is really not going to be that useful to them. It's not meaningless, and I don't want to, you know, downplay that diplomas matter in our society, but education is really what matters, and consequently it's what the law matters. And you will hear from our clients that being educated is their priority.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	obligations under their EEOA and the evidence will present that we'll present will demonstrate that it doesn't. So as Your Honor has seen in our motion papers, the leading case for evaluating EEO claims is the Castenada (ph) case out of the Fifth Circuit, the district didn't disagree with that in its opposition to its motion for preliminary injunction. And that's a test that the district has to satisfy to comply with the EEOA. And there's really three aspects and they are in the disjunctive/conjunctive, they have to satisfy them all. THE COURT: Right. MR. ROTHSCHILD: And so one is whether a school system is pursuing a program be formed by an educational theory, recognizes sound by experts in the field, or deemed a legitimate experimental strategy, whether the programs and number two, whether the programs and practices and I'm going to paraphrase here are being implemented effectively; and third, whether the program once employed for a sufficient

8 (Pages 26 - 29)

Page 30	Page 32
1 lot of expertise and literature that's been developed	1 refugee students.
2 in this area for these students. And as you know from	2 If you look on the first page of the
3 the Castenada test that I just described, the	3 abstract it's got a right-hand corner page 2, and then
4 expertise actually matters here. And we're going to	4 Bates stamp 2749. It says in the bottom paragraph,
5 call one of the leading experts in the country to	5 "When our high school refugee students first arrive,
6 describe an expert in teaching ESL, Helaine Marshall	6 they're enrolled in our international school at
7 who's a professor of education and Director and	7 McCaskey East, where they receive academic supports to
8 Language, Education Program at Long Island University.	8 obtain English fluency and maintain their grades."
9 And she and so she's going to address these issues	9 And then it talks about what will happen after they go
10 much better than me, but I'll just give a quick	10 through that.
11 preview.	11 So that's what was included in this
12 So the education theory that Phoenix	12 grant application in describing it, but that's not
13 has been applying now for, you know, at least or	13 actually what's happening for all of the students.
14 Camelot has been applying at Phoenix, and that Phoenix	14 For students like our clients who are
15 as an accelerated school was applying even before	15 coming and being determined to be under credited for
16 Camelot became involved, is acceleration. That is the	16 their age, they don't get this.
17 core of what Phoenix does. They accelerate students.	17 If you could turn to Exhibit 8, and you
18And that's an offering that students	18 see this is a document that describes how the School
19 throughout the country who may, you know, have	19 District of Lancaster serves English language
20 struggled within their normal high school and they	20 learners. It's a pretty sophisticated document that
21 just want to get that diploma and get out may benefit	21 goes through the various theories for how students
22 from. That's not really what this case is about, but	22 will be educated, and how different schools what
23 these are students who have gone through the American	23 kind of ESL means of delivering ESL the school uses at
24 education system, have had much you know, either	24 different schools.
25 are native English language speakers or have much more	25 And again, you see on the first page
Page 31	Page 33
1 time, and so those you know, this is not to say	1 under services, they describe that international
2 that there's no version of this, but it doesn't help	2 school as a one year program primarily for entering
3 some students.	3 students. It describes what it does, why it's
4 But what Ms Dr. Marshall will say	4 important, and you know, we'll hear more about that 5 from witnesses, including Dr. Marshall.
5 is that the community that she's part of, the experts	
6 in teaching ESL consistently state that accelerated	
<ul><li>7 academic instruction for this group of students, these</li><li>8 new students to the school system is a is misguided</li></ul>	<ul><li>7 down it says "students participate in ESL," so they</li><li>8 all have ESL classes. Then it says "sheltered</li></ul>
9 and will backfire, and that they actually need, as we	9 instruction, science, math, social studies, and
10 just discussed a moment ago, they need the exact	10 enrichment subjects." And Dr. Marshall will describe
11 opposite. They need to have a slow start, building in	11 why sheltered instruction is an effective way of
12 the basics, so that they can really understand English	12 teaching students in our classes, these new classes
13 and then access the curriculum.	13 who are just accessing this American schools'
14 And here's the important thing, the	14 curriculum.
15 school district knows this, and they've known it long	15 And if you just turn to the last page,
16 before we filed this lawsuit.	16 you'll see that and this is a document that's
17 If you could turn, Your Honor, to	17 that was prepared a month before the lawsuit was
18 Exhibit 25 in your binder. So that you'll see it's	18 filed, June of 2016, says "The McCaskey campus has
19 25, it's an e-mail from somebody named Barbara	19 sheltered English instruction," as indicated on that
20 Lombardi, who Ms. Hilt who's here today, testified at	20 first page and the schools below it which are
21 her deposition prepares grant applications, and that's	21 alternatives, and they include the Camelot schools,
22 what this document that we're looking at, that's what	22 they don't. And you'll hear more about the various
23 this is. This is giving information about the school	23 other theories from Dr. Marshall, and I expect from
24 district in pursuit of a grant application to help	24 school district
25 with, you know, this important need of helping educate	25 THE COURT: Now, and again I apologize

9 (Pages 30 - 33)

	Page 34	Page 36
1	for interrupting.	1 We're going to present evidence that
2	MR. ROTHSCHILD: Yes.	2 they haven't can't meet any of their prongs, but
3	THE COURT: But none of this has	3 that's one that just kind of we just don't have any
4	anything to do with IUP or anything along those lines.	4 evidence of that assessment, and this program, if you
5	MR. ROTHSCHILD: Correct, that's right.	5 go back to the beginning of the Camelot contract is
6	THE COURT: Okay.	6 2011. If you go back to the entire existence of
7	MR. ROTHSCHILD: So, you know, what Dr.	7 Phoenix, even longer.
8	Marshall is going to explain and this is really the	8 So, Your Honor, and I really do
9	key, is that these students cannot doing this on an	9 appreciate your indulging maybe a longer presentation
10	accelerated basis cannot be effective for them, and	10 than I expected. So at the end of this proceeding,
11	then she can talk more about exactly what's happened,	11 after you've heard the evidence, we're going to ask
12	and we'll address as will our students like sort of	12 you to enter an order. We obviously part of this
13	what's actually happened, that's kind of the second	13 is certifying the class, which I think you'll have to
	prong, how's it actually being implemented. And	14 evaluate as we go through the presentation of evidence
	you'll get an idea from hearing from the students what	15 and ask for an order that prohibits the school
16	their education is exactly like and the challenges	16 district from denying students who have a legal
17	they're facing.	17 entitlement to education, or delaying their beginning
18	And finally they also have to show that	18 of their education when they come to enroll in the
	results indicating they must show results	19 school district and they have satisfied the, you know,
	indicating that the language barrier confronting	20 kind of paper requirements that you need, proof of
	students are actually being overcome. And Phoenix, as	21 vaccinations, immunizations and residence, that that
	we understand the testimony of witnesses to date, and	22 not be delayed as we are observing for some of our
	what they've produced to us, they have data available	23 clients.
	to do that assessment, but that data has not been	And an order that prohibits them from
25	evaluated in terms of is the delivery of education to	25 forcing these students into an accelerated program at
	5	
	Page 35	Page 37
	these ELLs, English language learners, on the	1 Phoenix that does not provide them a meaningful
2	these ELLs, English language learners, on the accelerated basis, is it working. They have not	<ol> <li>Phoenix that does not provide them a meaningful</li> <li>education where the regular high school we believe</li> </ol>
2 3	these ELLs, English language learners, on the accelerated basis, is it working. They have not analyzed that	<ol> <li>Phoenix that does not provide them a meaningful</li> <li>education where the regular high school we believe</li> <li>could. Thank you, Your Honor.</li> </ol>
2 3 4	these ELLs, English language learners, on the accelerated basis, is it working. They have not analyzed that THE COURT: Well, I assume there is	<ol> <li>Phoenix that does not provide them a meaningful</li> <li>education where the regular high school we believe</li> <li>could. Thank you, Your Honor.</li> <li>THE COURT: And just one last question</li> </ol>
2 3 4 5	these ELLs, English language learners, on the accelerated basis, is it working. They have not analyzed that THE COURT: Well, I assume there is standardized tests at the beginning and different	<ol> <li>Phoenix that does not provide them a meaningful</li> <li>education where the regular high school we believe</li> <li>could. Thank you, Your Honor.</li> <li>THE COURT: And just one last question</li> <li>before you go, sir. The Department of Education, the</li> </ol>
2 3 4 5 6	these ELLs, English language learners, on the accelerated basis, is it working. They have not analyzed that THE COURT: Well, I assume there is standardized tests at the beginning and different points along the way.	<ol> <li>Phoenix that does not provide them a meaningful</li> <li>education where the regular high school we believe</li> <li>could. Thank you, Your Honor.</li> <li>THE COURT: And just one last question</li> <li>before you go, sir. The Department of Education, the</li> <li>Attorney General's Office they are not involved in</li> </ol>
2 3 4 5 6 7	these ELLs, English language learners, on the accelerated basis, is it working. They have not analyzed that THE COURT: Well, I assume there is standardized tests at the beginning and different points along the way. MR. ROTHSCHILD: There are a test	<ol> <li>Phoenix that does not provide them a meaningful</li> <li>education where the regular high school we believe</li> <li>could. Thank you, Your Honor.</li> <li>THE COURT: And just one last question</li> <li>before you go, sir. The Department of Education, the</li> <li>Attorney General's Office they are not involved in</li> <li>this at all, and they're taking no position with</li> </ol>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	these ELLs, English language learners, on the accelerated basis, is it working. They have not analyzed that THE COURT: Well, I assume there is standardized tests at the beginning and different points along the way. MR. ROTHSCHILD: There are a test there's a test that they take at the beginning, and	<ol> <li>Phoenix that does not provide them a meaningful</li> <li>education where the regular high school we believe</li> <li>could. Thank you, Your Honor.</li> <li>THE COURT: And just one last question</li> <li>before you go, sir. The Department of Education, the</li> <li>Attorney General's Office they are not involved in</li> <li>this at all, and they're taking no position with</li> <li>respect to this?</li> </ol>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	these ELLs, English language learners, on the accelerated basis, is it working. They have not analyzed that THE COURT: Well, I assume there is standardized tests at the beginning and different points along the way. MR. ROTHSCHILD: There are a test there's a test that they take at the beginning, and then there's something called access tests that are	<ol> <li>Phoenix that does not provide them a meaningful</li> <li>education where the regular high school we believe</li> <li>could. Thank you, Your Honor.</li> <li>THE COURT: And just one last question</li> <li>before you go, sir. The Department of Education, the</li> <li>Attorney General's Office they are not involved in</li> <li>this at all, and they're taking no position with</li> <li>respect to this?</li> <li>MR. ROTHSCHILD: They have not entered</li> </ol>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	these ELLs, English language learners, on the accelerated basis, is it working. They have not analyzed that THE COURT: Well, I assume there is standardized tests at the beginning and different points along the way. MR. ROTHSCHILD: There are a test there's a test that they take at the beginning, and then there's something called access tests that are taken I think around February of each year.	<ol> <li>Phoenix that does not provide them a meaningful</li> <li>education where the regular high school we believe</li> <li>could. Thank you, Your Honor.</li> <li>THE COURT: And just one last question</li> <li>before you go, sir. The Department of Education, the</li> <li>Attorney General's Office they are not involved in</li> <li>this at all, and they're taking no position with</li> <li>respect to this?</li> <li>MR. ROTHSCHILD: They have not entered</li> <li>an appearance. I don't think we have any public input</li> </ol>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	these ELLs, English language learners, on the accelerated basis, is it working. They have not analyzed that THE COURT: Well, I assume there is standardized tests at the beginning and different points along the way. MR. ROTHSCHILD: There are a test there's a test that they take at the beginning, and then there's something called access tests that are taken I think around February of each year. The February the ones that were	<ol> <li>Phoenix that does not provide them a meaningful</li> <li>education where the regular high school we believe</li> <li>could. Thank you, Your Honor.</li> <li>THE COURT: And just one last question</li> <li>before you go, sir. The Department of Education, the</li> <li>Attorney General's Office they are not involved in</li> <li>this at all, and they're taking no position with</li> <li>respect to this?</li> <li>MR. ROTHSCHILD: They have not entered</li> <li>an appearance. I don't think we have any public input</li> <li>from them, think yeah, that's a great question.</li> </ol>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	these ELLs, English language learners, on the accelerated basis, is it working. They have not analyzed that THE COURT: Well, I assume there is standardized tests at the beginning and different points along the way. MR. ROTHSCHILD: There are a test there's a test that they take at the beginning, and then there's something called access tests that are taken I think around February of each year. The February the ones that were taken by our clients, my understanding is they would	<ol> <li>Phoenix that does not provide them a meaningful</li> <li>education where the regular high school we believe</li> <li>could. Thank you, Your Honor.</li> <li>THE COURT: And just one last question</li> <li>before you go, sir. The Department of Education, the</li> <li>Attorney General's Office they are not involved in</li> <li>this at all, and they're taking no position with</li> <li>respect to this?</li> <li>MR. ROTHSCHILD: They have not entered</li> <li>an appearance. I don't think we have any public input</li> <li>from them, think yeah, that's a great question.</li> <li>Thank you, Your Honor.</li> </ol>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	these ELLs, English language learners, on the accelerated basis, is it working. They have not analyzed that THE COURT: Well, I assume there is standardized tests at the beginning and different points along the way. MR. ROTHSCHILD: There are a test there's a test that they take at the beginning, and then there's something called access tests that are taken I think around February of each year. The February the ones that were taken by our clients, my understanding is they would be the school district would have them by June. We	<ol> <li>Phoenix that does not provide them a meaningful</li> <li>education where the regular high school we believe</li> <li>could. Thank you, Your Honor.</li> <li>THE COURT: And just one last question</li> <li>before you go, sir. The Department of Education, the</li> <li>Attorney General's Office they are not involved in</li> <li>this at all, and they're taking no position with</li> <li>respect to this?</li> <li>MR. ROTHSCHILD: They have not entered</li> <li>an appearance. I don't think we have any public input</li> <li>from them, think yeah, that's a great question.</li> <li>THE COURT: Very well, thank you, sir.</li> </ol>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	these ELLs, English language learners, on the accelerated basis, is it working. They have not analyzed that THE COURT: Well, I assume there is standardized tests at the beginning and different points along the way. MR. ROTHSCHILD: There are a test there's a test that they take at the beginning, and then there's something called access tests that are taken I think around February of each year. The February the ones that were taken by our clients, my understanding is they would be the school district would have them by June. We haven't seen them yet, that's an issue that, you know,	<ol> <li>Phoenix that does not provide them a meaningful</li> <li>education where the regular high school we believe</li> <li>could. Thank you, Your Honor.</li> <li>THE COURT: And just one last question</li> <li>before you go, sir. The Department of Education, the</li> <li>Attorney General's Office they are not involved in</li> <li>this at all, and they're taking no position with</li> <li>respect to this?</li> <li>MR. ROTHSCHILD: They have not entered</li> <li>an appearance. I don't think we have any public input</li> <li>from them, think yeah, that's a great question.</li> <li>Thank you, Your Honor.</li> <li>THE COURT: Very well, thank you, sir.</li> <li>Attorney O'Donnell, would you like to</li> </ol>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	these ELLs, English language learners, on the accelerated basis, is it working. They have not analyzed that THE COURT: Well, I assume there is standardized tests at the beginning and different points along the way. MR. ROTHSCHILD: There are a test there's a test that they take at the beginning, and then there's something called access tests that are taken I think around February of each year. The February the ones that were taken by our clients, my understanding is they would be the school district would have them by June. We haven't seen them yet, that's an issue that, you know, we're working out with counsel, and I'm not casting	<ol> <li>Phoenix that does not provide them a meaningful</li> <li>education where the regular high school we believe</li> <li>could. Thank you, Your Honor.</li> <li>THE COURT: And just one last question</li> <li>before you go, sir. The Department of Education, the</li> <li>Attorney General's Office they are not involved in</li> <li>this at all, and they're taking no position with</li> <li>respect to this?</li> <li>MR. ROTHSCHILD: They have not entered</li> <li>an appearance. I don't think we have any public input</li> <li>from them, think yeah, that's a great question.</li> <li>Thank you, Your Honor.</li> <li>THE COURT: Very well, thank you, sir.</li> <li>Attorney O'Donnell, would you like to</li> <li>open on behalf of the defendant?</li> </ol>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	these ELLs, English language learners, on the accelerated basis, is it working. They have not analyzed that THE COURT: Well, I assume there is standardized tests at the beginning and different points along the way. MR. ROTHSCHILD: There are a test there's a test that they take at the beginning, and then there's something called access tests that are taken I think around February of each year. The February the ones that were taken by our clients, my understanding is they would be the school district would have them by June. We haven't seen them yet, that's an issue that, you know, we're working out with counsel, and I'm not casting aspersions about it, but it's you know, with the	<ol> <li>Phoenix that does not provide them a meaningful</li> <li>education where the regular high school we believe</li> <li>could. Thank you, Your Honor.</li> <li>THE COURT: And just one last question</li> <li>before you go, sir. The Department of Education, the</li> <li>Attorney General's Office they are not involved in</li> <li>this at all, and they're taking no position with</li> <li>respect to this?</li> <li>MR. ROTHSCHILD: They have not entered</li> <li>an appearance. I don't think we have any public input</li> <li>from them, think yeah, that's a great question.</li> <li>Thank you, Your Honor.</li> <li>THE COURT: Very well, thank you, sir.</li> <li>Attorney O'Donnell, would you like to</li> <li>open on behalf of the defendant?</li> <li>MS. O'DONNELL: Sure. Thank you, Your</li> </ol>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	these ELLs, English language learners, on the accelerated basis, is it working. They have not analyzed that THE COURT: Well, I assume there is standardized tests at the beginning and different points along the way. MR. ROTHSCHILD: There are a test there's a test that they take at the beginning, and then there's something called access tests that are taken I think around February of each year. The February the ones that were taken by our clients, my understanding is they would be the school district would have them by June. We haven't seen them yet, that's an issue that, you know, we're working out with counsel, and I'm not casting aspersions about it, but it's you know, with the pace that we're working at. But that is information	<ol> <li>Phoenix that does not provide them a meaningful</li> <li>education where the regular high school we believe</li> <li>could. Thank you, Your Honor.</li> <li>THE COURT: And just one last question</li> <li>before you go, sir. The Department of Education, the</li> <li>Attorney General's Office they are not involved in</li> <li>this at all, and they're taking no position with</li> <li>respect to this?</li> <li>MR. ROTHSCHILD: They have not entered</li> <li>an appearance. I don't think we have any public input</li> <li>from them, think yeah, that's a great question.</li> <li>Thank you, Your Honor.</li> <li>THE COURT: Very well, thank you, sir.</li> <li>Attorney O'Donnell, would you like to</li> <li>open on behalf of the defendant?</li> <li>MS. O'DONNELL: Sure. Thank you, Your</li> </ol>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	these ELLs, English language learners, on the accelerated basis, is it working. They have not analyzed that THE COURT: Well, I assume there is standardized tests at the beginning and different points along the way. MR. ROTHSCHILD: There are a test there's a test that they take at the beginning, and then there's something called access tests that are taken I think around February of each year. The February the ones that were taken by our clients, my understanding is they would be the school district would have them by June. We haven't seen them yet, that's an issue that, you know, we're working out with counsel, and I'm not casting aspersions about it, but it's you know, with the pace that we're working at. But that is information that we're interested. And that would tell you	<ol> <li>Phoenix that does not provide them a meaningful</li> <li>education where the regular high school we believe</li> <li>could. Thank you, Your Honor.</li> <li>THE COURT: And just one last question</li> <li>before you go, sir. The Department of Education, the</li> <li>Attorney General's Office they are not involved in</li> <li>this at all, and they're taking no position with</li> <li>respect to this?</li> <li>MR. ROTHSCHILD: They have not entered</li> <li>an appearance. I don't think we have any public input</li> <li>from them, think yeah, that's a great question.</li> <li>Thank you, Your Honor.</li> <li>THE COURT: Very well, thank you, sir.</li> <li>Attorney O'Donnell, would you like to</li> <li>open on behalf of the defendant?</li> <li>MS. O'DONNELL: Sure. Thank you, Your</li> <li>THE COURT: Certainly.</li> </ol>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	these ELLs, English language learners, on the accelerated basis, is it working. They have not analyzed that THE COURT: Well, I assume there is standardized tests at the beginning and different points along the way. MR. ROTHSCHILD: There are a test there's a test that they take at the beginning, and then there's something called access tests that are taken I think around February of each year. The February the ones that were taken by our clients, my understanding is they would be the school district would have them by June. We haven't seen them yet, that's an issue that, you know, we're working out with counsel, and I'm not casting aspersions about it, but it's you know, with the pace that we're working at. But that is information that we're interested. And that would tell you something about how these students are progressing.	<ol> <li>Phoenix that does not provide them a meaningful</li> <li>education where the regular high school we believe</li> <li>could. Thank you, Your Honor.</li> <li>THE COURT: And just one last question</li> <li>before you go, sir. The Department of Education, the</li> <li>Attorney General's Office they are not involved in</li> <li>this at all, and they're taking no position with</li> <li>respect to this?</li> <li>MR. ROTHSCHILD: They have not entered</li> <li>an appearance. I don't think we have any public input</li> <li>from them, think yeah, that's a great question.</li> <li>Thank you, Your Honor.</li> <li>THE COURT: Very well, thank you, sir.</li> <li>Attorney O'Donnell, would you like to</li> <li>open on behalf of the defendant?</li> <li>MS. O'DONNELL: Sure. Thank you, Your</li> <li>THE COURT: Certainly.</li> <li>MS. O'DONNELL: May it please the Court</li> </ol>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	these ELLs, English language learners, on the accelerated basis, is it working. They have not analyzed that THE COURT: Well, I assume there is standardized tests at the beginning and different points along the way. MR. ROTHSCHILD: There are a test there's a test that they take at the beginning, and then there's something called access tests that are taken I think around February of each year. The February the ones that were taken by our clients, my understanding is they would be the school district would have them by June. We haven't seen them yet, that's an issue that, you know, we're working out with counsel, and I'm not casting aspersions about it, but it's you know, with the pace that we're working at. But that is information that we're interested. And that would tell you something about how these students are progressing. But in terms of this third prong, we	<ol> <li>Phoenix that does not provide them a meaningful</li> <li>education where the regular high school we believe</li> <li>could. Thank you, Your Honor.</li> <li>THE COURT: And just one last question</li> <li>before you go, sir. The Department of Education, the</li> <li>Attorney General's Office they are not involved in</li> <li>this at all, and they're taking no position with</li> <li>respect to this?</li> <li>MR. ROTHSCHILD: They have not entered</li> <li>an appearance. I don't think we have any public input</li> <li>from them, think yeah, that's a great question.</li> <li>Thank you, Your Honor.</li> <li>THE COURT: Very well, thank you, sir.</li> <li>Attorney O'Donnell, would you like to</li> <li>open on behalf of the defendant?</li> <li>MS. O'DONNELL: Sure. Thank you, Your</li> <li>HE COURT: Certainly.</li> <li>MS. O'DONNELL: May it please the Court</li> <li>and Counsel. I'm Sharon O'Donnell and I represent the</li> </ol>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	these ELLs, English language learners, on the accelerated basis, is it working. They have not analyzed that THE COURT: Well, I assume there is standardized tests at the beginning and different points along the way. MR. ROTHSCHILD: There are a test there's a test that they take at the beginning, and then there's something called access tests that are taken I think around February of each year. The February the ones that were taken by our clients, my understanding is they would be the school district would have them by June. We haven't seen them yet, that's an issue that, you know, we're working out with counsel, and I'm not casting aspersions about it, but it's you know, with the pace that we're working at. But that is information that we're interested. And that would tell you something about how these students are progressing. But in terms of this third prong, we also need to be assessing how the program is working,	<ol> <li>Phoenix that does not provide them a meaningful</li> <li>education where the regular high school we believe</li> <li>could. Thank you, Your Honor.</li> <li>THE COURT: And just one last question</li> <li>before you go, sir. The Department of Education, the</li> <li>Attorney General's Office they are not involved in</li> <li>this at all, and they're taking no position with</li> <li>respect to this?</li> <li>MR. ROTHSCHILD: They have not entered</li> <li>an appearance. I don't think we have any public input</li> <li>from them, think yeah, that's a great question.</li> <li>Thank you, Your Honor.</li> <li>THE COURT: Very well, thank you, sir.</li> <li>Attorney O'Donnell, would you like to</li> <li>open on behalf of the defendant?</li> <li>MS. O'DONNELL: Sure. Thank you, Your</li> <li>THE COURT: Certainly.</li> <li>MS. O'DONNELL: May it please the Court</li> <li>and Counsel. I'm Sharon O'Donnell and I represent the</li> </ol>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	these ELLs, English language learners, on the accelerated basis, is it working. They have not analyzed that THE COURT: Well, I assume there is standardized tests at the beginning and different points along the way. MR. ROTHSCHILD: There are a test there's a test that they take at the beginning, and then there's something called access tests that are taken I think around February of each year. The February the ones that were taken by our clients, my understanding is they would be the school district would have them by June. We haven't seen them yet, that's an issue that, you know, we're working out with counsel, and I'm not casting aspersions about it, but it's you know, with the pace that we're working at. But that is information that we're interested. And that would tell you something about how these students are progressing. But in terms of this third prong, we also need to be assessing how the program is working, and it's a legal requirement, and it's our position	<ol> <li>Phoenix that does not provide them a meaningful</li> <li>education where the regular high school we believe</li> <li>could. Thank you, Your Honor.</li> <li>THE COURT: And just one last question</li> <li>before you go, sir. The Department of Education, the</li> <li>Attorney General's Office they are not involved in</li> <li>this at all, and they're taking no position with</li> <li>respect to this?</li> <li>MR. ROTHSCHILD: They have not entered</li> <li>an appearance. I don't think we have any public input</li> <li>from them, think yeah, that's a great question.</li> <li>Thank you, Your Honor.</li> <li>THE COURT: Very well, thank you, sir.</li> <li>Attorney O'Donnell, would you like to</li> <li>open on behalf of the defendant?</li> <li>MS. O'DONNELL: Sure. Thank you, Your</li> <li>Honor.</li> <li>THE COURT: Certainly.</li> <li>MS. O'DONNELL: May it please the Court</li> <li>and Counsel. I'm Sharon O'Donnell and I represent the</li> <li>School District of Lancaster in this proceeding. I am</li> <li>not going to take anywhere near the amount of time</li> </ol>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	these ELLs, English language learners, on the accelerated basis, is it working. They have not analyzed that THE COURT: Well, I assume there is standardized tests at the beginning and different points along the way. MR. ROTHSCHILD: There are a test there's a test that they take at the beginning, and then there's something called access tests that are taken I think around February of each year. The February the ones that were taken by our clients, my understanding is they would be the school district would have them by June. We haven't seen them yet, that's an issue that, you know, we're working out with counsel, and I'm not casting aspersions about it, but it's you know, with the pace that we're working at. But that is information that we're interested. And that would tell you something about how these students are progressing. But in terms of this third prong, we also need to be assessing how the program is working, and it's a legal requirement, and it's our position that they cannot meet that and you could rule on that	<ol> <li>Phoenix that does not provide them a meaningful</li> <li>education where the regular high school we believe</li> <li>could. Thank you, Your Honor.</li> <li>THE COURT: And just one last question</li> <li>before you go, sir. The Department of Education, the</li> <li>Attorney General's Office they are not involved in</li> <li>this at all, and they're taking no position with</li> <li>respect to this?</li> <li>MR. ROTHSCHILD: They have not entered</li> <li>an appearance. I don't think we have any public input</li> <li>from them, think yeah, that's a great question.</li> <li>Thank you, Your Honor.</li> <li>THE COURT: Very well, thank you, sir.</li> <li>Attorney O'Donnell, would you like to</li> <li>open on behalf of the defendant?</li> <li>MS. O'DONNELL: Sure. Thank you, Your</li> <li>Honor.</li> <li>THE COURT: Certainly.</li> <li>MS. O'DONNELL: May it please the Court</li> <li>and Counsel. I'm Sharon O'Donnell and I represent the</li> <li>School District of Lancaster in this proceeding. I am</li> <li>not going to take anywhere near the amount of time</li> <li>that my colleague has taken to present their case.</li> </ol>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	these ELLs, English language learners, on the accelerated basis, is it working. They have not analyzed that THE COURT: Well, I assume there is standardized tests at the beginning and different points along the way. MR. ROTHSCHILD: There are a test there's a test that they take at the beginning, and then there's something called access tests that are taken I think around February of each year. The February the ones that were taken by our clients, my understanding is they would be the school district would have them by June. We haven't seen them yet, that's an issue that, you know, we're working out with counsel, and I'm not casting aspersions about it, but it's you know, with the pace that we're working at. But that is information that we're interested. And that would tell you something about how these students are progressing. But in terms of this third prong, we also need to be assessing how the program is working, and it's a legal requirement, and it's our position	<ol> <li>Phoenix that does not provide them a meaningful</li> <li>education where the regular high school we believe</li> <li>could. Thank you, Your Honor.</li> <li>THE COURT: And just one last question</li> <li>before you go, sir. The Department of Education, the</li> <li>Attorney General's Office they are not involved in</li> <li>this at all, and they're taking no position with</li> <li>respect to this?</li> <li>MR. ROTHSCHILD: They have not entered</li> <li>an appearance. I don't think we have any public input</li> <li>from them, think yeah, that's a great question.</li> <li>Thank you, Your Honor.</li> <li>THE COURT: Very well, thank you, sir.</li> <li>Attorney O'Donnell, would you like to</li> <li>open on behalf of the defendant?</li> <li>MS. O'DONNELL: Sure. Thank you, Your</li> <li>Honor.</li> <li>THE COURT: Certainly.</li> <li>MS. O'DONNELL: May it please the Court</li> <li>and Counsel. I'm Sharon O'Donnell and I represent the</li> <li>School District of Lancaster in this proceeding. I am</li> <li>not going to take anywhere near the amount of time</li> <li>that my colleague has taken to present their case.</li> </ol>

10 (Pages 34 - 37)

	Page 38	Page 40
1	to act as a Super Board of Education and tell this	1 THE COURT: like I did to Mr.
	Board of Education where some of its students should	2 Rothschild. So suppose somebody comes in, they're 20
3	be educated and the pretty high school or in the	3 years old, they've come from a very difficult life, et
4	Phoenix Academy where they are receiving their	4 cetera, they've arrived here, and they know that
	accelerated education.	5 there's no way that they can earn a diploma by the age
6	One thing you did point out during Mr.	6 of 21 or the end of the year when they turn 21, but
7	Rothschild's opening was that the Phoenix does act as	7 they're not going to stop there, they know they don't
1	a bridge to the other high school, if those students	8 have a right to a public education any longer, but
9	choose to go. Many of them, the testimony will show,	9 they can go to a GED or other alternative after they
	don't make that choice to transfer over to McCaskey	10 turn 21. And those credits they would obtain in that
11	because they're able to get their accelerated	11 proficiency, they would obtain in that brief period of
12	education at a pace they're comfortable with.	12 time where they are entitled to a public education,
13	Actually there's one student who's not	13 would aid in that direction.
14	here today, but who will is anticipated to, present	14 Is there any focus on getting them what
1	testimony tomorrow. His name is Alenio Anyemu Dunia	15 you can do in that limited period of time recognizing
1	(ph) who will graduate today, this evening, and he was	16 that if somebody's just come in and they can't speak
1	very successful in the accelerated program.	17 any English and you know you only have a year before
18	So there are some students who do very	18 they're going to turn 21 and term out, to just get
19	well, and some students who may not do very well, but	19 what you can do for them, as opposed to not enrolling
20	we don't have statistics that show that kids don't	20 them at all, or enrolling them and say, let's try to
21	drop out of McCaskey either.	21 put a whole four years of high school into a year?
22	One important point of our enrollment	22 MS. O'DONNELL: So that's a very good
23	process is that we have appointed the the school	23 question, Your Honor, and we have a witness whose name
24	district had appointed the coordinator of a drop-out	24 is Jack Blackman who's the Director of Enrollment and
25	prevention to assess some of the older kids that are	25 also Drop-Out Prevention, who will talk and speak to
	Page 39	Page 41
1		
	coming in for enrollment, to make a determination	1 those issues.
2	where they're best suited to graduate and pardon	<ol> <li>those issues.</li> <li>But my understanding of what his</li> </ol>
1		
1	where they're best suited to graduate and pardon	2 But my understanding of what his
3 4	where they're best suited to graduate and pardon me, be educated and graduate.	<ol> <li>But my understanding of what his</li> <li>testimony is going to be is that the five credits that</li> </ol>
3 4 5	where they're best suited to graduate and pardon me, be educated and graduate. So some of the kids who come in at age	<ul> <li>But my understanding of what his</li> <li>testimony is going to be is that the five credits that</li> <li>a student may earn at the Phoenix Academy isn't</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6	where they're best suited to graduate and pardon me, be educated and graduate. So some of the kids who come in at age 18 don't even wish to participate in a high school	<ul> <li>But my understanding of what his</li> <li>testimony is going to be is that the five credits that</li> <li>a student may earn at the Phoenix Academy isn't</li> <li>transferrable to a GED. So it's</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7	where they're best suited to graduate and pardon me, be educated and graduate. So some of the kids who come in at age 18 don't even wish to participate in a high school program, and that's their right. They don't have to	<ul> <li>But my understanding of what his</li> <li>testimony is going to be is that the five credits that</li> <li>a student may earn at the Phoenix Academy isn't</li> <li>transferrable to a GED. So it's</li> <li>THE COURT: It's not transferrable?</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8	where they're best suited to graduate and pardon me, be educated and graduate. So some of the kids who come in at age 18 don't even wish to participate in a high school program, and that's their right. They don't have to come to be educated. But once they show up at our	<ul> <li>But my understanding of what his</li> <li>testimony is going to be is that the five credits that</li> <li>a student may earn at the Phoenix Academy isn't</li> <li>transferrable to a GED. So it's</li> <li>THE COURT: It's not transferrable?</li> <li>MS. O'DONNELL: No. So the idea here</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	where they're best suited to graduate and pardon me, be educated and graduate. So some of the kids who come in at age 18 don't even wish to participate in a high school program, and that's their right. They don't have to come to be educated. But once they show up at our door and they request enrollment, then the idea is to	<ul> <li>But my understanding of what his</li> <li>testimony is going to be is that the five credits that</li> <li>a student may earn at the Phoenix Academy isn't</li> <li>transferrable to a GED. So it's</li> <li>THE COURT: It's not transferrable?</li> <li>MS. O'DONNELL: No. So the idea here</li> <li>is to refer that child as you'll hear one of them, the</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	where they're best suited to graduate and pardon me, be educated and graduate. So some of the kids who come in at age 18 don't even wish to participate in a high school program, and that's their right. They don't have to come to be educated. But once they show up at our door and they request enrollment, then the idea is to assess them for where they could best be educated and	<ul> <li>But my understanding of what his</li> <li>testimony is going to be is that the five credits that</li> <li>a student may earn at the Phoenix Academy isn't</li> <li>transferrable to a GED. So it's</li> <li>THE COURT: It's not transferrable?</li> <li>MS. O'DONNELL: No. So the idea here</li> <li>is to refer that child as you'll hear one of them, the</li> <li>Alembe Dunia came in for enrollment at age 20, could</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	where they're best suited to graduate and pardon me, be educated and graduate. So some of the kids who come in at age 18 don't even wish to participate in a high school program, and that's their right. They don't have to come to be educated. But once they show up at our door and they request enrollment, then the idea is to assess them for where they could best be educated and receive their diplomas.	<ul> <li>But my understanding of what his</li> <li>testimony is going to be is that the five credits that</li> <li>a student may earn at the Phoenix Academy isn't</li> <li>transferrable to a GED. So it's</li> <li>THE COURT: It's not transferrable?</li> <li>MS. O'DONNELL: No. So the idea here</li> <li>is to refer that child as you'll hear one of them, the</li> <li>Alembe Dunia came in for enrollment at age 20, could</li> <li>not possibly earn the number of credits even on an</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	where they're best suited to graduate and pardon me, be educated and graduate. So some of the kids who come in at age 18 don't even wish to participate in a high school program, and that's their right. They don't have to come to be educated. But once they show up at our door and they request enrollment, then the idea is to assess them for where they could best be educated and receive their diplomas. Students are diverted either to	<ul> <li>But my understanding of what his</li> <li>testimony is going to be is that the five credits that</li> <li>a student may earn at the Phoenix Academy isn't</li> <li>transferrable to a GED. So it's</li> <li>THE COURT: It's not transferrable?</li> <li>MS. O'DONNELL: No. So the idea here</li> <li>is to refer that child as you'll hear one of them, the</li> <li>Alembe Dunia came in for enrollment at age 20, could</li> <li>not possibly earn the number of credits even on an</li> <li>accelerated basis that he would need for a diploma.</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	where they're best suited to graduate and pardon me, be educated and graduate. So some of the kids who come in at age 18 don't even wish to participate in a high school program, and that's their right. They don't have to come to be educated. But once they show up at our door and they request enrollment, then the idea is to assess them for where they could best be educated and receive their diplomas. Students are diverted either to McCaskey High School or Phoenix High School not based	<ul> <li>But my understanding of what his</li> <li>testimony is going to be is that the five credits that</li> <li>a student may earn at the Phoenix Academy isn't</li> <li>transferrable to a GED. So it's</li> <li>THE COURT: It's not transferrable?</li> <li>MS. O'DONNELL: No. So the idea here</li> <li>is to refer that child as you'll hear one of them, the</li> <li>Alembe Dunia came in for enrollment at age 20, could</li> <li>not possibly earn the number of credits even on an</li> <li>accelerated basis that he would need for a diploma.</li> <li>So he was encouraged to go to the</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	where they're best suited to graduate and pardon me, be educated and graduate. So some of the kids who come in at age 18 don't even wish to participate in a high school program, and that's their right. They don't have to come to be educated. But once they show up at our door and they request enrollment, then the idea is to assess them for where they could best be educated and receive their diplomas. Students are diverted either to McCaskey High School or Phoenix High School not based on their language proficiency, but where they are in	<ul> <li>But my understanding of what his</li> <li>testimony is going to be is that the five credits that</li> <li>a student may earn at the Phoenix Academy isn't</li> <li>transferrable to a GED. So it's</li> <li>THE COURT: It's not transferrable?</li> <li>MS. O'DONNELL: No. So the idea here</li> <li>is to refer that child as you'll hear one of them, the</li> <li>Alembe Dunia came in for enrollment at age 20, could</li> <li>not possibly earn the number of credits even on an</li> <li>accelerated basis that he would need for a diploma.</li> <li>So he was encouraged to go to the</li> <li>Literacy Council so that he can get his English</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	where they're best suited to graduate and pardon me, be educated and graduate. So some of the kids who come in at age 18 don't even wish to participate in a high school program, and that's their right. They don't have to come to be educated. But once they show up at our door and they request enrollment, then the idea is to assess them for where they could best be educated and receive their diplomas. Students are diverted either to McCaskey High School or Phoenix High School not based on their language proficiency, but where they are in terms of their age and their ability to graduate.	<ul> <li>But my understanding of what his</li> <li>testimony is going to be is that the five credits that</li> <li>a student may earn at the Phoenix Academy isn't</li> <li>transferrable to a GED. So it's</li> <li>THE COURT: It's not transferrable?</li> <li>MS. O'DONNELL: No. So the idea here</li> <li>is to refer that child as you'll hear one of them, the</li> <li>Alembe Dunia came in for enrollment at age 20, could</li> <li>not possibly earn the number of credits even on an</li> <li>accelerated basis that he would need for a diploma.</li> <li>So he was encouraged to go to the</li> <li>Literacy Council so that he can get his English</li> <li>learning or his English language instruction, apply</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	where they're best suited to graduate and pardon me, be educated and graduate. So some of the kids who come in at age 18 don't even wish to participate in a high school program, and that's their right. They don't have to come to be educated. But once they show up at our door and they request enrollment, then the idea is to assess them for where they could best be educated and receive their diplomas. Students are diverted either to McCaskey High School or Phoenix High School not based on their language proficiency, but where they are in terms of their age and their ability to graduate. Because again a public school district at least in Pennsylvania has a mission as directed by the Pennsylvania Department of Education to educate and	<ul> <li>But my understanding of what his</li> <li>testimony is going to be is that the five credits that</li> <li>a student may earn at the Phoenix Academy isn't</li> <li>transferrable to a GED. So it's</li> <li>THE COURT: It's not transferrable?</li> <li>MS. O'DONNELL: No. So the idea here</li> <li>is to refer that child as you'll hear one of them, the</li> <li>Alembe Dunia came in for enrollment at age 20, could</li> <li>not possibly earn the number of credits even on an</li> <li>accelerated basis that he would need for a diploma.</li> <li>So he was encouraged to go to the</li> <li>Literacy Council so that he can get his English</li> <li>learning or his English language instruction, apply</li> <li>for the GED, take the test, and then a year later, he</li> <li>can exchange that at the School District of Lancaster</li> <li>for one of their own diplomas.</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	where they're best suited to graduate and pardon me, be educated and graduate. So some of the kids who come in at age 18 don't even wish to participate in a high school program, and that's their right. They don't have to come to be educated. But once they show up at our door and they request enrollment, then the idea is to assess them for where they could best be educated and receive their diplomas. Students are diverted either to McCaskey High School or Phoenix High School not based on their language proficiency, but where they are in terms of their age and their ability to graduate. Because again a public school district at least in Pennsylvania has a mission as directed by the	<ul> <li>But my understanding of what his</li> <li>testimony is going to be is that the five credits that</li> <li>a student may earn at the Phoenix Academy isn't</li> <li>transferrable to a GED. So it's</li> <li>THE COURT: It's not transferrable?</li> <li>MS. O'DONNELL: No. So the idea here</li> <li>is to refer that child as you'll hear one of them, the</li> <li>Alembe Dunia came in for enrollment at age 20, could</li> <li>not possibly earn the number of credits even on an</li> <li>accelerated basis that he would need for a diploma.</li> <li>So he was encouraged to go to the</li> <li>Literacy Council so that he can get his English</li> <li>learning or his English language instruction, apply</li> <li>for the GED, take the test, and then a year later, he</li> <li>can exchange that at the School District of Lancaster</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	where they're best suited to graduate and pardon me, be educated and graduate. So some of the kids who come in at age 18 don't even wish to participate in a high school program, and that's their right. They don't have to come to be educated. But once they show up at our door and they request enrollment, then the idea is to assess them for where they could best be educated and receive their diplomas. Students are diverted either to McCaskey High School or Phoenix High School not based on their language proficiency, but where they are in terms of their age and their ability to graduate. Because again a public school district at least in Pennsylvania has a mission as directed by the Pennsylvania Department of Education to educate and	<ul> <li>But my understanding of what his</li> <li>testimony is going to be is that the five credits that</li> <li>a student may earn at the Phoenix Academy isn't</li> <li>transferrable to a GED. So it's</li> <li>THE COURT: It's not transferrable?</li> <li>MS. O'DONNELL: No. So the idea here</li> <li>is to refer that child as you'll hear one of them, the</li> <li>Alembe Dunia came in for enrollment at age 20, could</li> <li>not possibly earn the number of credits even on an</li> <li>accelerated basis that he would need for a diploma.</li> <li>So he was encouraged to go to the</li> <li>Literacy Council so that he can get his English</li> <li>learning or his English language instruction, apply</li> <li>for the GED, take the test, and then a year later, he</li> <li>can exchange that at the School District of Lancaster</li> <li>for one of their own diplomas.</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	where they're best suited to graduate and pardon me, be educated and graduate. So some of the kids who come in at age 18 don't even wish to participate in a high school program, and that's their right. They don't have to come to be educated. But once they show up at our door and they request enrollment, then the idea is to assess them for where they could best be educated and receive their diplomas. Students are diverted either to McCaskey High School or Phoenix High School not based on their language proficiency, but where they are in terms of their age and their ability to graduate. Because again a public school district at least in Pennsylvania has a mission as directed by the Pennsylvania Department of Education to educate and graduate.	<ul> <li>But my understanding of what his</li> <li>testimony is going to be is that the five credits that</li> <li>a student may earn at the Phoenix Academy isn't</li> <li>transferrable to a GED. So it's</li> <li>THE COURT: It's not transferrable?</li> <li>MS. O'DONNELL: No. So the idea here</li> <li>is to refer that child as you'll hear one of them, the</li> <li>Alembe Dunia came in for enrollment at age 20, could</li> <li>not possibly earn the number of credits even on an</li> <li>accelerated basis that he would need for a diploma.</li> <li>So he was encouraged to go to the</li> <li>Literacy Council so that he can get his English</li> <li>learning or his English language instruction, apply</li> <li>for the GED, take the test, and then a year later, he</li> <li>can exchange that at the School District of Lancaster</li> <li>for one of their own diplomas.</li> <li>So that helps him on his way to get</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	where they're best suited to graduate and pardon me, be educated and graduate. So some of the kids who come in at age 18 don't even wish to participate in a high school program, and that's their right. They don't have to come to be educated. But once they show up at our door and they request enrollment, then the idea is to assess them for where they could best be educated and receive their diplomas. Students are diverted either to McCaskey High School or Phoenix High School not based on their language proficiency, but where they are in terms of their age and their ability to graduate. Because again a public school district at least in Pennsylvania has a mission as directed by the Pennsylvania Department of Education to educate and graduate. And so a child has an ability to stay	2But my understanding of what his3testimony is going to be is that the five credits that4a student may earn at the Phoenix Academy isn't5transferrable to a GED. So it's6THE COURT: It's not transferrable?7MS. O'DONNELL: No. So the idea here8is to refer that child as you'll hear one of them, the9Alembe Dunia came in for enrollment at age 20, could10not possibly earn the number of credits even on an11accelerated basis that he would need for a diploma.12So he was encouraged to go to the13Literacy Council so that he can get his English14learning or his English language instruction, apply15for the GED, take the test, and then a year later, he16can exchange that at the School District of Lancaster17for one of their own diplomas.18So that helps him on his way to get19into college, to a community college or to a four year20degree, or whatever it is that he thinks he needs, the21School District of Lancaster is willing to help him on
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	where they're best suited to graduate and pardon me, be educated and graduate. So some of the kids who come in at age 18 don't even wish to participate in a high school program, and that's their right. They don't have to come to be educated. But once they show up at our door and they request enrollment, then the idea is to assess them for where they could best be educated and receive their diplomas. Students are diverted either to McCaskey High School or Phoenix High School not based on their language proficiency, but where they are in terms of their age and their ability to graduate. Because again a public school district at least in Pennsylvania has a mission as directed by the Pennsylvania Department of Education to educate and graduate. And so a child has an ability to stay in school up to the age of 21. But the idea is to get	<ul> <li>But my understanding of what his</li> <li>testimony is going to be is that the five credits that</li> <li>a student may earn at the Phoenix Academy isn't</li> <li>transferrable to a GED. So it's</li> <li>THE COURT: It's not transferrable?</li> <li>MS. O'DONNELL: No. So the idea here</li> <li>is to refer that child as you'll hear one of them, the</li> <li>Alembe Dunia came in for enrollment at age 20, could</li> <li>not possibly earn the number of credits even on an</li> <li>accelerated basis that he would need for a diploma.</li> <li>So he was encouraged to go to the</li> <li>Literacy Council so that he can get his English</li> <li>learning or his English language instruction, apply</li> <li>for the GED, take the test, and then a year later, he</li> <li>can exchange that at the School District of Lancaster</li> <li>for one of their own diplomas.</li> <li>So that helps him on his way to get</li> <li>into college, to a community college or to a four year</li> <li>degree, or whatever it is that he thinks he needs, the</li> <li>School District of Lancaster is willing to help him on</li> <li>is way to get there. But they can't give him five</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	where they're best suited to graduate and pardon me, be educated and graduate. So some of the kids who come in at age 18 don't even wish to participate in a high school program, and that's their right. They don't have to come to be educated. But once they show up at our door and they request enrollment, then the idea is to assess them for where they could best be educated and receive their diplomas. Students are diverted either to McCaskey High School or Phoenix High School not based on their language proficiency, but where they are in terms of their age and their ability to graduate. Because again a public school district at least in Pennsylvania has a mission as directed by the Pennsylvania Department of Education to educate and graduate. And so a child has an ability to stay in school up to the age of 21. But the idea is to get them educated on time and on task with their similarly situated peers and so that's the goal. THE COURT: And not to interrupt you	<ul> <li>But my understanding of what his</li> <li>testimony is going to be is that the five credits that</li> <li>a student may earn at the Phoenix Academy isn't</li> <li>transferrable to a GED. So it's</li> <li>THE COURT: It's not transferrable?</li> <li>MS. O'DONNELL: No. So the idea here</li> <li>is to refer that child as you'll hear one of them, the</li> <li>Alembe Dunia came in for enrollment at age 20, could</li> <li>not possibly earn the number of credits even on an</li> <li>accelerated basis that he would need for a diploma.</li> <li>So he was encouraged to go to the</li> <li>Literacy Council so that he can get his English</li> <li>learning or his English language instruction, apply</li> <li>for the GED, take the test, and then a year later, he</li> <li>can exchange that at the School District of Lancaster</li> <li>for one of their own diplomas.</li> <li>So that helps him on his way to get</li> <li>into college, to a community college or to a four year</li> <li>degree, or whatever it is that he thinks he needs, the</li> <li>School District of Lancaster is willing to help him on</li> <li>his way to get there. But they can't give him five</li> <li>credits of education that will amount to nothing more</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	where they're best suited to graduate and pardon me, be educated and graduate. So some of the kids who come in at age 18 don't even wish to participate in a high school program, and that's their right. They don't have to come to be educated. But once they show up at our door and they request enrollment, then the idea is to assess them for where they could best be educated and receive their diplomas. Students are diverted either to McCaskey High School or Phoenix High School not based on their language proficiency, but where they are in terms of their age and their ability to graduate. Because again a public school district at least in Pennsylvania has a mission as directed by the Pennsylvania Department of Education to educate and graduate. And so a child has an ability to stay in school up to the age of 21. But the idea is to get them educated on time and on task with their similarly situated peers and so that's the goal.	<ul> <li>But my understanding of what his</li> <li>testimony is going to be is that the five credits that</li> <li>a student may earn at the Phoenix Academy isn't</li> <li>transferrable to a GED. So it's</li> <li>THE COURT: It's not transferrable?</li> <li>MS. O'DONNELL: No. So the idea here</li> <li>is to refer that child as you'll hear one of them, the</li> <li>Alembe Dunia came in for enrollment at age 20, could</li> <li>not possibly earn the number of credits even on an</li> <li>accelerated basis that he would need for a diploma.</li> <li>So he was encouraged to go to the</li> <li>Literacy Council so that he can get his English</li> <li>learning or his English language instruction, apply</li> <li>for the GED, take the test, and then a year later, he</li> <li>can exchange that at the School District of Lancaster</li> <li>for one of their own diplomas.</li> <li>So that helps him on his way to get</li> <li>into college, to a community college or to a four year</li> <li>degree, or whatever it is that he thinks he needs, the</li> <li>School District of Lancaster is willing to help him on</li> <li>is way to get there. But they can't give him five</li> </ul>

11 (Pages 38 - 41)

Page 42	Page 44
1 here is to get them educated and graduated. That's	1 know, that's your choice, but you're only here for
2 what the funding is all about, that's why public	2 another year and then we're going to have to part
3 schools are in business to graduate kids.	3 ways.
4 THE COURT: Do you think the law	4 Now, I don't want this Court to get the
5 provides either Pennsylvania law or the Equal	5 impression that the School District of Lancaster isn't
6 Education Opportunity Act provides that if someone	6 providing the level of English language instruction
7 cannot get enough credits to graduate but they're	7 and support that each individual child needs. But
8 under 21, that you have the right to not enroll them?	8 again, English language proficiency is assessed only
9 MS. O'DONNELL: Actually I think that	9 to determine whether or not and how much English
10 because the Equal Education Opportunity Act applies to	10 language they speak coming in. Because regardless of
11 students that are similarly situated and being	11 whether they're placed at McCaskey at age 15 or 16 or
12 educated. These people, regardless of whether they're	12 at Phoenix at age 18 or 19, they're going to at that
13 coming from a refugee status, or what their political	13 point then be assigned counselors, and the counselors
14 status, if they come from Southern Catatonia and they	14 are going to develop a curriculum for them in either
15 don't speak any English and they want an American	15 school to help them along their way to learn in
16 education are going to have trouble at age 20 getting	16 English.
17 enrolled.	17 Because again, they're coming here,
18 THE COURT: Right.	18 right well, any student who's a non-American is
19 MS. O'DONNELL: Because it's a dead-end	19 coming here to learn the English language in order to
20 for them, and we're trying to prevent that dead-end.	20 graduate with an American diploma.
21 We're trying to get them on their way to something	21 THE COURT: Right. So who goes to
22 better.	22 Phoenix? Is it based solely on the age of the how
23 And so any child, even if it was a	23 do you get to Phoenix?
24 child, an American child, and I doubt you'd find one,	24 MS. O'DONNELL: Yes. Well THE COURT: Like why are some people in
25 but perhaps there is one who's age 20 and has never	25 THE COURT: Like why are some people in
Page 43	Page 45
1 been to a public school and has never had a minute of	1 McCaskey and the others at Phoenix?
<ol> <li>been to a public school and has never had a minute of</li> <li>education would not be enrolled.</li> </ol>	1 McCaskey and the others at Phoenix?2MS. O'DONNELL: So the idea is to be
<ol> <li>been to a public school and has never had a minute of</li> <li>education would not be enrolled.</li> <li>THE COURT: And I apologize for</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>McCaskey and the others at Phoenix?</li> <li>MS. O'DONNELL: So the idea is to be</li> <li>able to graduate on time before the child finishes the</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>been to a public school and has never had a minute of</li> <li>education would not be enrolled.</li> <li>THE COURT: And I apologize for</li> <li>interrupting again. I'm going to stop this. But</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>McCaskey and the others at Phoenix?</li> <li>MS. O'DONNELL: So the idea is to be</li> <li>able to graduate on time before the child finishes the</li> <li>semester in which they turn 21. So when a child</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>been to a public school and has never had a minute of</li> <li>education would not be enrolled.</li> <li>THE COURT: And I apologize for</li> <li>interrupting again. I'm going to stop this. But</li> <li>suppose you have an American child who speaks English</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>McCaskey and the others at Phoenix?</li> <li>MS. O'DONNELL: So the idea is to be</li> <li>able to graduate on time before the child finishes the</li> <li>semester in which they turn 21. So when a child</li> <li>presents for enrollment and age is assessed and a</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>been to a public school and has never had a minute of</li> <li>education would not be enrolled.</li> <li>THE COURT: And I apologize for</li> <li>interrupting again. I'm going to stop this. But</li> <li>suppose you have an American child who speaks English</li> <li>and they're in tenth grade and they keep failing tenth</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>McCaskey and the others at Phoenix?</li> <li>MS. O'DONNELL: So the idea is to be</li> <li>able to graduate on time before the child finishes the</li> <li>semester in which they turn 21. So when a child</li> <li>presents for enrollment and age is assessed and a</li> <li>prior education, a transcript perhaps and some of them</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>been to a public school and has never had a minute of</li> <li>education would not be enrolled.</li> <li>THE COURT: And I apologize for</li> <li>interrupting again. I'm going to stop this. But</li> <li>suppose you have an American child who speaks English</li> <li>and they're in tenth grade and they keep failing tenth</li> <li>grade. Can you so now they're in tenth grade but</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>McCaskey and the others at Phoenix?</li> <li>MS. O'DONNELL: So the idea is to be</li> <li>able to graduate on time before the child finishes the</li> <li>semester in which they turn 21. So when a child</li> <li>presents for enrollment and age is assessed and a</li> <li>prior education, a transcript perhaps and some of them</li> <li>do come in with transcripts</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>been to a public school and has never had a minute of</li> <li>education would not be enrolled.</li> <li>THE COURT: And I apologize for</li> <li>interrupting again. I'm going to stop this. But</li> <li>suppose you have an American child who speaks English</li> <li>and they're in tenth grade and they keep failing tenth</li> <li>grade. Can you so now they're in tenth grade but</li> <li>now they're 20. Can you say, we're not going to allow</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>McCaskey and the others at Phoenix?</li> <li>MS. O'DONNELL: So the idea is to be</li> <li>able to graduate on time before the child finishes the</li> <li>semester in which they turn 21. So when a child</li> <li>presents for enrollment and age is assessed and a</li> <li>prior education, a transcript perhaps and some of them</li> <li>do come in with transcripts</li> <li>THE COURT: Sometimes it's even hard to</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>been to a public school and has never had a minute of</li> <li>education would not be enrolled.</li> <li>THE COURT: And I apologize for</li> <li>interrupting again. I'm going to stop this. But</li> <li>suppose you have an American child who speaks English</li> <li>and they're in tenth grade and they keep failing tenth</li> <li>grade. Can you so now they're in tenth grade but</li> <li>now they're 20. Can you say, we're not going to allow</li> <li>you back to school even if they're only 20 and</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>McCaskey and the others at Phoenix?</li> <li>MS. O'DONNELL: So the idea is to be</li> <li>able to graduate on time before the child finishes the</li> <li>semester in which they turn 21. So when a child</li> <li>presents for enrollment and age is assessed and a</li> <li>prior education, a transcript perhaps and some of them</li> <li>do come in with transcripts</li> <li>THE COURT: Sometimes it's even hard to</li> <li>tell what their true age is.</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>been to a public school and has never had a minute of</li> <li>education would not be enrolled.</li> <li>THE COURT: And I apologize for</li> <li>interrupting again. I'm going to stop this. But</li> <li>suppose you have an American child who speaks English</li> <li>and they're in tenth grade and they keep failing tenth</li> <li>grade. Can you so now they're in tenth grade but</li> <li>now they're 20. Can you say, we're not going to allow</li> <li>you back to school even if they're only 20 and</li> <li>Pennsylvania law says you're entitled to education</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>McCaskey and the others at Phoenix?</li> <li>MS. O'DONNELL: So the idea is to be</li> <li>able to graduate on time before the child finishes the</li> <li>semester in which they turn 21. So when a child</li> <li>presents for enrollment and age is assessed and a</li> <li>prior education, a transcript perhaps and some of them</li> <li>do come in with transcripts</li> <li>THE COURT: Sometimes it's even hard to</li> <li>tell what their true age is.</li> <li>MS. O'DONNELL: Right. So we do the</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>been to a public school and has never had a minute of</li> <li>education would not be enrolled.</li> <li>THE COURT: And I apologize for</li> <li>interrupting again. I'm going to stop this. But</li> <li>suppose you have an American child who speaks English</li> <li>and they're in tenth grade and they keep failing tenth</li> <li>grade. Can you so now they're in tenth grade but</li> <li>now they're 20. Can you say, we're not going to allow</li> <li>you back to school even if they're only 20 and</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>McCaskey and the others at Phoenix?</li> <li>MS. O'DONNELL: So the idea is to be</li> <li>able to graduate on time before the child finishes the</li> <li>semester in which they turn 21. So when a child</li> <li>presents for enrollment and age is assessed and a</li> <li>prior education, a transcript perhaps and some of them</li> <li>do come in with transcripts</li> <li>THE COURT: Sometimes it's even hard to</li> <li>tell what their true age is.</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>been to a public school and has never had a minute of</li> <li>education would not be enrolled.</li> <li>THE COURT: And I apologize for</li> <li>interrupting again. I'm going to stop this. But</li> <li>suppose you have an American child who speaks English</li> <li>and they're in tenth grade and they keep failing tenth</li> <li>grade. Can you so now they're in tenth grade but</li> <li>now they're 20. Can you say, we're not going to allow</li> <li>you back to school even if they're only 20 and</li> <li>Pennsylvania law says you're entitled to education</li> <li>until you're 21, because we've now made the</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>McCaskey and the others at Phoenix?</li> <li>MS. O'DONNELL: So the idea is to be</li> <li>able to graduate on time before the child finishes the</li> <li>semester in which they turn 21. So when a child</li> <li>presents for enrollment and age is assessed and a</li> <li>prior education, a transcript perhaps and some of them</li> <li>do come in with transcripts</li> <li>THE COURT: Sometimes it's even hard to</li> <li>tell what their true age is.</li> <li>MS. O'DONNELL: Right. So we do the</li> <li>best we can and put them in the program where we think</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>been to a public school and has never had a minute of</li> <li>education would not be enrolled.</li> <li>THE COURT: And I apologize for</li> <li>interrupting again. I'm going to stop this. But</li> <li>suppose you have an American child who speaks English</li> <li>and they're in tenth grade and they keep failing tenth</li> <li>grade. Can you so now they're in tenth grade but</li> <li>now they're 20. Can you say, we're not going to allow</li> <li>you back to school even if they're only 20 and</li> <li>Pennsylvania law says you're entitled to education</li> <li>until you're 21, because we've now made the</li> <li>determination that your inability to move forward in</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>McCaskey and the others at Phoenix?</li> <li>MS. O'DONNELL: So the idea is to be</li> <li>able to graduate on time before the child finishes the</li> <li>semester in which they turn 21. So when a child</li> <li>presents for enrollment and age is assessed and a</li> <li>prior education, a transcript perhaps and some of them</li> <li>do come in with transcripts</li> <li>THE COURT: Sometimes it's even hard to</li> <li>tell what their true age is.</li> <li>MS. O'DONNELL: Right. So we do the</li> <li>best we can and put them in the program where we think</li> <li>they'll be the most successful towards getting that</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>been to a public school and has never had a minute of</li> <li>education would not be enrolled.</li> <li>THE COURT: And I apologize for</li> <li>interrupting again. I'm going to stop this. But</li> <li>suppose you have an American child who speaks English</li> <li>and they're in tenth grade and they keep failing tenth</li> <li>grade. Can you so now they're in tenth grade but</li> <li>now they're 20. Can you say, we're not going to allow</li> <li>you back to school even if they're only 20 and</li> <li>Pennsylvania law says you're entitled to education</li> <li>until you're 21, because we've now made the</li> <li>determination that your inability to move forward in</li> <li>your credits would prohibit you, so you draw a line at</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>McCaskey and the others at Phoenix?</li> <li>MS. O'DONNELL: So the idea is to be</li> <li>able to graduate on time before the child finishes the</li> <li>semester in which they turn 21. So when a child</li> <li>presents for enrollment and age is assessed and a</li> <li>prior education, a transcript perhaps and some of them</li> <li>do come in with transcripts</li> <li>THE COURT: Sometimes it's even hard to</li> <li>tell what their true age is.</li> <li>MS. O'DONNELL: Right. So we do the</li> <li>best we can and put them in the program where we think</li> <li>they'll be the most successful towards getting that</li> <li>diploma.</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>been to a public school and has never had a minute of</li> <li>education would not be enrolled.</li> <li>THE COURT: And I apologize for</li> <li>interrupting again. I'm going to stop this. But</li> <li>suppose you have an American child who speaks English</li> <li>and they're in tenth grade and they keep failing tenth</li> <li>grade. Can you so now they're in tenth grade but</li> <li>now they're 20. Can you say, we're not going to allow</li> <li>you back to school even if they're only 20 and</li> <li>Pennsylvania law says you're entitled to education</li> <li>until you're 21, because we've now made the</li> <li>determination that your inability to move forward in</li> <li>your credits would prohibit you, so you draw a line at</li> <li>14 21, but you draw the line earlier, when you make the</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>McCaskey and the others at Phoenix?</li> <li>MS. O'DONNELL: So the idea is to be</li> <li>able to graduate on time before the child finishes the</li> <li>semester in which they turn 21. So when a child</li> <li>presents for enrollment and age is assessed and a</li> <li>prior education, a transcript perhaps and some of them</li> <li>do come in with transcripts</li> <li>THE COURT: Sometimes it's even hard to</li> <li>tell what their true age is.</li> <li>MS. O'DONNELL: Right. So we do the</li> <li>best we can and put them in the program where we think</li> <li>they'll be the most successful towards getting that</li> <li>diploma.</li> <li>And so if a child comes in at age 18 or</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>been to a public school and has never had a minute of</li> <li>education would not be enrolled.</li> <li>THE COURT: And I apologize for</li> <li>interrupting again. I'm going to stop this. But</li> <li>suppose you have an American child who speaks English</li> <li>and they're in tenth grade and they keep failing tenth</li> <li>grade. Can you so now they're in tenth grade but</li> <li>now they're 20. Can you say, we're not going to allow</li> <li>you back to school even if they're only 20 and</li> <li>Pennsylvania law says you're entitled to education</li> <li>until you're 21, because we've now made the</li> <li>determination that your inability to move forward in</li> <li>your credits would prohibit you, so you draw a line at</li> <li>21, but you draw the line earlier, when you make the</li> <li>determination that this person no longer can possibly</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>McCaskey and the others at Phoenix?</li> <li>MS. O'DONNELL: So the idea is to be</li> <li>able to graduate on time before the child finishes the</li> <li>semester in which they turn 21. So when a child</li> <li>presents for enrollment and age is assessed and a</li> <li>prior education, a transcript perhaps and some of them</li> <li>do come in with transcripts</li> <li>THE COURT: Sometimes it's even hard to</li> <li>tell what their true age is.</li> <li>MS. O'DONNELL: Right. So we do the</li> <li>best we can and put them in the program where we think</li> <li>they'll be the most successful towards getting that</li> <li>diploma.</li> <li>And so if a child comes in at age 18 or</li> <li>19, again depending on where they are, they could</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>been to a public school and has never had a minute of</li> <li>education would not be enrolled.</li> <li>THE COURT: And I apologize for</li> <li>interrupting again. I'm going to stop this. But</li> <li>suppose you have an American child who speaks English</li> <li>and they're in tenth grade and they keep failing tenth</li> <li>grade. Can you so now they're in tenth grade but</li> <li>now they're 20. Can you say, we're not going to allow</li> <li>you back to school even if they're only 20 and</li> <li>Pennsylvania law says you're entitled to education</li> <li>until you're 21, because we've now made the</li> <li>determination that your inability to move forward in</li> <li>your credits would prohibit you, so you draw a line at</li> <li>21, but you draw the line earlier, when you make the</li> <li>determination that this person no longer can possibly</li> <li>graduate.</li> <li>MS. O'DONNELL: That's not likely to</li> <li>happen and here's why. Because at that point, that</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>McCaskey and the others at Phoenix?</li> <li>MS. O'DONNELL: So the idea is to be</li> <li>able to graduate on time before the child finishes the</li> <li>semester in which they turn 21. So when a child</li> <li>presents for enrollment and age is assessed and a</li> <li>prior education, a transcript perhaps and some of them</li> <li>do come in with transcripts</li> <li>THE COURT: Sometimes it's even hard to</li> <li>tell what their true age is.</li> <li>MS. O'DONNELL: Right. So we do the</li> <li>best we can and put them in the program where we think</li> <li>they'll be the most successful towards getting that</li> <li>diploma.</li> <li>And so if a child comes in at age 18 or</li> <li>19, again depending on where they are, they could</li> <li>either be assigned to Phoenix, and again it's not the</li> <li>prison some people would make it out to be, I mean,</li> <li>there's a total of 350 students, there's 36 employees</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>been to a public school and has never had a minute of</li> <li>education would not be enrolled.</li> <li>THE COURT: And I apologize for</li> <li>interrupting again. I'm going to stop this. But</li> <li>suppose you have an American child who speaks English</li> <li>and they're in tenth grade and they keep failing tenth</li> <li>grade. Can you so now they're in tenth grade but</li> <li>now they're 20. Can you say, we're not going to allow</li> <li>you back to school even if they're only 20 and</li> <li>Pennsylvania law says you're entitled to education</li> <li>until you're 21, because we've now made the</li> <li>determination that your inability to move forward in</li> <li>your credits would prohibit you, so you draw a line at</li> <li>21, but you draw the line earlier, when you make the</li> <li>determination that this person no longer can possibly</li> <li>graduate.</li> <li>MS. O'DONNELL: That's not likely to</li> <li>happen and here's why. Because at that point, that</li> <li>child has a right to continue his education until the</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>McCaskey and the others at Phoenix?</li> <li>MS. O'DONNELL: So the idea is to be</li> <li>able to graduate on time before the child finishes the</li> <li>semester in which they turn 21. So when a child</li> <li>presents for enrollment and age is assessed and a</li> <li>prior education, a transcript perhaps and some of them</li> <li>do come in with transcripts</li> <li>THE COURT: Sometimes it's even hard to</li> <li>tell what their true age is.</li> <li>MS. O'DONNELL: Right. So we do the</li> <li>best we can and put them in the program where we think</li> <li>they'll be the most successful towards getting that</li> <li>diploma.</li> <li>And so if a child comes in at age 18 or</li> <li>19, again depending on where they are, they could</li> <li>either be assigned to Phoenix, and again it's not the</li> <li>prison some people would make it out to be, I mean,</li> <li>there's a total of 350 students, there's 36 employees</li> <li>that work there, they're actually getting a more</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>been to a public school and has never had a minute of</li> <li>education would not be enrolled.</li> <li>THE COURT: And I apologize for</li> <li>interrupting again. I'm going to stop this. But</li> <li>suppose you have an American child who speaks English</li> <li>and they're in tenth grade and they keep failing tenth</li> <li>grade. Can you so now they're in tenth grade but</li> <li>now they're 20. Can you say, we're not going to allow</li> <li>you back to school even if they're only 20 and</li> <li>Pennsylvania law says you're entitled to education</li> <li>until you're 21, because we've now made the</li> <li>determination that your inability to move forward in</li> <li>your credits would prohibit you, so you draw a line at</li> <li>4 21, but you draw the line earlier, when you make the</li> <li>determination that this person no longer can possibly</li> <li>graduate.</li> <li>MS. O'DONNELL: That's not likely to</li> <li>happen and here's why. Because at that point, that</li> <li>child has a right to continue his education until the</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>McCaskey and the others at Phoenix?</li> <li>MS. O'DONNELL: So the idea is to be</li> <li>able to graduate on time before the child finishes the</li> <li>semester in which they turn 21. So when a child</li> <li>presents for enrollment and age is assessed and a</li> <li>prior education, a transcript perhaps and some of them</li> <li>do come in with transcripts</li> <li>THE COURT: Sometimes it's even hard to</li> <li>tell what their true age is.</li> <li>MS. O'DONNELL: Right. So we do the</li> <li>best we can and put them in the program where we think</li> <li>they'll be the most successful towards getting that</li> <li>diploma.</li> <li>And so if a child comes in at age 18 or</li> <li>19, again depending on where they are, they could</li> <li>either be assigned to Phoenix, and again it's not the</li> <li>prison some people would make it out to be, I mean,</li> <li>there's a total of 350 students, there's 36 employees</li> <li>that work there, they're actually getting a more</li> <li>focused instruction away from the distraction of the</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>been to a public school and has never had a minute of</li> <li>education would not be enrolled.</li> <li>THE COURT: And I apologize for</li> <li>interrupting again. I'm going to stop this. But</li> <li>suppose you have an American child who speaks English</li> <li>and they're in tenth grade and they keep failing tenth</li> <li>grade. Can you so now they're in tenth grade but</li> <li>now they're 20. Can you say, we're not going to allow</li> <li>you back to school even if they're only 20 and</li> <li>Pennsylvania law says you're entitled to education</li> <li>until you're 21, because we've now made the</li> <li>determination that your inability to move forward in</li> <li>your credits would prohibit you, so you draw a line at</li> <li>21, but you draw the line earlier, when you make the</li> <li>determination that this person no longer can possibly</li> <li>graduate.</li> <li>MS. O'DONNELL: That's not likely to</li> <li>happen and here's why. Because at that point, that</li> <li>child has a right to continue his education until the</li> <li>last semester of the year he turns 21. The district</li> <li>is going to throw him out, but they're probably going</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>McCaskey and the others at Phoenix?</li> <li>MS. O'DONNELL: So the idea is to be</li> <li>able to graduate on time before the child finishes the</li> <li>semester in which they turn 21. So when a child</li> <li>presents for enrollment and age is assessed and a</li> <li>prior education, a transcript perhaps and some of them</li> <li>do come in with transcripts</li> <li>THE COURT: Sometimes it's even hard to</li> <li>tell what their true age is.</li> <li>MS. O'DONNELL: Right. So we do the</li> <li>best we can and put them in the program where we think</li> <li>they'll be the most successful towards getting that</li> <li>diploma.</li> <li>And so if a child comes in at age 18 or</li> <li>19, again depending on where they are, they could</li> <li>either be assigned to Phoenix, and again it's not the</li> <li>prison some people would make it out to be, I mean,</li> <li>there's a total of 350 students, there's 36 employees</li> <li>that work there, they're actually getting a more</li> <li>focused instruction away from the distraction of the</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>been to a public school and has never had a minute of</li> <li>education would not be enrolled.</li> <li>THE COURT: And I apologize for</li> <li>interrupting again. I'm going to stop this. But</li> <li>suppose you have an American child who speaks English</li> <li>and they're in tenth grade and they keep failing tenth</li> <li>grade. Can you so now they're in tenth grade but</li> <li>now they're 20. Can you say, we're not going to allow</li> <li>you back to school even if they're only 20 and</li> <li>Pennsylvania law says you're entitled to education</li> <li>until you're 21, because we've now made the</li> <li>determination that your inability to move forward in</li> <li>your credits would prohibit you, so you draw a line at</li> <li>21, but you draw the line earlier, when you make the</li> <li>determination that this person no longer can possibly</li> <li>graduate.</li> <li>MS. O'DONNELL: That's not likely to</li> <li>happen and here's why. Because at that point, that</li> <li>child has a right to continue his education until the</li> <li>last semester of the year he turns 21. The district</li> <li>is going to throw him out, but they're probably going</li> <li>to have a meeting with him at some point, and you</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>McCaskey and the others at Phoenix?</li> <li>MS. O'DONNELL: So the idea is to be</li> <li>able to graduate on time before the child finishes the</li> <li>semester in which they turn 21. So when a child</li> <li>presents for enrollment and age is assessed and a</li> <li>prior education, a transcript perhaps and some of them</li> <li>do come in with transcripts</li> <li>THE COURT: Sometimes it's even hard to</li> <li>tell what their true age is.</li> <li>MS. O'DONNELL: Right. So we do the</li> <li>best we can and put them in the program where we think</li> <li>they'll be the most successful towards getting that</li> <li>diploma.</li> <li>And so if a child comes in at age 18 or</li> <li>19, again depending on where they are, they could</li> <li>either be assigned to Phoenix, and again it's not the</li> <li>prison some people would make it out to be, I mean,</li> <li>there's a total of 350 students, there's 36 employees</li> <li>that work there, they're actually getting a more</li> <li>focused instruction away from the distraction of the</li> <li>larger high school at McCaskey which enrolls thousands</li> <li>of children.</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>been to a public school and has never had a minute of</li> <li>education would not be enrolled.</li> <li>THE COURT: And I apologize for</li> <li>interrupting again. I'm going to stop this. But</li> <li>suppose you have an American child who speaks English</li> <li>and they're in tenth grade and they keep failing tenth</li> <li>grade. Can you so now they're in tenth grade but</li> <li>now they're 20. Can you say, we're not going to allow</li> <li>you back to school even if they're only 20 and</li> <li>Pennsylvania law says you're entitled to education</li> <li>until you're 21, because we've now made the</li> <li>determination that your inability to move forward in</li> <li>your credits would prohibit you, so you draw a line at</li> <li>21, but you draw the line earlier, when you make the</li> <li>determination that this person no longer can possibly</li> <li>graduate.</li> <li>MS. O'DONNELL: That's not likely to</li> <li>happen and here's why. Because at that point, that</li> <li>child has a right to continue his education until the</li> <li>last semester of the year he turns 21. The district</li> <li>is going to throw him out, but they're probably going</li> <li>to have a meeting with him at some point, and you</li> <li>know, and say, tenth grade isn't your career, and so</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>McCaskey and the others at Phoenix?</li> <li>MS. O'DONNELL: So the idea is to be</li> <li>able to graduate on time before the child finishes the</li> <li>semester in which they turn 21. So when a child</li> <li>presents for enrollment and age is assessed and a</li> <li>prior education, a transcript perhaps and some of them</li> <li>do come in with transcripts</li> <li>THE COURT: Sometimes it's even hard to</li> <li>tell what their true age is.</li> <li>MS. O'DONNELL: Right. So we do the</li> <li>best we can and put them in the program where we think</li> <li>they'll be the most successful towards getting that</li> <li>diploma.</li> <li>And so if a child comes in at age 18 or</li> <li>19, again depending on where they are, they could</li> <li>either be assigned to Phoenix, and again it's not the</li> <li>prison some people would make it out to be, I mean,</li> <li>there's a total of 350 students, there's 36 employees</li> <li>that work there, they're actually getting a more</li> <li>focused instruction away from the distraction of the</li> <li>larger high school at McCaskey which enrolls thousands</li> <li>of children.</li> <li>THE COURT: I said I wasn't going to</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>been to a public school and has never had a minute of</li> <li>education would not be enrolled.</li> <li>THE COURT: And I apologize for</li> <li>interrupting again. I'm going to stop this. But</li> <li>suppose you have an American child who speaks English</li> <li>and they're in tenth grade and they keep failing tenth</li> <li>grade. Can you so now they're in tenth grade but</li> <li>now they're 20. Can you say, we're not going to allow</li> <li>you back to school even if they're only 20 and</li> <li>Pennsylvania law says you're entitled to education</li> <li>until you're 21, because we've now made the</li> <li>determination that your inability to move forward in</li> <li>your credits would prohibit you, so you draw a line at</li> <li>21, but you draw the line earlier, when you make the</li> <li>determination that this person no longer can possibly</li> <li>graduate.</li> <li>MS. O'DONNELL: That's not likely to</li> <li>happen and here's why. Because at that point, that</li> <li>child has a right to continue his education until the</li> <li>last semester of the year he turns 21. The district</li> <li>is going to throw him out, but they're probably going</li> <li>to have a meeting with him at some point, and you</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>McCaskey and the others at Phoenix?</li> <li>MS. O'DONNELL: So the idea is to be</li> <li>able to graduate on time before the child finishes the</li> <li>semester in which they turn 21. So when a child</li> <li>presents for enrollment and age is assessed and a</li> <li>prior education, a transcript perhaps and some of them</li> <li>do come in with transcripts</li> <li>THE COURT: Sometimes it's even hard to</li> <li>tell what their true age is.</li> <li>MS. O'DONNELL: Right. So we do the</li> <li>best we can and put them in the program where we think</li> <li>they'll be the most successful towards getting that</li> <li>diploma.</li> <li>And so if a child comes in at age 18 or</li> <li>19, again depending on where they are, they could</li> <li>either be assigned to Phoenix, and again it's not the</li> <li>prison some people would make it out to be, I mean,</li> <li>there's a total of 350 students, there's 36 employees</li> <li>that work there, they're actually getting a more</li> <li>focused instruction away from the distraction of the</li> <li>larger high school at McCaskey which enrolls thousands</li> <li>of children.</li> </ol>

12 (Pages 42 - 45)

1	Page 46		Page 48
1	THE COURT: But if there are 350	1	Department of Education has told us that the magnate
	students, do you have the breakdown who is 18 that are	1	school, Phoenix Academy is just fine.
1	refugee students or how many children are immigrants	3	THE COURT: And that was one of the
	have learning or language proficiency issues?		reasons I asked the question of whether either the
5	MS. O'DONNELL: So we took we did a		Attorney General's Office or the Pennsylvania
	data search before we came here and we learned that	1	Department of Education had an interest in this case
	there were 18 of this class, the way they're defined	1	or was supporting one side or the other.
1	in their class. Right. So there may be kids that	8	MS. O'DONNELL: No, Your Honor, they're
1	speak Spanish, there may be kids that English, but	9	not involved.
1	they're all there for accelerated education. But in	10	So in terms of this preliminary
	terms of this class, we determined that there was 18.	11	injunction that they're asking for, I think the two
12	THE COURT: Out of the 350.	1	major elements really are whether or not there's a
13	MS. O'DONNELL: Right. And so, Your	1	likelihood of success on the merits. And as I
14	Honor, in terms of the security measures, I know that		understand the merits, they're using all these
	they don't like the fact that they're patted down and		theories of liability to show that the children's
1	that they have to take their shoes off, but I had came		national origin had played in some role in the
1	into court this morning and I had to take my shoes off		district's decision to place them at Phoenix Academy
1	and run them through the screening process.		at a substandard and inferior educational environment.
19	And I'm sure that every day this week	19	And as I pointed out, there's a
	I'm going to have to take off my shoes and open my		comparable case that came out of Utica, where in fact,
1	purse and show everyone what I have or I don't have,	1	the Attorney General was involved and, in fact, the
1	and I understand that's for everyone's safety. And		folks at that particular public school were funneling
1	again the Camelot has similar measures. So I don't	1	their immigrant students, their LEP students into a
	think that's unconstitutional or unlawful.	1	dead-end education where they couldn't even get
25	I believe that Government has a right		credits.
	Page 47		Page 49
1	to keep the folks in their building safe, and I think		-
		1	And here, we're working very hard, in
2			And here, we're working very hard, in comparison, to get these children up to speed so that
2 3	that's what the law encourages as well.	2	And here, we're working very hard, in comparison, to get these children up to speed so that either they can, if they wish, to transfer to McCaskey
3	that's what the law encourages as well. As far as the grant application that	2 3	comparison, to get these children up to speed so that either they can, if they wish, to transfer to McCaskey
3 4	that's what the law encourages as well. As far as the grant application that they made referenced to, there's another part of that	2 3 4	comparison, to get these children up to speed so that
3 4 5	that's what the law encourages as well. As far as the grant application that they made referenced to, there's another part of that grant application that you weren't privy to that talks	2 3 4	comparison, to get these children up to speed so that either they can, if they wish, to transfer to McCaskey or simply graduate, get their diploma and move on to the next step whatever that is in their lives.
3 4 5 6	that's what the law encourages as well. As far as the grant application that they made referenced to, there's another part of that grant application that you weren't privy to that talks about the Phoenix Academy and the accelerated program,	2 3 4 5 6	comparison, to get these children up to speed so that either they can, if they wish, to transfer to McCaskey or simply graduate, get their diploma and move on to the next step whatever that is in their lives. I think another point is that the
3 4 5 6 7	that's what the law encourages as well. As far as the grant application that they made referenced to, there's another part of that grant application that you weren't privy to that talks about the Phoenix Academy and the accelerated program, and the fact that all the dollars are being used not	2 3 4 5 6 7	comparison, to get these children up to speed so that either they can, if they wish, to transfer to McCaskey or simply graduate, get their diploma and move on to the next step whatever that is in their lives. I think another point is that the children will not suffer irreparable harm if they
3 4 5 6 7 8	that's what the law encourages as well. As far as the grant application that they made referenced to, there's another part of that grant application that you weren't privy to that talks about the Phoenix Academy and the accelerated program,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	comparison, to get these children up to speed so that either they can, if they wish, to transfer to McCaskey or simply graduate, get their diploma and move on to the next step whatever that is in their lives. I think another point is that the
3 4 5 6 7 8	that's what the law encourages as well. As far as the grant application that they made referenced to, there's another part of that grant application that you weren't privy to that talks about the Phoenix Academy and the accelerated program, and the fact that all the dollars are being used not just for the international school over at McCaskey but also for the Phoenix Academy as well.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	comparison, to get these children up to speed so that either they can, if they wish, to transfer to McCaskey or simply graduate, get their diploma and move on to the next step whatever that is in their lives. I think another point is that the children will not suffer irreparable harm if they don't go to McCaskey. If they don't like the security measures here, they're definitely not going to like
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	that's what the law encourages as well. As far as the grant application that they made referenced to, there's another part of that grant application that you weren't privy to that talks about the Phoenix Academy and the accelerated program, and the fact that all the dollars are being used not just for the international school over at McCaskey but also for the Phoenix Academy as well. And the access scores, I believe would	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	comparison, to get these children up to speed so that either they can, if they wish, to transfer to McCaskey or simply graduate, get their diploma and move on to the next step whatever that is in their lives. I think another point is that the children will not suffer irreparable harm if they don't go to McCaskey. If they don't like the security
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	that's what the law encourages as well. As far as the grant application that they made referenced to, there's another part of that grant application that you weren't privy to that talks about the Phoenix Academy and the accelerated program, and the fact that all the dollars are being used not just for the international school over at McCaskey but also for the Phoenix Academy as well.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	comparison, to get these children up to speed so that either they can, if they wish, to transfer to McCaskey or simply graduate, get their diploma and move on to the next step whatever that is in their lives. I think another point is that the children will not suffer irreparable harm if they don't go to McCaskey. If they don't like the security measures here, they're definitely not going to like the security measures at McCaskey, where they have two
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	that's what the law encourages as well. As far as the grant application that they made referenced to, there's another part of that grant application that you weren't privy to that talks about the Phoenix Academy and the accelerated program, and the fact that all the dollars are being used not just for the international school over at McCaskey but also for the Phoenix Academy as well. And the access scores, I believe would be significant, and we're working on getting those,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	comparison, to get these children up to speed so that either they can, if they wish, to transfer to McCaskey or simply graduate, get their diploma and move on to the next step whatever that is in their lives. I think another point is that the children will not suffer irreparable harm if they don't go to McCaskey. If they don't like the security measures here, they're definitely not going to like the security measures at McCaskey, where they have two full time school resource officers that use more than
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	that's what the law encourages as well. As far as the grant application that they made referenced to, there's another part of that grant application that you weren't privy to that talks about the Phoenix Academy and the accelerated program, and the fact that all the dollars are being used not just for the international school over at McCaskey but also for the Phoenix Academy as well. And the access scores, I believe would be significant, and we're working on getting those, and hopefully we'll have them by the time I have my	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	comparison, to get these children up to speed so that either they can, if they wish, to transfer to McCaskey or simply graduate, get their diploma and move on to the next step whatever that is in their lives. I think another point is that the children will not suffer irreparable harm if they don't go to McCaskey. If they don't like the security measures here, they're definitely not going to like the security measures at McCaskey, where they have two full time school resource officers that use more than just de-escalation techniques with their hands, they have tasers, and yes, that's lawful, and yes,
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	that's what the law encourages as well. As far as the grant application that they made referenced to, there's another part of that grant application that you weren't privy to that talks about the Phoenix Academy and the accelerated program, and the fact that all the dollars are being used not just for the international school over at McCaskey but also for the Phoenix Academy as well. And the access scores, I believe would be significant, and we're working on getting those, and hopefully we'll have them by the time I have my case on or maybe before that. The other thing I'd like this Court to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	comparison, to get these children up to speed so that either they can, if they wish, to transfer to McCaskey or simply graduate, get their diploma and move on to the next step whatever that is in their lives. I think another point is that the children will not suffer irreparable harm if they don't go to McCaskey. If they don't like the security measures here, they're definitely not going to like the security measures at McCaskey, where they have two full time school resource officers that use more than just de-escalation techniques with their hands, they
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	that's what the law encourages as well. As far as the grant application that they made referenced to, there's another part of that grant application that you weren't privy to that talks about the Phoenix Academy and the accelerated program, and the fact that all the dollars are being used not just for the international school over at McCaskey but also for the Phoenix Academy as well. And the access scores, I believe would be significant, and we're working on getting those, and hopefully we'll have them by the time I have my case on or maybe before that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	comparison, to get these children up to speed so that either they can, if they wish, to transfer to McCaskey or simply graduate, get their diploma and move on to the next step whatever that is in their lives. I think another point is that the children will not suffer irreparable harm if they don't go to McCaskey. If they don't like the security measures here, they're definitely not going to like the security measures at McCaskey, where they have two full time school resource officers that use more than just de-escalation techniques with their hands, they have tasers, and yes, that's lawful, and yes, sometimes they have to use them. As far as the international school,
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	that's what the law encourages as well. As far as the grant application that they made referenced to, there's another part of that grant application that you weren't privy to that talks about the Phoenix Academy and the accelerated program, and the fact that all the dollars are being used not just for the international school over at McCaskey but also for the Phoenix Academy as well. And the access scores, I believe would be significant, and we're working on getting those, and hopefully we'll have them by the time I have my case on or maybe before that. The other thing I'd like this Court to be cognizant of, Phoenix and School District of Lancaster regardless of what building the kids are	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	comparison, to get these children up to speed so that either they can, if they wish, to transfer to McCaskey or simply graduate, get their diploma and move on to the next step whatever that is in their lives. I think another point is that the children will not suffer irreparable harm if they don't go to McCaskey. If they don't like the security measures here, they're definitely not going to like the security measures at McCaskey, where they have two full time school resource officers that use more than just de-escalation techniques with their hands, they have tasers, and yes, that's lawful, and yes, sometimes they have to use them. As far as the international school, that's one year. So when a kid comes in age 15 or 14,
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	that's what the law encourages as well. As far as the grant application that they made referenced to, there's another part of that grant application that you weren't privy to that talks about the Phoenix Academy and the accelerated program, and the fact that all the dollars are being used not just for the international school over at McCaskey but also for the Phoenix Academy as well. And the access scores, I believe would be significant, and we're working on getting those, and hopefully we'll have them by the time I have my case on or maybe before that. The other thing I'd like this Court to be cognizant of, Phoenix and School District of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	comparison, to get these children up to speed so that either they can, if they wish, to transfer to McCaskey or simply graduate, get their diploma and move on to the next step whatever that is in their lives. I think another point is that the children will not suffer irreparable harm if they don't go to McCaskey. If they don't like the security measures here, they're definitely not going to like the security measures at McCaskey, where they have two full time school resource officers that use more than just de-escalation techniques with their hands, they have tasers, and yes, that's lawful, and yes, sometimes they have to use them. As far as the international school, that's one year. So when a kid comes in age 15 or 14, they go to the international school for a year.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	that's what the law encourages as well. As far as the grant application that they made referenced to, there's another part of that grant application that you weren't privy to that talks about the Phoenix Academy and the accelerated program, and the fact that all the dollars are being used not just for the international school over at McCaskey but also for the Phoenix Academy as well. And the access scores, I believe would be significant, and we're working on getting those, and hopefully we'll have them by the time I have my case on or maybe before that. The other thing I'd like this Court to be cognizant of, Phoenix and School District of Lancaster regardless of what building the kids are being educated in are responsible and accountable to the state.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	comparison, to get these children up to speed so that either they can, if they wish, to transfer to McCaskey or simply graduate, get their diploma and move on to the next step whatever that is in their lives. I think another point is that the children will not suffer irreparable harm if they don't go to McCaskey. If they don't like the security measures here, they're definitely not going to like the security measures at McCaskey, where they have two full time school resource officers that use more than just de-escalation techniques with their hands, they have tasers, and yes, that's lawful, and yes, sometimes they have to use them. As far as the international school, that's one year. So when a kid comes in age 15 or 14, they go to the international school for a year. They're given an intensive program similar to that
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	that's what the law encourages as well. As far as the grant application that they made referenced to, there's another part of that grant application that you weren't privy to that talks about the Phoenix Academy and the accelerated program, and the fact that all the dollars are being used not just for the international school over at McCaskey but also for the Phoenix Academy as well. And the access scores, I believe would be significant, and we're working on getting those, and hopefully we'll have them by the time I have my case on or maybe before that. The other thing I'd like this Court to be cognizant of, Phoenix and School District of Lancaster regardless of what building the kids are being educated in are responsible and accountable to the state. They have standards and they have	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	comparison, to get these children up to speed so that either they can, if they wish, to transfer to McCaskey or simply graduate, get their diploma and move on to the next step whatever that is in their lives. I think another point is that the children will not suffer irreparable harm if they don't go to McCaskey. If they don't like the security measures here, they're definitely not going to like the security measures at McCaskey, where they have two full time school resource officers that use more than just de-escalation techniques with their hands, they have tasers, and yes, that's lawful, and yes, sometimes they have to use them. As far as the international school, that's one year. So when a kid comes in age 15 or 14, they go to the international school for a year. They're given an intensive program similar to that which is given and offered at Phoenix and then they're
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	that's what the law encourages as well. As far as the grant application that they made referenced to, there's another part of that grant application that you weren't privy to that talks about the Phoenix Academy and the accelerated program, and the fact that all the dollars are being used not just for the international school over at McCaskey but also for the Phoenix Academy as well. And the access scores, I believe would be significant, and we're working on getting those, and hopefully we'll have them by the time I have my case on or maybe before that. The other thing I'd like this Court to be cognizant of, Phoenix and School District of Lancaster regardless of what building the kids are being educated in are responsible and accountable to the state. They have standards and they have criteria and they have reporting guidelines in terms	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	comparison, to get these children up to speed so that either they can, if they wish, to transfer to McCaskey or simply graduate, get their diploma and move on to the next step whatever that is in their lives. I think another point is that the children will not suffer irreparable harm if they don't go to McCaskey. If they don't like the security measures here, they're definitely not going to like the security measures at McCaskey, where they have two full time school resource officers that use more than just de-escalation techniques with their hands, they have tasers, and yes, that's lawful, and yes, sometimes they have to use them. As far as the international school, that's one year. So when a kid comes in age 15 or 14, they go to the international school for a year. They're given an intensive program similar to that which is given and offered at Phoenix and then they're
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	that's what the law encourages as well. As far as the grant application that they made referenced to, there's another part of that grant application that you weren't privy to that talks about the Phoenix Academy and the accelerated program, and the fact that all the dollars are being used not just for the international school over at McCaskey but also for the Phoenix Academy as well. And the access scores, I believe would be significant, and we're working on getting those, and hopefully we'll have them by the time I have my case on or maybe before that. The other thing I'd like this Court to be cognizant of, Phoenix and School District of Lancaster regardless of what building the kids are being educated in are responsible and accountable to the state. They have standards and they have criteria and they have reporting guidelines in terms of how these kids are doing and whether they're doing	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	comparison, to get these children up to speed so that either they can, if they wish, to transfer to McCaskey or simply graduate, get their diploma and move on to the next step whatever that is in their lives. I think another point is that the children will not suffer irreparable harm if they don't go to McCaskey. If they don't like the security measures here, they're definitely not going to like the security measures at McCaskey, where they have two full time school resource officers that use more than just de-escalation techniques with their hands, they have tasers, and yes, that's lawful, and yes, sometimes they have to use them. As far as the international school, that's one year. So when a kid comes in age 15 or 14, they go to the international school for a year. They're given an intensive program similar to that which is given and offered at Phoenix and then they're out, they're back into the general curriculum. At least at Phoenix the kids are
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	that's what the law encourages as well. As far as the grant application that they made referenced to, there's another part of that grant application that you weren't privy to that talks about the Phoenix Academy and the accelerated program, and the fact that all the dollars are being used not just for the international school over at McCaskey but also for the Phoenix Academy as well. And the access scores, I believe would be significant, and we're working on getting those, and hopefully we'll have them by the time I have my case on or maybe before that. The other thing I'd like this Court to be cognizant of, Phoenix and School District of Lancaster regardless of what building the kids are being educated in are responsible and accountable to the state. They have standards and they have criteria and they have reporting guidelines in terms of how these kids are doing and whether they're doing them according to state guidelines.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	comparison, to get these children up to speed so that either they can, if they wish, to transfer to McCaskey or simply graduate, get their diploma and move on to the next step whatever that is in their lives. I think another point is that the children will not suffer irreparable harm if they don't go to McCaskey. If they don't like the security measures here, they're definitely not going to like the security measures at McCaskey, where they have two full time school resource officers that use more than just de-escalation techniques with their hands, they have tasers, and yes, that's lawful, and yes, sometimes they have to use them. As far as the international school, that's one year. So when a kid comes in age 15 or 14, they go to the international school for a year. They're given an intensive program similar to that which is given and offered at Phoenix and then they're out, they're back into the general curriculum. At least at Phoenix the kids are getting, literally spoon fed their ESL, they're
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	that's what the law encourages as well. As far as the grant application that they made referenced to, there's another part of that grant application that you weren't privy to that talks about the Phoenix Academy and the accelerated program, and the fact that all the dollars are being used not just for the international school over at McCaskey but also for the Phoenix Academy as well. And the access scores, I believe would be significant, and we're working on getting those, and hopefully we'll have them by the time I have my case on or maybe before that. The other thing I'd like this Court to be cognizant of, Phoenix and School District of Lancaster regardless of what building the kids are being educated in are responsible and accountable to the state. They have standards and they have criteria and they have reporting guidelines in terms of how these kids are doing and whether they're doing	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	comparison, to get these children up to speed so that either they can, if they wish, to transfer to McCaskey or simply graduate, get their diploma and move on to the next step whatever that is in their lives. I think another point is that the children will not suffer irreparable harm if they don't go to McCaskey. If they don't like the security measures here, they're definitely not going to like the security measures at McCaskey, where they have two full time school resource officers that use more than just de-escalation techniques with their hands, they have tasers, and yes, that's lawful, and yes, sometimes they have to use them. As far as the international school, that's one year. So when a kid comes in age 15 or 14, they go to the international school for a year. They're given an intensive program similar to that which is given and offered at Phoenix and then they're out, they're back into the general curriculum. At least at Phoenix the kids are getting, literally spoon fed their ESL, they're getting the for 80 minutes, which is twice the
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 3 24	that's what the law encourages as well. As far as the grant application that they made referenced to, there's another part of that grant application that you weren't privy to that talks about the Phoenix Academy and the accelerated program, and the fact that all the dollars are being used not just for the international school over at McCaskey but also for the Phoenix Academy as well. And the access scores, I believe would be significant, and we're working on getting those, and hopefully we'll have them by the time I have my case on or maybe before that. The other thing I'd like this Court to be cognizant of, Phoenix and School District of Lancaster regardless of what building the kids are being educated in are responsible and accountable to the state. They have standards and they have criteria and they have reporting guidelines in terms of how these kids are doing and whether they're doing them according to state guidelines. So while Ms. Marshall may come in and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	comparison, to get these children up to speed so that either they can, if they wish, to transfer to McCaskey or simply graduate, get their diploma and move on to the next step whatever that is in their lives. I think another point is that the children will not suffer irreparable harm if they don't go to McCaskey. If they don't like the security measures here, they're definitely not going to like the security measures at McCaskey, where they have two full time school resource officers that use more than just de-escalation techniques with their hands, they have tasers, and yes, that's lawful, and yes, sometimes they have to use them. As far as the international school, that's one year. So when a kid comes in age 15 or 14, they go to the international school for a year. They're given an intensive program similar to that which is given and offered at Phoenix and then they're out, they're back into the general curriculum. At least at Phoenix the kids are getting, literally spoon fed their ESL, they're

13 (Pages 46 - 49)

Page 50	Page 52
1 the even the children need assistance in their core	1 case absent the class certification.
2 curriculum classes like history or English or science,	2 MS. O'DONNELL: That's your
3 the teachers are pushing in English language	3 prerogative, Your Honor.
4 instruction so that they understand better.	4 THE COURT: Very well.
5 Now, if you hear testimony this week	5 MS. O'DONNELL: I don't agree with it,
6 from any of the kids that say, I'm not getting any	6 but it's certainly prerogative.
7 help. They're not asking for the help, because it's	7 THE COURT: Thank you very much,
8 there. It's there and it's there in copious amounts	8 Counselor.
9 and we make sure that there is.	9 All right. Mr. Rothschild, you may
10 We're well staffed, they're well	10 call your first witness.
11 qualified, they're well trained in ESL and they know	11 MR. WALCZAK: Good morning, Your Honor.
12 what the kids need. And they work with them closely	12 THE COURT: Good morning, sir.
13 every single day. You'll hear Megan Misnik talk,	13 MR. WALCZAK: Witold Walczak.
14 she's the Executive Director at Phoenix Academy,	14 Plaintiffs would call Sheila Maestro Pietro.
15 you'll hear how she hand she shakes the hands of	15 THE CLERK: Remain standing.
16 every student every morning. She knows them by face,	16 SHEILA PIETRO, WITNESS, SWORN
17 she knows them by name, they know her.	17 THE COURT: Thank you very much, ma'am.
18Aura Heisey is here. She was the	18 And, ma'am, you may be seated.
19 principal since 2010 or '11. She'll talk about how	19THE WITNESS: Thank you.
20 she knows the students by name. She will even attend	20 THE COURT: And, ma'am, would you
21 graduation tonight because one of her students, Anyemu	21 please state your full name, spelling your last name
22 is graduated and they're a tight family, they're very	22 for the record.
23 proud of the success of these students.	23 THE WITNESS: Uh-huh. My name is
24 So it really isn't as if they're	24 Sheila Mastro Pietro, M-a-s-t-r-o, P-i-e-t-r-o.
25 getting lost or they're being pushed to the side.	25 THE COURT: Thank you very much, ma'am.
Page 51	Page 53
1 They're actually being attended to and attended to	1 Counsel, you may proceed.
2 very well.	2 MR. WALCZAK: Thank you, Your Honor.
3 And so at the end of this hearing and	3 DIRECT EXAMINATION
4 perhaps at the end of plaintiff's case in chief, I'm	<ul><li>3 DIRECT EXAMINATION</li><li>4 BY MR. WALCZAK:</li></ul>
<ul><li>4 perhaps at the end of plaintiff's case in chief, I'm</li><li>5 going to ask you to decide this case in favor of the</li></ul>	<ul> <li>3 DIRECT EXAMINATION</li> <li>4 BY MR. WALCZAK:</li> <li>5 Q. Good morning.</li> </ul>
<ul><li>4 perhaps at the end of plaintiff's case in chief, I'm</li><li>5 going to ask you to decide this case in favor of the</li><li>6 Defendant, School District of Lancaster. Thank you.</li></ul>	<ol> <li>3 DIRECT EXAMINATION</li> <li>4 BY MR. WALCZAK:</li> <li>5 Q. Good morning.</li> <li>6 A. Good morning.</li> </ol>
<ul> <li>4 perhaps at the end of plaintiff's case in chief, I'm</li> <li>5 going to ask you to decide this case in favor of the</li> <li>6 Defendant, School District of Lancaster. Thank you.</li> <li>7 THE COURT: There's two questions. You</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>3 DIRECT EXAMINATION</li> <li>4 BY MR. WALCZAK:</li> <li>5 Q. Good morning.</li> <li>6 A. Good morning.</li> <li>7 Q. Where do you live?</li> </ol>
<ul> <li>4 perhaps at the end of plaintiff's case in chief, I'm</li> <li>5 going to ask you to decide this case in favor of the</li> <li>6 Defendant, School District of Lancaster. Thank you.</li> <li>7 THE COURT: There's two questions. You</li> <li>8 also agree that the Castenada factors are basically</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>3 DIRECT EXAMINATION</li> <li>4 BY MR. WALCZAK:</li> <li>5 Q. Good morning.</li> <li>6 A. Good morning.</li> <li>7 Q. Where do you live?</li> <li>8 A. Lancaster, Pennsylvania.</li> </ol>
<ul> <li>4 perhaps at the end of plaintiff's case in chief, I'm</li> <li>5 going to ask you to decide this case in favor of the</li> <li>6 Defendant, School District of Lancaster. Thank you.</li> <li>7 THE COURT: There's two questions. You</li> <li>8 also agree that the Castenada factors are basically</li> <li>9 going to form the framework of</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>3 DIRECT EXAMINATION</li> <li>4 BY MR. WALCZAK:</li> <li>5 Q. Good morning.</li> <li>6 A. Good morning.</li> <li>7 Q. Where do you live?</li> <li>8 A. Lancaster, Pennsylvania.</li> <li>9 Q. How long have you lived there?</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>4 perhaps at the end of plaintiff's case in chief, I'm</li> <li>5 going to ask you to decide this case in favor of the</li> <li>6 Defendant, School District of Lancaster. Thank you.</li> <li>7 THE COURT: There's two questions. You</li> <li>8 also agree that the Castenada factors are basically</li> <li>9 going to form the framework of</li> <li>10 MS. O'DONNELL: Of the ESL delivery, of</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>3 DIRECT EXAMINATION</li> <li>4 BY MR. WALCZAK:</li> <li>5 Q. Good morning.</li> <li>6 A. Good morning.</li> <li>7 Q. Where do you live?</li> <li>8 A. Lancaster, Pennsylvania.</li> <li>9 Q. How long have you lived there?</li> <li>10 A. All my life.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>4 perhaps at the end of plaintiff's case in chief, I'm</li> <li>5 going to ask you to decide this case in favor of the</li> <li>6 Defendant, School District of Lancaster. Thank you.</li> <li>7 THE COURT: There's two questions. You</li> <li>8 also agree that the Castenada factors are basically</li> <li>9 going to form the framework of</li> <li>10 MS. O'DONNELL: Of the ESL delivery, of</li> <li>11 the delivery of English language instruction. But</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>3 DIRECT EXAMINATION</li> <li>4 BY MR. WALCZAK:</li> <li>5 Q. Good morning.</li> <li>6 A. Good morning.</li> <li>7 Q. Where do you live?</li> <li>8 A. Lancaster, Pennsylvania.</li> <li>9 Q. How long have you lived there?</li> <li>10 A. All my life.</li> <li>11 Q. You were born there?</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>4 perhaps at the end of plaintiff's case in chief, I'm</li> <li>5 going to ask you to decide this case in favor of the</li> <li>6 Defendant, School District of Lancaster. Thank you.</li> <li>7 THE COURT: There's two questions. You</li> <li>8 also agree that the Castenada factors are basically</li> <li>9 going to form the framework of</li> <li>10 MS. O'DONNELL: Of the ESL delivery, of</li> <li>11 the delivery of English language instruction. But</li> <li>12 this case is about whether or not the children are</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>3 DIRECT EXAMINATION</li> <li>4 BY MR. WALCZAK:</li> <li>5 Q. Good morning.</li> <li>6 A. Good morning.</li> <li>7 Q. Where do you live?</li> <li>8 A. Lancaster, Pennsylvania.</li> <li>9 Q. How long have you lived there?</li> <li>10 A. All my life.</li> <li>11 Q. You were born there?</li> <li>12 A. I was born in Lancaster.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>4 perhaps at the end of plaintiff's case in chief, I'm</li> <li>5 going to ask you to decide this case in favor of the</li> <li>6 Defendant, School District of Lancaster. Thank you.</li> <li>7 THE COURT: There's two questions. You</li> <li>8 also agree that the Castenada factors are basically</li> <li>9 going to form the framework of</li> <li>10 MS. O'DONNELL: Of the ESL delivery, of</li> <li>11 the delivery of English language instruction. But</li> <li>12 this case is about whether or not the children are</li> <li>13 being funneled to a different school because of their</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>3 DIRECT EXAMINATION</li> <li>4 BY MR. WALCZAK:</li> <li>5 Q. Good morning.</li> <li>6 A. Good morning.</li> <li>7 Q. Where do you live?</li> <li>8 A. Lancaster, Pennsylvania.</li> <li>9 Q. How long have you lived there?</li> <li>10 A. All my life.</li> <li>11 Q. You were born there?</li> <li>12 A. I was born in Lancaster.</li> <li>13 Q. And what do you do for a living?</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>4 perhaps at the end of plaintiff's case in chief, I'm</li> <li>5 going to ask you to decide this case in favor of the</li> <li>6 Defendant, School District of Lancaster. Thank you.</li> <li>7 THE COURT: There's two questions. You</li> <li>8 also agree that the Castenada factors are basically</li> <li>9 going to form the framework of</li> <li>10 MS. O'DONNELL: Of the ESL delivery, of</li> <li>11 the delivery of English language instruction. But</li> <li>12 this case is about whether or not the children are</li> <li>13 being funneled to a different school because of their</li> <li>14 national origin. And language is not synonymous with</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>3 DIRECT EXAMINATION</li> <li>4 BY MR. WALCZAK:</li> <li>5 Q. Good morning.</li> <li>6 A. Good morning.</li> <li>7 Q. Where do you live?</li> <li>8 A. Lancaster, Pennsylvania.</li> <li>9 Q. How long have you lived there?</li> <li>10 A. All my life.</li> <li>11 Q. You were born there?</li> <li>12 A. I was born in Lancaster.</li> <li>13 Q. And what do you do for a living?</li> <li>14 A. I'm the Director of the Lancaster Office of</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>4 perhaps at the end of plaintiff's case in chief, I'm</li> <li>5 going to ask you to decide this case in favor of the</li> <li>6 Defendant, School District of Lancaster. Thank you.</li> <li>7 THE COURT: There's two questions. You</li> <li>8 also agree that the Castenada factors are basically</li> <li>9 going to form the framework of</li> <li>10 MS. O'DONNELL: Of the ESL delivery, of</li> <li>11 the delivery of English language instruction. But</li> <li>12 this case is about whether or not the children are</li> <li>13 being funneled to a different school because of their</li> <li>14 national origin. And language is not synonymous with</li> <li>15 national origin as the cases that we've pointed out in</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>3 DIRECT EXAMINATION</li> <li>4 BY MR. WALCZAK:</li> <li>5 Q. Good morning.</li> <li>6 A. Good morning.</li> <li>7 Q. Where do you live?</li> <li>8 A. Lancaster, Pennsylvania.</li> <li>9 Q. How long have you lived there?</li> <li>10 A. All my life.</li> <li>11 Q. You were born there?</li> <li>12 A. I was born in Lancaster.</li> <li>13 Q. And what do you do for a living?</li> <li>14 A. I'm the Director of the Lancaster Office of</li> <li>15 Church World Service, Immigration and Refugee Program.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>4 perhaps at the end of plaintiff's case in chief, I'm</li> <li>5 going to ask you to decide this case in favor of the</li> <li>6 Defendant, School District of Lancaster. Thank you.</li> <li>7 THE COURT: There's two questions. You</li> <li>8 also agree that the Castenada factors are basically</li> <li>9 going to form the framework of</li> <li>10 MS. O'DONNELL: Of the ESL delivery, of</li> <li>11 the delivery of English language instruction. But</li> <li>12 this case is about whether or not the children are</li> <li>13 being funneled to a different school because of their</li> <li>14 national origin. And language is not synonymous with</li> <li>15 national origin as the cases that we've pointed out in</li> <li>16 our memorandum of law in opposition to the preliminary</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>3 DIRECT EXAMINATION</li> <li>4 BY MR. WALCZAK:</li> <li>5 Q. Good morning.</li> <li>6 A. Good morning.</li> <li>7 Q. Where do you live?</li> <li>8 A. Lancaster, Pennsylvania.</li> <li>9 Q. How long have you lived there?</li> <li>10 A. All my life.</li> <li>11 Q. You were born there?</li> <li>12 A. I was born in Lancaster.</li> <li>13 Q. And what do you do for a living?</li> <li>14 A. I'm the Director of the Lancaster Office of</li> <li>15 Church World Service, Immigration and Refugee Program.</li> <li>16 Q. I'm going to take just a couple of minutes</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>4 perhaps at the end of plaintiff's case in chief, I'm</li> <li>5 going to ask you to decide this case in favor of the</li> <li>6 Defendant, School District of Lancaster. Thank you.</li> <li>7 THE COURT: There's two questions. You</li> <li>8 also agree that the Castenada factors are basically</li> <li>9 going to form the framework of</li> <li>10 MS. O'DONNELL: Of the ESL delivery, of</li> <li>11 the delivery of English language instruction. But</li> <li>12 this case is about whether or not the children are</li> <li>13 being funneled to a different school because of their</li> <li>14 national origin. And language is not synonymous with</li> <li>15 national origin as the cases that we've pointed out in</li> <li>16 our memorandum of law in opposition to the preliminary</li> <li>17 injunction, and also in opposition to the class action</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>3 DIRECT EXAMINATION</li> <li>4 BY MR. WALCZAK:</li> <li>5 Q. Good morning.</li> <li>6 A. Good morning.</li> <li>7 Q. Where do you live?</li> <li>8 A. Lancaster, Pennsylvania.</li> <li>9 Q. How long have you lived there?</li> <li>10 A. All my life.</li> <li>11 Q. You were born there?</li> <li>12 A. I was born in Lancaster.</li> <li>13 Q. And what do you do for a living?</li> <li>14 A. I'm the Director of the Lancaster Office of</li> <li>15 Church World Service, Immigration and Refugee Program.</li> <li>16 Q. I'm going to take just a couple of minutes</li> <li>17 and go over your educational and professional</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>4 perhaps at the end of plaintiff's case in chief, I'm</li> <li>5 going to ask you to decide this case in favor of the</li> <li>6 Defendant, School District of Lancaster. Thank you.</li> <li>7 THE COURT: There's two questions. You</li> <li>8 also agree that the Castenada factors are basically</li> <li>9 going to form the framework of</li> <li>10 MS. O'DONNELL: Of the ESL delivery, of</li> <li>11 the delivery of English language instruction. But</li> <li>12 this case is about whether or not the children are</li> <li>13 being funneled to a different school because of their</li> <li>14 national origin. And language is not synonymous with</li> <li>15 national origin as the cases that we've pointed out in</li> <li>16 our memorandum of law in opposition to the preliminary</li> <li>17 injunction, and also in opposition to the class action</li> <li>18 motion.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>3 DIRECT EXAMINATION</li> <li>4 BY MR. WALCZAK:</li> <li>5 Q. Good morning.</li> <li>6 A. Good morning.</li> <li>7 Q. Where do you live?</li> <li>8 A. Lancaster, Pennsylvania.</li> <li>9 Q. How long have you lived there?</li> <li>10 A. All my life.</li> <li>11 Q. You were born there?</li> <li>12 A. I was born in Lancaster.</li> <li>13 Q. And what do you do for a living?</li> <li>14 A. I'm the Director of the Lancaster Office of</li> <li>15 Church World Service, Immigration and Refugee Program.</li> <li>16 Q. I'm going to take just a couple of minutes</li> <li>17 and go over your educational and professional</li> <li>18 background.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>4 perhaps at the end of plaintiff's case in chief, I'm</li> <li>5 going to ask you to decide this case in favor of the</li> <li>6 Defendant, School District of Lancaster. Thank you.</li> <li>7 THE COURT: There's two questions. You</li> <li>8 also agree that the Castenada factors are basically</li> <li>9 going to form the framework of</li> <li>10 MS. O'DONNELL: Of the ESL delivery, of</li> <li>11 the delivery of English language instruction. But</li> <li>12 this case is about whether or not the children are</li> <li>13 being funneled to a different school because of their</li> <li>14 national origin. And language is not synonymous with</li> <li>15 national origin as the cases that we've pointed out in</li> <li>16 our memorandum of law in opposition to the preliminary</li> <li>17 injunction, and also in opposition to the class action</li> <li>18 motion.</li> <li>19 THE COURT: And do you agree that the</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>3 DIRECT EXAMINATION</li> <li>4 BY MR. WALCZAK:</li> <li>5 Q. Good morning.</li> <li>6 A. Good morning.</li> <li>7 Q. Where do you live?</li> <li>8 A. Lancaster, Pennsylvania.</li> <li>9 Q. How long have you lived there?</li> <li>10 A. All my life.</li> <li>11 Q. You were born there?</li> <li>12 A. I was born in Lancaster.</li> <li>13 Q. And what do you do for a living?</li> <li>14 A. I'm the Director of the Lancaster Office of</li> <li>15 Church World Service, Immigration and Refugee Program.</li> <li>16 Q. I'm going to take just a couple of minutes</li> <li>17 and go over your educational and professional</li> <li>18 background.</li> <li>19 Do you have a degree, a college or</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>4 perhaps at the end of plaintiff's case in chief, I'm</li> <li>5 going to ask you to decide this case in favor of the</li> <li>6 Defendant, School District of Lancaster. Thank you.</li> <li>7 THE COURT: There's two questions. You</li> <li>8 also agree that the Castenada factors are basically</li> <li>9 going to form the framework of</li> <li>10 MS. O'DONNELL: Of the ESL delivery, of</li> <li>11 the delivery of English language instruction. But</li> <li>12 this case is about whether or not the children are</li> <li>13 being funneled to a different school because of their</li> <li>14 national origin. And language is not synonymous with</li> <li>15 national origin as the cases that we've pointed out in</li> <li>16 our memorandum of law in opposition to the preliminary</li> <li>17 injunction, and also in opposition to the class action</li> <li>18 motion.</li> <li>19 THE COURT: And do you agree that the</li> <li>20 class action is separate and apart from the</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>3 DIRECT EXAMINATION</li> <li>4 BY MR. WALCZAK:</li> <li>5 Q. Good morning.</li> <li>6 A. Good morning.</li> <li>7 Q. Where do you live?</li> <li>8 A. Lancaster, Pennsylvania.</li> <li>9 Q. How long have you lived there?</li> <li>10 A. All my life.</li> <li>11 Q. You were born there?</li> <li>12 A. I was born in Lancaster.</li> <li>13 Q. And what do you do for a living?</li> <li>14 A. I'm the Director of the Lancaster Office of</li> <li>15 Church World Service, Immigration and Refugee Program.</li> <li>16 Q. I'm going to take just a couple of minutes</li> <li>17 and go over your educational and professional</li> <li>18 background.</li> <li>19 Do you have a degree, a college or</li> <li>20 university degree?</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>4 perhaps at the end of plaintiff's case in chief, I'm</li> <li>5 going to ask you to decide this case in favor of the</li> <li>6 Defendant, School District of Lancaster. Thank you.</li> <li>7 THE COURT: There's two questions. You</li> <li>8 also agree that the Castenada factors are basically</li> <li>9 going to form the framework of</li> <li>10 MS. O'DONNELL: Of the ESL delivery, of</li> <li>11 the delivery of English language instruction. But</li> <li>12 this case is about whether or not the children are</li> <li>13 being funneled to a different school because of their</li> <li>14 national origin. And language is not synonymous with</li> <li>15 national origin as the cases that we've pointed out in</li> <li>16 our memorandum of law in opposition to the preliminary</li> <li>17 injunction, and also in opposition to the class action</li> <li>18 motion.</li> <li>19 THE COURT: And do you agree that the</li> <li>20 class action is separate and apart from the</li> <li>21 injunction, such that the Court could deem that</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>3 DIRECT EXAMINATION</li> <li>4 BY MR. WALCZAK:</li> <li>5 Q. Good morning.</li> <li>6 A. Good morning.</li> <li>7 Q. Where do you live?</li> <li>8 A. Lancaster, Pennsylvania.</li> <li>9 Q. How long have you lived there?</li> <li>10 A. All my life.</li> <li>11 Q. You were born there?</li> <li>12 A. I was born in Lancaster.</li> <li>13 Q. And what do you do for a living?</li> <li>14 A. I'm the Director of the Lancaster Office of</li> <li>15 Church World Service, Immigration and Refugee Program.</li> <li>16 Q. I'm going to take just a couple of minutes</li> <li>17 and go over your educational and professional</li> <li>18 background.</li> <li>19 Do you have a degree, a college or</li> <li>20 university degree?</li> <li>21 A. I have a bachelors in philosophy from</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>4 perhaps at the end of plaintiff's case in chief, I'm</li> <li>5 going to ask you to decide this case in favor of the</li> <li>6 Defendant, School District of Lancaster. Thank you.</li> <li>7 THE COURT: There's two questions. You</li> <li>8 also agree that the Castenada factors are basically</li> <li>9 going to form the framework of</li> <li>10 MS. O'DONNELL: Of the ESL delivery, of</li> <li>11 the delivery of English language instruction. But</li> <li>12 this case is about whether or not the children are</li> <li>13 being funneled to a different school because of their</li> <li>14 national origin. And language is not synonymous with</li> <li>15 national origin as the cases that we've pointed out in</li> <li>16 our memorandum of law in opposition to the preliminary</li> <li>17 injunction, and also in opposition to the class action</li> <li>18 motion.</li> <li>19 THE COURT: And do you agree that the</li> <li>20 class action is separate and apart from the</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>3 DIRECT EXAMINATION</li> <li>4 BY MR. WALCZAK:</li> <li>5 Q. Good morning.</li> <li>6 A. Good morning.</li> <li>7 Q. Where do you live?</li> <li>8 A. Lancaster, Pennsylvania.</li> <li>9 Q. How long have you lived there?</li> <li>10 A. All my life.</li> <li>11 Q. You were born there?</li> <li>12 A. I was born in Lancaster.</li> <li>13 Q. And what do you do for a living?</li> <li>14 A. I'm the Director of the Lancaster Office of</li> <li>15 Church World Service, Immigration and Refugee Program.</li> <li>16 Q. I'm going to take just a couple of minutes</li> <li>17 and go over your educational and professional</li> <li>18 background.</li> <li>19 Do you have a degree, a college or</li> <li>20 university degree?</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>4 perhaps at the end of plaintiff's case in chief, I'm</li> <li>5 going to ask you to decide this case in favor of the</li> <li>6 Defendant, School District of Lancaster. Thank you.</li> <li>7 THE COURT: There's two questions. You</li> <li>8 also agree that the Castenada factors are basically</li> <li>9 going to form the framework of</li> <li>10 MS. O'DONNELL: Of the ESL delivery, of</li> <li>11 the delivery of English language instruction. But</li> <li>12 this case is about whether or not the children are</li> <li>13 being funneled to a different school because of their</li> <li>14 national origin. And language is not synonymous with</li> <li>15 national origin as the cases that we've pointed out in</li> <li>16 our memorandum of law in opposition to the preliminary</li> <li>17 injunction, and also in opposition to the class action</li> <li>18 motion.</li> <li>19 THE COURT: And do you agree that the</li> <li>20 class action is separate and apart from the</li> <li>21 injunction, such that the Court could deem that</li> <li>22 there's not sufficient evidence to certify class, but</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>3 DIRECT EXAMINATION</li> <li>4 BY MR. WALCZAK:</li> <li>5 Q. Good morning.</li> <li>6 A. Good morning.</li> <li>7 Q. Where do you live?</li> <li>8 A. Lancaster, Pennsylvania.</li> <li>9 Q. How long have you lived there?</li> <li>10 A. All my life.</li> <li>11 Q. You were born there?</li> <li>12 A. I was born in Lancaster.</li> <li>13 Q. And what do you do for a living?</li> <li>14 A. I'm the Director of the Lancaster Office of</li> <li>15 Church World Service, Immigration and Refugee Program.</li> <li>16 Q. I'm going to take just a couple of minutes</li> <li>17 and go over your educational and professional</li> <li>18 background.</li> <li>19 Do you have a degree, a college or</li> <li>20 university degree?</li> <li>21 A. I have a bachelors in philosophy from</li> <li>22 Franklin and Marshall College, and a master's in a</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>4 perhaps at the end of plaintiff's case in chief, I'm</li> <li>5 going to ask you to decide this case in favor of the</li> <li>6 Defendant, School District of Lancaster. Thank you.</li> <li>7 THE COURT: There's two questions. You</li> <li>8 also agree that the Castenada factors are basically</li> <li>9 going to form the framework of</li> <li>10 MS. O'DONNELL: Of the ESL delivery, of</li> <li>11 the delivery of English language instruction. But</li> <li>12 this case is about whether or not the children are</li> <li>13 being funneled to a different school because of their</li> <li>14 national origin. And language is not synonymous with</li> <li>15 national origin as the cases that we've pointed out in</li> <li>16 our memorandum of law in opposition to the preliminary</li> <li>17 injunction, and also in opposition to the class action</li> <li>18 motion.</li> <li>19 THE COURT: And do you agree that the</li> <li>20 class action is separate and apart from the</li> <li>21 injunction, such that the Court could deem that</li> <li>22 there's not sufficient evidence to certify class, but</li> <li>23 could nevertheless find that there is a violation of</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>3 DIRECT EXAMINATION</li> <li>4 BY MR. WALCZAK:</li> <li>5 Q. Good morning.</li> <li>6 A. Good morning.</li> <li>7 Q. Where do you live?</li> <li>8 A. Lancaster, Pennsylvania.</li> <li>9 Q. How long have you lived there?</li> <li>10 A. All my life.</li> <li>11 Q. You were born there?</li> <li>12 A. I was born in Lancaster.</li> <li>13 Q. And what do you do for a living?</li> <li>14 A. I'm the Director of the Lancaster Office of</li> <li>15 Church World Service, Immigration and Refugee Program.</li> <li>16 Q. I'm going to take just a couple of minutes</li> <li>17 and go over your educational and professional</li> <li>18 background.</li> <li>19 Do you have a degree, a college or</li> <li>20 university degree?</li> <li>21 A. I have a bachelors in philosophy from</li> <li>22 Franklin and Marshall College, and a master's in a</li> <li>23 master of arts in international relations from the</li> </ul>

14 (Pages 50 - 53)

Veritext Legal Solutions 215-241-1000 ~ 610-434-8588 ~ 302-571-0510 ~ 202-803-8830

Page 54	Page 56
1 international relations?	1 case manager as well as sponsorship developer.
2 A. 1986.	2 MR. WALCZAK: Your Honor, may I get a
3 Q. And when did you begin your professional	3 glass of water for the witness?
4 career?	4 THE COURT: Certainly, counselor.
5 A. 1987, September.	5 (Pause)
6 Q. What was your first job?	6 MR. WALCZAK: May I approach?
7 A. My first job was a sponsorship developer for	7 THE COURT: Certainly. You're welcome.
8 an office called Prime ECR we were we was an	8 THE WITNESS: Thanks very much.
9 affiliate of Church World Service in Lancaster, and it	9 BY MR. WALCZAK:
10 was my job to find churches to work with, to sponsor	10 Q. Now, you said you became a case manager once
11 refugee families.	11 you got clients I assume.
12 Q. Let me take a minute and unpack a term that	12 A. Correct.
13 you used in here. Church World Service, what is that?	13 Q. Tell us a little bit about the services that
14 A. CWS is a non-profit, a global non-profit.	14 a case manager provides.
15 Our mission is to eliminate hunger and poverty and	15 A. Well, under our contract with the Department
16 work for social justice in the world.	16 of State we are mandated to perform certain there's
17 Q. And does Church World Service play a	17 certain things that we have to do. For the first 90
18 particular function in this country and particularly	18 days after our refugee family arrives, we are required
19 in Lancaster?	19 to provide clothing and well, of course, an apartment,
20 A. Yeah, I'm sorry, I should've said. Two	20 furnish an apartment, stay secure, register children
21 parts of CWS; one is raising money for development,	21 in school, find English as a second language, classes
22 disaster relief. And the other part is refugee	22 for adults, find a job for the family, get a social
23 resettlement. So my office is only the refugee	23 security card, orientation to the community. The idea
24 resettlement.	24 of self-sufficiency within three months, three to six
25 Q. Okay. And are there other organizations	25 months.
Page 55	Page 57
1 like Church World Service in the United States that do	1 So that's our goal. So all of those things
2 refugee resettlement?	2 that I described are required. And then we do many
3 A. Yeah. There are nine altogether. CWS is	3 other things as well.
4 one of nine agencies that contracts with the	-
4 one of nine agencies that contracts with the	4 Q. And this begins with you going even picking
5 Department of State to resettle refugees.	4 Q. And this begins with you going even picking 5 up the family
<ul><li>5 Department of State to resettle refugees.</li><li>6 Q. Okay. And you're using the term CWS, is</li></ul>	<ul> <li>4 Q. And this begins with you going even picking</li> <li>5 up the family</li> <li>6 A. Picking up</li> </ul>
<ul><li>5 Department of State to resettle refugees.</li><li>6 Q. Okay. And you're using the term CWS, is</li><li>7 that short of Short World Service?</li></ul>	<ul> <li>4 Q. And this begins with you going even picking</li> <li>5 up the family</li> <li>6 A. Picking up</li> <li>7 Q from the airport.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>5 Department of State to resettle refugees.</li> <li>6 Q. Okay. And you're using the term CWS, is</li> <li>7 that short of Short World Service?</li> <li>8 A. It is.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>4 Q. And this begins with you going even picking</li> <li>5 up the family</li> <li>6 A. Picking up</li> <li>7 Q from the airport.</li> <li>8 A. Picking them up from the airport, yes.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>5 Department of State to resettle refugees.</li> <li>6 Q. Okay. And you're using the term CWS, is</li> <li>7 that short of Short World Service?</li> <li>8 A. It is.</li> <li>9 Q. All right. Let's come back to your a</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>4 Q. And this begins with you going even picking</li> <li>5 up the family</li> <li>6 A. Picking up</li> <li>7 Q from the airport.</li> <li>8 A. Picking them up from the airport, yes.</li> <li>9 Q. So are the case workers kind of the initial</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>5 Department of State to resettle refugees.</li> <li>6 Q. Okay. And you're using the term CWS, is</li> <li>7 that short of Short World Service?</li> <li>8 A. It is.</li> <li>9 Q. All right. Let's come back to your a</li> <li>10 little about your professional history.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>4 Q. And this begins with you going even picking</li> <li>5 up the family</li> <li>6 A. Picking up</li> <li>7 Q from the airport.</li> <li>8 A. Picking them up from the airport, yes.</li> <li>9 Q. So are the case workers kind of the initial</li> <li>10 lifeline for the folks coming into the country?</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>5 Department of State to resettle refugees.</li> <li>6 Q. Okay. And you're using the term CWS, is</li> <li>7 that short of Short World Service?</li> <li>8 A. It is.</li> <li>9 Q. All right. Let's come back to your a</li> <li>10 little about your professional history.</li> <li>11 So you started as a sponsorship developer</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>4 Q. And this begins with you going even picking</li> <li>5 up the family</li> <li>6 A. Picking up</li> <li>7 Q from the airport.</li> <li>8 A. Picking them up from the airport, yes.</li> <li>9 Q. So are the case workers kind of the initial</li> <li>10 lifeline for the folks coming into the country?</li> <li>11 A. Yes, definitely.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>5 Department of State to resettle refugees.</li> <li>6 Q. Okay. And you're using the term CWS, is</li> <li>7 that short of Short World Service?</li> <li>8 A. It is.</li> <li>9 Q. All right. Let's come back to your a</li> <li>10 little about your professional history.</li> <li>11 So you started as a sponsorship developer</li> <li>12 for an organization that contracts with Church World</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>4 Q. And this begins with you going even picking</li> <li>5 up the family</li> <li>6 A. Picking up</li> <li>7 Q from the airport.</li> <li>8 A. Picking them up from the airport, yes.</li> <li>9 Q. So are the case workers kind of the initial</li> <li>10 lifeline for the folks coming into the country?</li> <li>11 A. Yes, definitely.</li> <li>12 Q. And I'm sorry, I don't know if you mentioned</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>5 Department of State to resettle refugees.</li> <li>6 Q. Okay. And you're using the term CWS, is</li> <li>7 that short of Short World Service?</li> <li>8 A. It is.</li> <li>9 Q. All right. Let's come back to your a</li> <li>10 little about your professional history.</li> <li>11 So you started as a sponsorship developer</li> <li>12 for an organization that contracts with Church World</li> <li>13 Services; is that correct?</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>4 Q. And this begins with you going even picking</li> <li>5 up the family</li> <li>6 A. Picking up</li> <li>7 Q from the airport.</li> <li>8 A. Picking them up from the airport, yes.</li> <li>9 Q. So are the case workers kind of the initial</li> <li>10 lifeline for the folks coming into the country?</li> <li>11 A. Yes, definitely.</li> <li>12 Q. And I'm sorry, I don't know if you mentioned</li> <li>13 this, but you're involved in finding them housing as</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>5 Department of State to resettle refugees.</li> <li>6 Q. Okay. And you're using the term CWS, is</li> <li>7 that short of Short World Service?</li> <li>8 A. It is.</li> <li>9 Q. All right. Let's come back to your a</li> <li>10 little about your professional history.</li> <li>11 So you started as a sponsorship developer</li> <li>12 for an organization that contracts with Church World</li> <li>13 Services; is that correct?</li> <li>14 A. That's correct, yeah.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>4 Q. And this begins with you going even picking</li> <li>5 up the family</li> <li>6 A. Picking up</li> <li>7 Q from the airport.</li> <li>8 A. Picking them up from the airport, yes.</li> <li>9 Q. So are the case workers kind of the initial</li> <li>10 lifeline for the folks coming into the country?</li> <li>11 A. Yes, definitely.</li> <li>12 Q. And I'm sorry, I don't know if you mentioned</li> <li>13 this, but you're involved in finding them housing as</li> <li>14 well.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>5 Department of State to resettle refugees.</li> <li>6 Q. Okay. And you're using the term CWS, is</li> <li>7 that short of Short World Service?</li> <li>8 A. It is.</li> <li>9 Q. All right. Let's come back to your a</li> <li>10 little about your professional history.</li> <li>11 So you started as a sponsorship developer</li> <li>12 for an organization that contracts with Church World</li> <li>13 Services; is that correct?</li> <li>14 A. That's correct, yeah.</li> <li>15 Q. Tell us a little bit about your</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>4 Q. And this begins with you going even picking</li> <li>5 up the family</li> <li>6 A. Picking up</li> <li>7 Q from the airport.</li> <li>8 A. Picking them up from the airport, yes.</li> <li>9 Q. So are the case workers kind of the initial</li> <li>10 lifeline for the folks coming into the country?</li> <li>11 A. Yes, definitely.</li> <li>12 Q. And I'm sorry, I don't know if you mentioned</li> <li>13 this, but you're involved in finding them housing as</li> <li>14 well.</li> <li>15 A. Right. We have to have a furnished</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>5 Department of State to resettle refugees.</li> <li>6 Q. Okay. And you're using the term CWS, is</li> <li>7 that short of Short World Service?</li> <li>8 A. It is.</li> <li>9 Q. All right. Let's come back to your a</li> <li>10 little about your professional history.</li> <li>11 So you started as a sponsorship developer</li> <li>12 for an organization that contracts with Church World</li> <li>13 Services; is that correct?</li> <li>14 A. That's correct, yeah.</li> <li>15 Q. Tell us a little bit about your</li> <li>16 responsibilities in that position?</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Q. And this begins with you going even picking</li> <li>5 up the family</li> <li>6 A. Picking up</li> <li>7 Q from the airport.</li> <li>8 A. Picking them up from the airport, yes.</li> <li>9 Q. So are the case workers kind of the initial</li> <li>10 lifeline for the folks coming into the country?</li> <li>11 A. Yes, definitely.</li> <li>12 Q. And I'm sorry, I don't know if you mentioned</li> <li>13 this, but you're involved in finding them housing as</li> <li>14 well.</li> <li>15 A. Right. We have to have a furnished</li> <li>16 apartment or a house available when they arrive.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>5 Department of State to resettle refugees.</li> <li>6 Q. Okay. And you're using the term CWS, is</li> <li>7 that short of Short World Service?</li> <li>8 A. It is.</li> <li>9 Q. All right. Let's come back to your a</li> <li>10 little about your professional history.</li> <li>11 So you started as a sponsorship developer</li> <li>12 for an organization that contracts with Church World</li> <li>13 Services; is that correct?</li> <li>14 A. That's correct, yeah.</li> <li>15 Q. Tell us a little bit about your</li> <li>16 responsibilities in that position?</li> <li>17 A. So I was hired as sponsorship developer, so</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>4 Q. And this begins with you going even picking</li> <li>5 up the family</li> <li>6 A. Picking up</li> <li>7 Q from the airport.</li> <li>8 A. Picking them up from the airport, yes.</li> <li>9 Q. So are the case workers kind of the initial</li> <li>10 lifeline for the folks coming into the country?</li> <li>11 A. Yes, definitely.</li> <li>12 Q. And I'm sorry, I don't know if you mentioned</li> <li>13 this, but you're involved in finding them housing as</li> <li>14 well.</li> <li>15 A. Right. We have to have a furnished</li> <li>16 apartment or a house available when they arrive.</li> <li>17 Q. And just kind of to keep things clear. The</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>5 Department of State to resettle refugees.</li> <li>6 Q. Okay. And you're using the term CWS, is</li> <li>7 that short of Short World Service?</li> <li>8 A. It is.</li> <li>9 Q. All right. Let's come back to your a</li> <li>10 little about your professional history.</li> <li>11 So you started as a sponsorship developer</li> <li>12 for an organization that contracts with Church World</li> <li>13 Services; is that correct?</li> <li>14 A. That's correct, yeah.</li> <li>15 Q. Tell us a little bit about your</li> <li>16 responsibilities in that position?</li> <li>17 A. So I was hired as sponsorship developer, so</li> <li>18 I would go out and talk to different churches and</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>4 Q. And this begins with you going even picking</li> <li>5 up the family</li> <li>6 A. Picking up</li> <li>7 Q from the airport.</li> <li>8 A. Picking them up from the airport, yes.</li> <li>9 Q. So are the case workers kind of the initial</li> <li>10 lifeline for the folks coming into the country?</li> <li>11 A. Yes, definitely.</li> <li>12 Q. And I'm sorry, I don't know if you mentioned</li> <li>13 this, but you're involved in finding them housing as</li> <li>14 well.</li> <li>15 A. Right. We have to have a furnished</li> <li>16 apartment or a house available when they arrive.</li> <li>17 Q. And just kind of to keep things clear. The</li> <li>18 services that you just mentioned that you provide as a</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>5 Department of State to resettle refugees.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And you're using the term CWS, is</li> <li>7 that short of Short World Service?</li> <li>8 A. It is.</li> <li>9 Q. All right. Let's come back to your a</li> <li>10 little about your professional history.</li> <li>11 So you started as a sponsorship developer</li> <li>12 for an organization that contracts with Church World</li> <li>13 Services; is that correct?</li> <li>14 A. That's correct, yeah.</li> <li>15 Q. Tell us a little bit about your</li> <li>16 responsibilities in that position?</li> <li>17 A. So I was hired as sponsorship developer, so</li> <li>18 I would go out and talk to different churches and</li> <li>19 church judicatories who would about what about</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>4 Q. And this begins with you going even picking</li> <li>5 up the family</li> <li>6 A. Picking up</li> <li>7 Q from the airport.</li> <li>8 A. Picking them up from the airport, yes.</li> <li>9 Q. So are the case workers kind of the initial</li> <li>10 lifeline for the folks coming into the country?</li> <li>11 A. Yes, definitely.</li> <li>12 Q. And I'm sorry, I don't know if you mentioned</li> <li>13 this, but you're involved in finding them housing as</li> <li>14 well.</li> <li>15 A. Right. We have to have a furnished</li> <li>16 apartment or a house available when they arrive.</li> <li>17 Q. And just kind of to keep things clear. The</li> <li>18 services that you just mentioned that you provide as a</li> <li>19 case manager when you started, are those the same</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>5 Department of State to resettle refugees.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And you're using the term CWS, is</li> <li>7 that short of Short World Service?</li> <li>8 A. It is.</li> <li>9 Q. All right. Let's come back to your a</li> <li>10 little about your professional history.</li> <li>11 So you started as a sponsorship developer</li> <li>12 for an organization that contracts with Church World</li> <li>13 Services; is that correct?</li> <li>14 A. That's correct, yeah.</li> <li>15 Q. Tell us a little bit about your</li> <li>16 responsibilities in that position?</li> <li>17 A. So I was hired as sponsorship developer, so</li> <li>18 I would go out and talk to different churches and</li> <li>19 church judicatories who would about what about</li> <li>20 refugee resettlement. But part of my job at the same</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Q. And this begins with you going even picking</li> <li>5 up the family</li> <li>6 A. Picking up</li> <li>7 Q from the airport.</li> <li>8 A. Picking them up from the airport, yes.</li> <li>9 Q. So are the case workers kind of the initial</li> <li>10 lifeline for the folks coming into the country?</li> <li>11 A. Yes, definitely.</li> <li>12 Q. And I'm sorry, I don't know if you mentioned</li> <li>13 this, but you're involved in finding them housing as</li> <li>14 well.</li> <li>15 A. Right. We have to have a furnished</li> <li>16 apartment or a house available when they arrive.</li> <li>17 Q. And just kind of to keep things clear. The</li> <li>18 services that you just mentioned that you provide as a</li> <li>19 case manager when you started, are those the same</li> <li>20 services that Church World Services provides today to</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>5 Department of State to resettle refugees.</li> <li>6 Q. Okay. And you're using the term CWS, is</li> <li>7 that short of Short World Service?</li> <li>8 A. It is.</li> <li>9 Q. All right. Let's come back to your a</li> <li>10 little about your professional history.</li> <li>11 So you started as a sponsorship developer</li> <li>12 for an organization that contracts with Church World</li> <li>13 Services; is that correct?</li> <li>14 A. That's correct, yeah.</li> <li>15 Q. Tell us a little bit about your</li> <li>16 responsibilities in that position?</li> <li>17 A. So I was hired as sponsorship developer, so</li> <li>18 I would go out and talk to different churches and</li> <li>19 church judicatories who would about what about</li> <li>20 refugee resettlement. But part of my job at the same</li> <li>21 time was case manager, but when I started in 1987,</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>4 Q. And this begins with you going even picking</li> <li>5 up the family</li> <li>6 A. Picking up</li> <li>7 Q from the airport.</li> <li>8 A. Picking them up from the airport, yes.</li> <li>9 Q. So are the case workers kind of the initial</li> <li>10 lifeline for the folks coming into the country?</li> <li>11 A. Yes, definitely.</li> <li>12 Q. And I'm sorry, I don't know if you mentioned</li> <li>13 this, but you're involved in finding them housing as</li> <li>14 well.</li> <li>15 A. Right. We have to have a furnished</li> <li>16 apartment or a house available when they arrive.</li> <li>17 Q. And just kind of to keep things clear. The</li> <li>18 services that you just mentioned that you provide as a</li> <li>19 case manager when you started, are those the same</li> <li>20 services that Church World Services provides today to</li> <li>21 its clients?</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>5 Department of State to resettle refugees.</li> <li>6 Q. Okay. And you're using the term CWS, is</li> <li>7 that short of Short World Service?</li> <li>8 A. It is.</li> <li>9 Q. All right. Let's come back to your a</li> <li>10 little about your professional history.</li> <li>11 So you started as a sponsorship developer</li> <li>12 for an organization that contracts with Church World</li> <li>13 Services; is that correct?</li> <li>14 A. That's correct, yeah.</li> <li>15 Q. Tell us a little bit about your</li> <li>16 responsibilities in that position?</li> <li>17 A. So I was hired as sponsorship developer, so</li> <li>18 I would go out and talk to different churches and</li> <li>19 church judicatories who would about what about</li> <li>20 refugee resettlement. But part of my job at the same</li> <li>21 time was case manager, but when I started in 1987,</li> <li>22 there were no refugees coming to Lancaster. So I had</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>4 Q. And this begins with you going even picking</li> <li>5 up the family</li> <li>6 A. Picking up</li> <li>7 Q from the airport.</li> <li>8 A. Picking them up from the airport, yes.</li> <li>9 Q. So are the case workers kind of the initial</li> <li>10 lifeline for the folks coming into the country?</li> <li>11 A. Yes, definitely.</li> <li>12 Q. And I'm sorry, I don't know if you mentioned</li> <li>13 this, but you're involved in finding them housing as</li> <li>14 well.</li> <li>15 A. Right. We have to have a furnished</li> <li>16 apartment or a house available when they arrive.</li> <li>17 Q. And just kind of to keep things clear. The</li> <li>18 services that you just mentioned that you provide as a</li> <li>19 case manager when you started, are those the same</li> <li>20 services that Church World Services provides today to</li> <li>21 its clients?</li> <li>22 A. Yes, those and more.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>5 Department of State to resettle refugees.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And you're using the term CWS, is</li> <li>7 that short of Short World Service?</li> <li>8 A. It is.</li> <li>9 Q. All right. Let's come back to your a</li> <li>10 little about your professional history.</li> <li>11 So you started as a sponsorship developer</li> <li>12 for an organization that contracts with Church World</li> <li>13 Services; is that correct?</li> <li>14 A. That's correct, yeah.</li> <li>15 Q. Tell us a little bit about your</li> <li>16 responsibilities in that position?</li> <li>17 A. So I was hired as sponsorship developer, so</li> <li>18 I would go out and talk to different churches and</li> <li>19 church judicatories who would about what about</li> <li>20 refugee resettlement. But part of my job at the same</li> <li>21 time was case manager, but when I started in 1987,</li> <li>22 there were no refugees coming to Lancaster. So I had</li> <li>23 to first find the churches to sponsor, so we started</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>4 Q. And this begins with you going even picking</li> <li>5 up the family</li> <li>6 A. Picking up</li> <li>7 Q from the airport.</li> <li>8 A. Picking them up from the airport, yes.</li> <li>9 Q. So are the case workers kind of the initial</li> <li>10 lifeline for the folks coming into the country?</li> <li>11 A. Yes, definitely.</li> <li>12 Q. And I'm sorry, I don't know if you mentioned</li> <li>13 this, but you're involved in finding them housing as</li> <li>14 well.</li> <li>15 A. Right. We have to have a furnished</li> <li>16 apartment or a house available when they arrive.</li> <li>17 Q. And just kind of to keep things clear. The</li> <li>18 services that you just mentioned that you provide as a</li> <li>19 case manager when you started, are those the same</li> <li>20 services that Church World Services provides today to</li> <li>21 its clients?</li> <li>22 A. Yes, those and more.</li> <li>23 Q. And you mentioned that the you provide</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>5 Department of State to resettle refugees.</li> <li>6 Q. Okay. And you're using the term CWS, is</li> <li>7 that short of Short World Service?</li> <li>8 A. It is.</li> <li>9 Q. All right. Let's come back to your a</li> <li>10 little about your professional history.</li> <li>11 So you started as a sponsorship developer</li> <li>12 for an organization that contracts with Church World</li> <li>13 Services; is that correct?</li> <li>14 A. That's correct, yeah.</li> <li>15 Q. Tell us a little bit about your</li> <li>16 responsibilities in that position?</li> <li>17 A. So I was hired as sponsorship developer, so</li> <li>18 I would go out and talk to different churches and</li> <li>19 church judicatories who would about what about</li> <li>20 refugee resettlement. But part of my job at the same</li> <li>21 time was case manager, but when I started in 1987,</li> <li>22 there were no refugees coming to Lancaster. So I had</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>4 Q. And this begins with you going even picking</li> <li>5 up the family</li> <li>6 A. Picking up</li> <li>7 Q from the airport.</li> <li>8 A. Picking them up from the airport, yes.</li> <li>9 Q. So are the case workers kind of the initial</li> <li>10 lifeline for the folks coming into the country?</li> <li>11 A. Yes, definitely.</li> <li>12 Q. And I'm sorry, I don't know if you mentioned</li> <li>13 this, but you're involved in finding them housing as</li> <li>14 well.</li> <li>15 A. Right. We have to have a furnished</li> <li>16 apartment or a house available when they arrive.</li> <li>17 Q. And just kind of to keep things clear. The</li> <li>18 services that you just mentioned that you provide as a</li> <li>19 case manager when you started, are those the same</li> <li>20 services that Church World Services provides today to</li> <li>21 its clients?</li> <li>22 A. Yes, those and more.</li> </ul>

15 (Pages 54 - 57)

Page 58	Page 60
1 required to do at least 90 days.	1 common law wife.
2 Q. Okay. And is it unusual that you might have	2 So it was a pretty homogenous group, in that
3 to go beyond the 90 days for individuals?	3 everyone is Cuban, everyone speaks Spanish, everyone
4 A. No, it's not unusual.	4 is between those well, between 18 and 55 along with
5 Q. And so you started in '87. At some point,	5 children they bring. Mostly blue collar workers, some
6 did you change positions within the agency?	6 professionals.
7 A. It was a very small office, so I was doing	7 Q. Now, I want to focus just on the children of
8 everything. I was the case manager, I found the jobs,	8 these entrants, and do most of them speak English?
9 I found the apartments. We gradually became bigger as	9 A. Very few speak English when they come.
10 we had our arrivals increased, so I continued to do	10 Q. And have they had formal education.
11 case management I would say until the 2000, early	11 A. Yes.
12 2000s.	12 Q. So the major characteristic is that their
13 Q. And at some point did you become the	13 English is limited if any.
14 director of the agency?	14 A. Yes. They're yes, that's correct.
15 A. I became the coordinator of the office that	15 Q. Okay. Let's turn now to refugees. So tell
16 was called Prime, and then in 2006, CWS took us over,	16 us briefly, what is a refugee?
17 so I now work for CWS, not an affiliate of CWS. So it	17 A. So technically a refugee is a person who is
18 went over in 2006, and that's when I became director	18 outside the boundaries of his or her country, has a
19 of the Lancaster office.	19 fear of has been persecuted or has a fear of
20 Q. And how many staff do you have now?	20 persecution and therefore cannot return to his
A. I have about 30 staff right now. I have	21 country, and he has to have been persecuted because of
22 some temp staff.	22 race, religion, nationality, ethnicity or political
23 Q. What types of immigrants, and I'm using that	23 opinion or membership in a particular social group.
24 term loosely, not necessarily in the legal sense, what	24 Q. And is this regulated by some kind of
25 types of immigrants does your agency serve?	25 convention or body?
Page 59	Page 61
1 A. So we, in our resettlement program, we serve	1 A. Yeah. You the United States agreed to
2 only refugees and it's a very technical term for us.	2 the 1951 convention for refugees in Geneva.
3 We can resettle refugees who are sent to us from the	3 Q. So the U.S. is a signatory to that
4 Department of State, the Department of Homeland	4 convention.
5 Security.	5 A. Correct.
6 Q. And do you settle another type of immigrant	6 Q. And so and is there kind of rules or laws
7 that's not a refugee?	7 regulating how this process works?
8 A. Yeah, we do. In 1996, we began a Cuban	8 A. How a person gets refugee status, most
9 Haitian entrant program. So they are not technically,	9 definitely, yeah.
<ul><li>10 again it's a technical term, they are not refugees,</li><li>11 they are entrants, parolees sometimes called.</li></ul>	10 Q. And all of the refugees that you get come
	11 through this process.
<ul><li>12 Q. So in this case doesn't involve none of the</li><li>13 plaintiffs in this case are entrants, but could you</li></ul>	<ul><li>A. Yes, yes, that's the only way. They have</li><li>been interviewed by the Department of Homeland</li></ul>
14 tell us a little bit about the what's what are	14 Security, gone through numerous security checks, have
15 the characteristics of these entrants?	15 shown their relationship. If they're children, they
16 A. It's a Cuban Haitian resettlement program	16 have to show the relationship to the persecuted party
17 that started in '96, but it's called Cuban Haitian.	17 and that's the only way they're allowed to enter the
<ul><li>18 But we received some Haitians back in the mid-'90s but</li></ul>	18 United States.
19 we haven't had any since the earthquake in Haiti in	19 Q. Okay. And what countries do these refugees
20 2010.	20 who come to Lancaster come from?
21 So it's more of a homogenous group, Cuban.	21 A. So over the almost 30 years that I've been
22 There was a lottery that started this and you had to	22 doing this, you know, many, many countries, you know.
	<ul><li>22 doing this, you know, many, many countries, you know,</li><li>23 Vietnamese, Laos, Cambodia, Bosnia, Croatia, former</li></ul>
<ul><li>22 There was a lottery that started this and you had to</li><li>23 be between the ages of 18 and 55 with a high school</li><li>24 degree. So and if you were married, you could</li></ul>	<ul><li>22 doing this, you know, many, many countries, you know,</li><li>23 Vietnamese, Laos, Cambodia, Bosnia, Croatia, former</li><li>24 Soviet Union, Sudanese. Right now we're resettling</li></ul>
23 be between the ages of 18 and 55 with a high school	23 Vietnamese, Laos, Cambodia, Bosnia, Croatia, former

16 (Pages 58 - 61)

Page 6	52 Page 64
1 Syrians, other Africans.	1 A. Yeah, that's a problem. Often they don't
2 Q. And do most of the school age children that	2 have it. There are some Bhutanese that I remember
3 come over, are they part of families?	3 that we were getting some did have records and some
4 A. Yes. There is an unaccompanied minor	4 didn't. I don't think very many of the Somali or
5 program, but CWS is not a part of that. So all of the	5 Congolese have records when they come.
6 children that we resettle come with their parents.	6 Q. So a good number of them don't actually have
7 Q. And what are the kind of characteristics of	7 usable records.
8 these school age children?	8 A. That's correct.
9 A. Well, they've all gone through some trauma,	9 Q. What is what are the attitudes of the
10 just the fact of leaving their not only their home,	10 school age children towards education?
11 but their country and their culture. So they come to	11 A. Everybody seems to want to go to school.
12 us somewhat traumatized because of that.	12 School age children want to go to school. They expect
13 Depending on where they're from, they've	13 to go to school I would say.
14 also been through a civil war or a breakdown in their	14 Q. Uh-huh. From your description earlier it
15 country's government where there's chaos or they've	15 sounds like the countries from where refugees come is
16 lived in refugee camps where there's not as much order	16 sort of episodal in terms of what's going on in the
17 as in a stable country. Some have lived in those	17 world. Was there a time when you had many, for
18 refugee camps for all of their lives. Some were born	18 instance, Sudanese students who are coming?
19 in refugee camps.	19 A. Yeah, we had it was called it was a
20 The atmosphere for their parents is not good	20 population called the Lost Boys of Sudan. We had
21 either, of course, so they're getting receiving,	21 about 40 of them that we resettled in Lancaster.
22 you know, the trauma that their parents suffer as	22 Their story was really tragic.
23 well.	23 The northern Sudanese army would come into
24 Q. And I want to focus on the school age	24 southern Sudan and go through the villages and take
25 children because that's what we're talking about in	25 young boys, because they could then turn them into
Page 6	53 Page 65
1 this lawsuit. And do what percentage of them speak	1 soldiers. So many of the families sent their boys
2 English?	2 away to leave the country.
3 A. It really depends on the nationality and	3 So a lot of these, like a thousand of the
4 what they're coming from. The groups that we're	4 boys or more banded together and were walking across
5 resettling now, I really don't have any groups that I	5 Sudan and Ethiopia, Kenya and ended up in refugee
6 could say a high number of the kids speak English when	6 camps. But they walked around Africa for years. It
7 they arrive. Yeah, we don't have any groups that I	
8 could say that.	7 was during their years when they were young teens,
	<ul><li>7 was during their years when they were young teens,</li><li>8 some as young as nine years old. So they really</li></ul>
9 Q. So most of the children that come over have	
9 Q. So most of the children that come over have 10 no or just limited English.	8 some as young as nine years old. So they really
	<ul><li>8 some as young as nine years old. So they really</li><li>9 missed the whole socialization here, but</li></ul>
10 no or just limited English.	<ul> <li>8 some as young as nine years old. So they really</li> <li>9 missed the whole socialization here, but</li> <li>10 Q. When they came here, did they have much</li> </ul>
<ul><li>10 no or just limited English.</li><li>11 A. Very limited or no English, yeah.</li></ul>	<ul> <li>8 some as young as nine years old. So they really</li> <li>9 missed the whole socialization here, but</li> <li>10 Q. When they came here, did they have much</li> <li>11 formal education?</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>10 no or just limited English.</li> <li>11 A. Very limited or no English, yeah.</li> <li>12 Q. What about sort of formal education, do any</li> <li>13 or many of the kids have that?</li> <li>14 A. Yeah, and it depends on where they're from.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>8 some as young as nine years old. So they really</li> <li>9 missed the whole socialization here, but</li> <li>10 Q. When they came here, did they have much</li> <li>11 formal education?</li> <li>12 A. They didn't, but they all had something</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>10 no or just limited English.</li> <li>11 A. Very limited or no English, yeah.</li> <li>12 Q. What about sort of formal education, do any</li> <li>13 or many of the kids have that?</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>8 some as young as nine years old. So they really</li> <li>9 missed the whole socialization here, but</li> <li>10 Q. When they came here, did they have much</li> <li>11 formal education?</li> <li>12 A. They didn't, but they all had something</li> <li>13 was going around, they all wanted to go to college, so</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>10 no or just limited English.</li> <li>11 A. Very limited or no English, yeah.</li> <li>12 Q. What about sort of formal education, do any</li> <li>13 or many of the kids have that?</li> <li>14 A. Yeah, and it depends on where they're from.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>8 some as young as nine years old. So they really</li> <li>9 missed the whole socialization here, but</li> <li>10 Q. When they came here, did they have much</li> <li>11 formal education?</li> <li>12 A. They didn't, but they all had something</li> <li>13 was going around, they all wanted to go to college, so</li> <li>14 they wanted to get their diploma and then go on to</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>10 no or just limited English.</li> <li>11 A. Very limited or no English, yeah.</li> <li>12 Q. What about sort of formal education, do any</li> <li>13 or many of the kids have that?</li> <li>14 A. Yeah, and it depends on where they're from.</li> <li>15 The populations we receive I guess the last time I</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>8 some as young as nine years old. So they really</li> <li>9 missed the whole socialization here, but</li> <li>10 Q. When they came here, did they have much</li> <li>11 formal education?</li> <li>12 A. They didn't, but they all had something</li> <li>13 was going around, they all wanted to go to college, so</li> <li>14 they wanted to get their diploma and then go on to</li> <li>15 college.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>10 no or just limited English.</li> <li>11 A. Very limited or no English, yeah.</li> <li>12 Q. What about sort of formal education, do any</li> <li>13 or many of the kids have that?</li> <li>14 A. Yeah, and it depends on where they're from.</li> <li>15 The populations we receive I guess the last time I</li> <li>16 could say no, I can't remember anyone who didn't</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>8 some as young as nine years old. So they really</li> <li>9 missed the whole socialization here, but</li> <li>10 Q. When they came here, did they have much</li> <li>11 formal education?</li> <li>12 A. They didn't, but they all had something</li> <li>13 was going around, they all wanted to go to college, so</li> <li>14 they wanted to get their diploma and then go on to</li> <li>15 college.</li> <li>16 Q. And is there some track record of</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>10 no or just limited English.</li> <li>11 A. Very limited or no English, yeah.</li> <li>12 Q. What about sort of formal education, do any</li> <li>13 or many of the kids have that?</li> <li>14 A. Yeah, and it depends on where they're from.</li> <li>15 The populations we receive I guess the last time I</li> <li>16 could say no, I can't remember anyone who didn't</li> <li>17 have a break in their education, whether it's Iraqi or</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>8 some as young as nine years old. So they really</li> <li>9 missed the whole socialization here, but</li> <li>10 Q. When they came here, did they have much</li> <li>11 formal education?</li> <li>12 A. They didn't, but they all had something</li> <li>13 was going around, they all wanted to go to college, so</li> <li>14 they wanted to get their diploma and then go on to</li> <li>15 college.</li> <li>16 Q. And is there some track record of</li> <li>17 achievement by those individuals?</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>10 no or just limited English.</li> <li>11 A. Very limited or no English, yeah.</li> <li>12 Q. What about sort of formal education, do any</li> <li>13 or many of the kids have that?</li> <li>14 A. Yeah, and it depends on where they're from.</li> <li>15 The populations we receive I guess the last time I</li> <li>16 could say no, I can't remember anyone who didn't</li> <li>17 have a break in their education, whether it's Iraqi or</li> <li>18 Syrian or the Somali or the Congolese. There is</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>8 some as young as nine years old. So they really</li> <li>9 missed the whole socialization here, but</li> <li>10 Q. When they came here, did they have much</li> <li>11 formal education?</li> <li>12 A. They didn't, but they all had something</li> <li>13 was going around, they all wanted to go to college, so</li> <li>14 they wanted to get their diploma and then go on to</li> <li>15 college.</li> <li>16 Q. And is there some track record of</li> <li>17 achievement by those individuals?</li> <li>18 A. I don't. I don't have any statistics on</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>10 no or just limited English.</li> <li>11 A. Very limited or no English, yeah.</li> <li>12 Q. What about sort of formal education, do any</li> <li>13 or many of the kids have that?</li> <li>14 A. Yeah, and it depends on where they're from.</li> <li>15 The populations we receive I guess the last time I</li> <li>16 could say no, I can't remember anyone who didn't</li> <li>17 have a break in their education, whether it's Iraqi or</li> <li>18 Syrian or the Somali or the Congolese. There is</li> <li>19 education in refugee camps, but it varies from camp to</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>8 some as young as nine years old. So they really</li> <li>9 missed the whole socialization here, but</li> <li>10 Q. When they came here, did they have much</li> <li>11 formal education?</li> <li>12 A. They didn't, but they all had something</li> <li>13 was going around, they all wanted to go to college, so</li> <li>14 they wanted to get their diploma and then go on to</li> <li>15 college.</li> <li>16 Q. And is there some track record of</li> <li>17 achievement by those individuals?</li> <li>18 A. I don't. I don't have any statistics on</li> <li>19 that.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>10 no or just limited English.</li> <li>11 A. Very limited or no English, yeah.</li> <li>12 Q. What about sort of formal education, do any</li> <li>13 or many of the kids have that?</li> <li>14 A. Yeah, and it depends on where they're from.</li> <li>15 The populations we receive I guess the last time I</li> <li>16 could say no, I can't remember anyone who didn't</li> <li>17 have a break in their education, whether it's Iraqi or</li> <li>18 Syrian or the Somali or the Congolese. There is</li> <li>19 education in refugee camps, but it varies from camp to</li> <li>20 camp. Often it doesn't go through high school, it's</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>8 some as young as nine years old. So they really</li> <li>9 missed the whole socialization here, but</li> <li>10 Q. When they came here, did they have much</li> <li>11 formal education?</li> <li>12 A. They didn't, but they all had something</li> <li>13 was going around, they all wanted to go to college, so</li> <li>14 they wanted to get their diploma and then go on to</li> <li>15 college.</li> <li>16 Q. And is there some track record of</li> <li>17 achievement by those individuals?</li> <li>18 A. I don't. I don't have any statistics on</li> <li>19 that.</li> <li>20 Q. Uh-huh. Do you know whether some of them</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>10 no or just limited English.</li> <li>11 A. Very limited or no English, yeah.</li> <li>12 Q. What about sort of formal education, do any</li> <li>13 or many of the kids have that?</li> <li>14 A. Yeah, and it depends on where they're from.</li> <li>15 The populations we receive I guess the last time I</li> <li>16 could say no, I can't remember anyone who didn't</li> <li>17 have a break in their education, whether it's Iraqi or</li> <li>18 Syrian or the Somali or the Congolese. There is</li> <li>19 education in refugee camps, but it varies from camp to</li> <li>20 camp. Often it doesn't go through high school, it's</li> <li>21 up to grade 9 or 10.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>8 some as young as nine years old. So they really</li> <li>9 missed the whole socialization here, but</li> <li>10 Q. When they came here, did they have much</li> <li>11 formal education?</li> <li>12 A. They didn't, but they all had something</li> <li>13 was going around, they all wanted to go to college, so</li> <li>14 they wanted to get their diploma and then go on to</li> <li>15 college.</li> <li>16 Q. And is there some track record of</li> <li>17 achievement by those individuals?</li> <li>18 A. I don't. I don't have any statistics on</li> <li>19 that.</li> <li>20 Q. Uh-huh. Do you know whether some of them</li> <li>21 went to college?</li> <li>22 A. I do. I know some personally who did.</li> <li>23 Q. And this litigation concerns older children,</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>10 no or just limited English.</li> <li>11 A. Very limited or no English, yeah.</li> <li>12 Q. What about sort of formal education, do any</li> <li>13 or many of the kids have that?</li> <li>14 A. Yeah, and it depends on where they're from.</li> <li>15 The populations we receive I guess the last time I</li> <li>16 could say no, I can't remember anyone who didn't</li> <li>17 have a break in their education, whether it's Iraqi or</li> <li>18 Syrian or the Somali or the Congolese. There is</li> <li>19 education in refugee camps, but it varies from camp to</li> <li>20 camp. Often it doesn't go through high school, it's</li> <li>21 up to grade 9 or 10.</li> <li>22 Q. And what about educational records, to what</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>8 some as young as nine years old. So they really</li> <li>9 missed the whole socialization here, but</li> <li>10 Q. When they came here, did they have much</li> <li>11 formal education?</li> <li>12 A. They didn't, but they all had something</li> <li>13 was going around, they all wanted to go to college, so</li> <li>14 they wanted to get their diploma and then go on to</li> <li>15 college.</li> <li>16 Q. And is there some track record of</li> <li>17 achievement by those individuals?</li> <li>18 A. I don't. I don't have any statistics on</li> <li>19 that.</li> <li>20 Q. Uh-huh. Do you know whether some of them</li> <li>21 went to college?</li> <li>22 A. I do. I know some personally who did.</li> </ul>

17 (Pages 62 - 65)

Page 66	Page 68
1 school, or would they prefer to go to work?	1 resettled would probably get up to over 400. Last
2 A. I can think of one population where they	2 year was 286, prior to that I had 300.
3 wanted to go to work, it was young men who came from	3 Q. And I asked you about the refugees. And do
4 the former Soviet Union. It was a different	4 you on top of that get the Cuban Haitian entrants?
5 population. They had finished their education, and	5 A. Yeah, the Cuban Haitian entrants. That
6 they came here and parents suggested maybe you could	6 program has been running since 1996. There were a few
7 get a diploma from the U.S., that would be meaningful,	7 years in the very beginning when I resettled close to
8 and that population, the older boys didn't want to,	8 200 and then those numbers went down. So over the
9 they were 19 and 20. They're the only ones I can	9 years, the Cuban entrants have been 40, 60, and then
10 think of that sort of rejected the idea of going back	10 it started to go up, 100, 150.
11 to school.	11 So it stayed around 50 to 100 for many
12 Q. So do so what's your sense of most of the	12 years, and last year I received 222. This year is
13 17 to 21 year olds, they are interested in pursuing an	13 probably also going to go over 200.
14 education?	14 Q. Uh-huh. So if my math is right, you are
15 A. Yeah, that would be my assumption.	15 resettling a total of about 5 to 700 refugees or
16 Q. Is that your experience?	16 entrants in a year?
17 A. And that's my experience too, yeah.	17 A. Lately, yes.
18 Q. And are these students in your experience	18 Q. Okay. And that's in the last two years.
19 interested in just learning English?	19 A. Uh-huh.
20 A. No, they want an education.	20 Q. Is there any projection on whether those
21 Q. And when you say education, what do you	21 numbers are going to stay the same or fall or drop in
22 mean?	22 the next year or two?
23 A. They want to learn. I mean, they have	23 A. Yes. In 2017, we've been told that we can
24 aspirations of I just remember one who wanted to go	24 expect numbers to increase or at least remain the
25 into the health field, they want to learn what you	25 same, but they're not going to be lower.
Page 67	Page 69
1 have to learn to be able to go on to college or to a	1 Q. Is Pennsylvania and potentially central
2 trade.	2 Pennsylvania a place that's hospitable to refugees and
3 Q. So it's more than just language acquisition?	3 migrants?
4 A. Yes, yes.	4 A. Yeah, it really is. Well, Philadelphia a
5 Q. I want to briefly talk about how your	
	5 much bigger metropolitan area. We resettle in central
6 caseloads have changed over the years. So what was	6 Pennsylvania. We resettle almost as many as in
7 your caseloads when you first started in the late	<ul><li>6 Pennsylvania. We resettle almost as many as in</li><li>7 Philadelphia. Erie, Pennsylvania has also become an</li></ul>
<ul><li>7 your caseloads when you first started in the late</li><li>8 '80s?</li></ul>	<ul><li>6 Pennsylvania. We resettle almost as many as in</li><li>7 Philadelphia. Erie, Pennsylvania has also become an</li><li>8 area where a lot of refugees go. But Lancaster is</li></ul>
<ul><li>7 your caseloads when you first started in the late</li><li>8 '80s?</li><li>9 A. The numbers or the different populations?</li></ul>	<ul><li>6 Pennsylvania. We resettle almost as many as in</li><li>7 Philadelphia. Erie, Pennsylvania has also become an</li><li>8 area where a lot of refugees go. But Lancaster is</li><li>9 sometimes the highest. Some years we've been the</li></ul>
<ul> <li>7 your caseloads when you first started in the late</li> <li>8 '80s?</li> <li>9 A. The numbers or the different populations?</li> <li>10 Q. The numbers, yeah.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>6 Pennsylvania. We resettle almost as many as in</li> <li>7 Philadelphia. Erie, Pennsylvania has also become an</li> <li>8 area where a lot of refugees go. But Lancaster is</li> <li>9 sometimes the highest. Some years we've been the</li> <li>10 highest number of refugees in the state, the county,</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>7 your caseloads when you first started in the late</li> <li>8 '80s?</li> <li>9 A. The numbers or the different populations?</li> <li>10 Q. The numbers, yeah.</li> <li>11 A. The numbers. In the late '80s I had one</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>6 Pennsylvania. We resettle almost as many as in</li> <li>7 Philadelphia. Erie, Pennsylvania has also become an</li> <li>8 area where a lot of refugees go. But Lancaster is</li> <li>9 sometimes the highest. Some years we've been the</li> <li>10 highest number of refugees in the state, the county,</li> <li>11 and some years Delaware County or Philadelphia is</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>7 your caseloads when you first started in the late</li> <li>8 '80s?</li> <li>9 A. The numbers or the different populations?</li> <li>10 Q. The numbers, yeah.</li> <li>11 A. The numbers. In the late '80s I had one</li> <li>12 year I could have 80 arrivals, or 40 arrivals, I</li> </ul>	6 Pennsylvania. We resettle almost as many as in 7 Philadelphia. Erie, Pennsylvania has also become an 8 area where a lot of refugees go. But Lancaster is 9 sometimes the highest. Some years we've been the 10 highest number of refugees in the state, the county, 11 and some years Delaware County or Philadelphia is 12 high.
<ul> <li>7 your caseloads when you first started in the late</li> <li>8 '80s?</li> <li>9 A. The numbers or the different populations?</li> <li>10 Q. The numbers, yeah.</li> <li>11 A. The numbers. In the late '80s I had one</li> <li>12 year I could have 80 arrivals, or 40 arrivals, I</li> <li>13 remember a year 65, and then they would it went up</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>6 Pennsylvania. We resettle almost as many as in</li> <li>7 Philadelphia. Erie, Pennsylvania has also become an</li> <li>8 area where a lot of refugees go. But Lancaster is</li> <li>9 sometimes the highest. Some years we've been the</li> <li>10 highest number of refugees in the state, the county,</li> <li>11 and some years Delaware County or Philadelphia is</li> <li>12 high.</li> <li>13 Q. And are you familiar with the legal</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>7 your caseloads when you first started in the late</li> <li>8 '80s?</li> <li>9 A. The numbers or the different populations?</li> <li>10 Q. The numbers, yeah.</li> <li>11 A. The numbers. In the late '80s I had one</li> <li>12 year I could have 80 arrivals, or 40 arrivals, I</li> <li>13 remember a year 65, and then they would it went up</li> <li>14 and when the former Soviet Union, when that started to</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>6 Pennsylvania. We resettle almost as many as in</li> <li>7 Philadelphia. Erie, Pennsylvania has also become an</li> <li>8 area where a lot of refugees go. But Lancaster is</li> <li>9 sometimes the highest. Some years we've been the</li> <li>10 highest number of refugees in the state, the county,</li> <li>11 and some years Delaware County or Philadelphia is</li> <li>12 high.</li> <li>13 Q. And are you familiar with the legal</li> <li>14 requirements to enroll school age children of the</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>7 your caseloads when you first started in the late</li> <li>8 '80s?</li> <li>9 A. The numbers or the different populations?</li> <li>10 Q. The numbers, yeah.</li> <li>11 A. The numbers. In the late '80s I had one</li> <li>12 year I could have 80 arrivals, or 40 arrivals, I</li> <li>13 remember a year 65, and then they would it went up</li> <li>14 and when the former Soviet Union, when that started to</li> <li>15 break up in '88, '89, the numbers went up. It was</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>6 Pennsylvania. We resettle almost as many as in</li> <li>7 Philadelphia. Erie, Pennsylvania has also become an</li> <li>8 area where a lot of refugees go. But Lancaster is</li> <li>9 sometimes the highest. Some years we've been the</li> <li>10 highest number of refugees in the state, the county,</li> <li>11 and some years Delaware County or Philadelphia is</li> <li>12 high.</li> <li>13 Q. And are you familiar with the legal</li> <li>14 requirements to enroll school age children of the</li> <li>15 clients that you serve?</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>7 your caseloads when you first started in the late</li> <li>8 '80s?</li> <li>9 A. The numbers or the different populations?</li> <li>10 Q. The numbers, yeah.</li> <li>11 A. The numbers. In the late '80s I had one</li> <li>12 year I could have 80 arrivals, or 40 arrivals, I</li> <li>13 remember a year 65, and then they would it went up</li> <li>14 and when the former Soviet Union, when that started to</li> <li>15 break up in '88, '89, the numbers went up. It was</li> <li>16 mostly Ukrainian, Russian. There were a couple of</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>6 Pennsylvania. We resettle almost as many as in</li> <li>7 Philadelphia. Erie, Pennsylvania has also become an</li> <li>8 area where a lot of refugees go. But Lancaster is</li> <li>9 sometimes the highest. Some years we've been the</li> <li>10 highest number of refugees in the state, the county,</li> <li>11 and some years Delaware County or Philadelphia is</li> <li>12 high.</li> <li>13 Q. And are you familiar with the legal</li> <li>14 requirements to enroll school age children of the</li> <li>15 clients that you serve?</li> <li>16 A. Yes. I know the legal requirements say that</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>7 your caseloads when you first started in the late</li> <li>8 '80s?</li> <li>9 A. The numbers or the different populations?</li> <li>10 Q. The numbers, yeah.</li> <li>11 A. The numbers. In the late '80s I had one</li> <li>12 year I could have 80 arrivals, or 40 arrivals, I</li> <li>13 remember a year 65, and then they would it went up</li> <li>14 and when the former Soviet Union, when that started to</li> <li>15 break up in '88, '89, the numbers went up. It was</li> <li>16 mostly Ukrainian, Russian. There were a couple of</li> <li>17 years in the early '90s where I had 300 or even 400</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>6 Pennsylvania. We resettle almost as many as in</li> <li>7 Philadelphia. Erie, Pennsylvania has also become an</li> <li>8 area where a lot of refugees go. But Lancaster is</li> <li>9 sometimes the highest. Some years we've been the</li> <li>10 highest number of refugees in the state, the county,</li> <li>11 and some years Delaware County or Philadelphia is</li> <li>12 high.</li> <li>13 Q. And are you familiar with the legal</li> <li>14 requirements to enroll school age children of the</li> <li>15 clients that you serve?</li> <li>16 A. Yes. I know the legal requirements say that</li> <li>17 you have five business days after the application has</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>7 your caseloads when you first started in the late</li> <li>8 '80s?</li> <li>9 A. The numbers or the different populations?</li> <li>10 Q. The numbers, yeah.</li> <li>11 A. The numbers. In the late '80s I had one</li> <li>12 year I could have 80 arrivals, or 40 arrivals, I</li> <li>13 remember a year 65, and then they would it went up</li> <li>14 and when the former Soviet Union, when that started to</li> <li>15 break up in '88, '89, the numbers went up. It was</li> <li>16 mostly Ukrainian, Russian. There were a couple of</li> <li>17 years in the early '90s where I had 300 or even 400</li> <li>18 tops.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>6 Pennsylvania. We resettle almost as many as in</li> <li>7 Philadelphia. Erie, Pennsylvania has also become an</li> <li>8 area where a lot of refugees go. But Lancaster is</li> <li>9 sometimes the highest. Some years we've been the</li> <li>10 highest number of refugees in the state, the county,</li> <li>11 and some years Delaware County or Philadelphia is</li> <li>12 high.</li> <li>13 Q. And are you familiar with the legal</li> <li>14 requirements to enroll school age children of the</li> <li>15 clients that you serve?</li> <li>16 A. Yes. I know the legal requirements say that</li> <li>17 you have five business days after the application has</li> <li>18 been submitted. And in our contract, we're required</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>7 your caseloads when you first started in the late</li> <li>8 '80s?</li> <li>9 A. The numbers or the different populations?</li> <li>10 Q. The numbers, yeah.</li> <li>11 A. The numbers. In the late '80s I had one</li> <li>12 year I could have 80 arrivals, or 40 arrivals, I</li> <li>13 remember a year 65, and then they would it went up</li> <li>14 and when the former Soviet Union, when that started to</li> <li>15 break up in '88, '89, the numbers went up. It was</li> <li>16 mostly Ukrainian, Russian. There were a couple of</li> <li>17 years in the early '90s where I had 300 or even 400</li> <li>18 tops.</li> <li>19 After that, it went back to between 80 to</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>6 Pennsylvania. We resettle almost as many as in</li> <li>7 Philadelphia. Erie, Pennsylvania has also become an</li> <li>8 area where a lot of refugees go. But Lancaster is</li> <li>9 sometimes the highest. Some years we've been the</li> <li>10 highest number of refugees in the state, the county,</li> <li>11 and some years Delaware County or Philadelphia is</li> <li>12 high.</li> <li>13 Q. And are you familiar with the legal</li> <li>14 requirements to enroll school age children of the</li> <li>15 clients that you serve?</li> <li>16 A. Yes. I know the legal requirements say that</li> <li>17 you have five business days after the application has</li> <li>18 been submitted. And in our contract, we're required</li> <li>19 to enroll students within 30 days of arrival.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>7 your caseloads when you first started in the late</li> <li>8 '80s?</li> <li>9 A. The numbers or the different populations?</li> <li>10 Q. The numbers, yeah.</li> <li>11 A. The numbers. In the late '80s I had one</li> <li>12 year I could have 80 arrivals, or 40 arrivals, I</li> <li>13 remember a year 65, and then they would it went up</li> <li>14 and when the former Soviet Union, when that started to</li> <li>15 break up in '88, '89, the numbers went up. It was</li> <li>16 mostly Ukrainian, Russian. There were a couple of</li> <li>17 years in the early '90s where I had 300 or even 400</li> <li>18 tops.</li> <li>19 After that, it went back to between 80 to</li> <li>20 150 to 200 a year. And then really in 2006, when I</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>6 Pennsylvania. We resettle almost as many as in</li> <li>7 Philadelphia. Erie, Pennsylvania has also become an</li> <li>8 area where a lot of refugees go. But Lancaster is</li> <li>9 sometimes the highest. Some years we've been the</li> <li>10 highest number of refugees in the state, the county,</li> <li>11 and some years Delaware County or Philadelphia is</li> <li>12 high.</li> <li>13 Q. And are you familiar with the legal</li> <li>14 requirements to enroll school age children of the</li> <li>15 clients that you serve?</li> <li>16 A. Yes. I know the legal requirements say that</li> <li>17 you have five business days after the application has</li> <li>18 been submitted. And in our contract, we're required</li> <li>19 to enroll students within 30 days of arrival.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>7 your caseloads when you first started in the late</li> <li>8 '80s?</li> <li>9 A. The numbers or the different populations?</li> <li>10 Q. The numbers, yeah.</li> <li>11 A. The numbers. In the late '80s I had one</li> <li>12 year I could have 80 arrivals, or 40 arrivals, I</li> <li>13 remember a year 65, and then they would it went up</li> <li>14 and when the former Soviet Union, when that started to</li> <li>15 break up in '88, '89, the numbers went up. It was</li> <li>16 mostly Ukrainian, Russian. There were a couple of</li> <li>17 years in the early '90s where I had 300 or even 400</li> <li>18 tops.</li> <li>19 After that, it went back to between 80 to</li> <li>20 150 to 200 a year. And then really in 2006, when I</li> <li>21 what changed, two populations that were the two big</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>6 Pennsylvania. We resettle almost as many as in</li> <li>7 Philadelphia. Erie, Pennsylvania has also become an</li> <li>8 area where a lot of refugees go. But Lancaster is</li> <li>9 sometimes the highest. Some years we've been the</li> <li>10 highest number of refugees in the state, the county,</li> <li>11 and some years Delaware County or Philadelphia is</li> <li>12 high.</li> <li>13 Q. And are you familiar with the legal</li> <li>14 requirements to enroll school age children of the</li> <li>15 clients that you serve?</li> <li>16 A. Yes. I know the legal requirements say that</li> <li>17 you have five business days after the application has</li> <li>18 been submitted. And in our contract, we're required</li> <li>19 to enroll students within 30 days of arrival.</li> <li>20 Q. And when you say contract, who is that</li> <li>21 contract with?</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>7 your caseloads when you first started in the late</li> <li>8 '80s?</li> <li>9 A. The numbers or the different populations?</li> <li>10 Q. The numbers, yeah.</li> <li>11 A. The numbers. In the late '80s I had one</li> <li>12 year I could have 80 arrivals, or 40 arrivals, I</li> <li>13 remember a year 65, and then they would it went up</li> <li>14 and when the former Soviet Union, when that started to</li> <li>15 break up in '88, '89, the numbers went up. It was</li> <li>16 mostly Ukrainian, Russian. There were a couple of</li> <li>17 years in the early '90s where I had 300 or even 400</li> <li>18 tops.</li> <li>19 After that, it went back to between 80 to</li> <li>20 150 to 200 a year. And then really in 2006, when I</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>6 Pennsylvania. We resettle almost as many as in</li> <li>7 Philadelphia. Erie, Pennsylvania has also become an</li> <li>8 area where a lot of refugees go. But Lancaster is</li> <li>9 sometimes the highest. Some years we've been the</li> <li>10 highest number of refugees in the state, the county,</li> <li>11 and some years Delaware County or Philadelphia is</li> <li>12 high.</li> <li>13 Q. And are you familiar with the legal</li> <li>14 requirements to enroll school age children of the</li> <li>15 clients that you serve?</li> <li>16 A. Yes. I know the legal requirements say that</li> <li>17 you have five business days after the application has</li> <li>18 been submitted. And in our contract, we're required</li> <li>19 to enroll students within 30 days of arrival.</li> <li>20 Q. And when you say contract, who is that</li> <li>21 contract with?</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>7 your caseloads when you first started in the late</li> <li>8 '80s?</li> <li>9 A. The numbers or the different populations?</li> <li>10 Q. The numbers, yeah.</li> <li>11 A. The numbers. In the late '80s I had one</li> <li>12 year I could have 80 arrivals, or 40 arrivals, I</li> <li>13 remember a year 65, and then they would it went up</li> <li>14 and when the former Soviet Union, when that started to</li> <li>15 break up in '88, '89, the numbers went up. It was</li> <li>16 mostly Ukrainian, Russian. There were a couple of</li> <li>17 years in the early '90s where I had 300 or even 400</li> <li>18 tops.</li> <li>19 After that, it went back to between 80 to</li> <li>20 150 to 200 a year. And then really in 2006, when I</li> <li>21 what changed, two populations that were the two big</li> <li>22 populations, the Burmese and the Bhutanese started to</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>6 Pennsylvania. We resettle almost as many as in</li> <li>7 Philadelphia. Erie, Pennsylvania has also become an</li> <li>8 area where a lot of refugees go. But Lancaster is</li> <li>9 sometimes the highest. Some years we've been the</li> <li>10 highest number of refugees in the state, the county,</li> <li>11 and some years Delaware County or Philadelphia is</li> <li>12 high.</li> <li>13 Q. And are you familiar with the legal</li> <li>14 requirements to enroll school age children of the</li> <li>15 clients that you serve?</li> <li>16 A. Yes. I know the legal requirements say that</li> <li>17 you have five business days after the application has</li> <li>18 been submitted. And in our contract, we're required</li> <li>19 to enroll students within 30 days of arrival.</li> <li>20 Q. And when you say contract, who is that</li> <li>21 contract with?</li> <li>22 A. That's the Department of State.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>7 your caseloads when you first started in the late</li> <li>8 '80s?</li> <li>9 A. The numbers or the different populations?</li> <li>10 Q. The numbers, yeah.</li> <li>11 A. The numbers. In the late '80s I had one</li> <li>12 year I could have 80 arrivals, or 40 arrivals, I</li> <li>13 remember a year 65, and then they would it went up</li> <li>14 and when the former Soviet Union, when that started to</li> <li>15 break up in '88, '89, the numbers went up. It was</li> <li>16 mostly Ukrainian, Russian. There were a couple of</li> <li>17 years in the early '90s where I had 300 or even 400</li> <li>18 tops.</li> <li>19 After that, it went back to between 80 to</li> <li>20 150 to 200 a year. And then really in 2006, when I</li> <li>21 what changed, two populations that were the two big</li> <li>22 populations, the Burmese and the Bhutanese started to</li> <li>23 arrive. And at that time, our numbers went up over</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>6 Pennsylvania. We resettle almost as many as in</li> <li>7 Philadelphia. Erie, Pennsylvania has also become an</li> <li>8 area where a lot of refugees go. But Lancaster is</li> <li>9 sometimes the highest. Some years we've been the</li> <li>10 highest number of refugees in the state, the county,</li> <li>11 and some years Delaware County or Philadelphia is</li> <li>12 high.</li> <li>13 Q. And are you familiar with the legal</li> <li>14 requirements to enroll school age children of the</li> <li>15 clients that you serve?</li> <li>16 A. Yes. I know the legal requirements say that</li> <li>17 you have five business days after the application has</li> <li>18 been submitted. And in our contract, we're required</li> <li>19 to enroll students within 30 days of arrival.</li> <li>20 Q. And when you say contract, who is that</li> <li>21 contract with?</li> <li>22 A. That's the Department of State.</li> <li>23 Q. We're going to now focus on your experience</li> </ul>

18 (Pages 66 - 69)

	Page 70		Page 72
1	enrollment?	1	them, because we had to you know, it's on us, and
2	A. Enrollment	2	we our case files are monitored, you know, every
3	MS. O'DONNELL: Object to the form as	3	year
4	leading, Your Honor. The question should be, did you	4	Q. By? I'm sorry.
5	experience any problems.	5	A. By Department of State or by our national
6	THE COURT: I'll overrule the objection	6	agency and we have to register kids within 30 days,
7	just to move it along. You may proceed, Counselor.	7	and if there's a problem, they want to know what it
8	MR. WALCZAK: Thank you, Your Honor.	8	was. So we keep really good case notes about that.
9	THE WITNESS: It was in 2010. We had	9	It seems that the school district would make
10	enrollment issues and I guess enrollment issues	10	an appointment, and then cancel the appointment, or
11	initially and we thought they were students were	11	make an appointment saying they didn't have a time,
12	being sent to Phoenix Academy and at the time we	12	and the appointment would be a month or two months out
13	thought Phoenix Academy was a disciplinary school.	13	till they could get fit a student in. And that
14	BY MR. WALCZAK:	14	happened primarily with these students who are older.
15	Q. Okay. Let's unpack those a little bit.	15	Q. And that appointment was something that was
16	So when you first started seeing enrollment	16	necessary before the child could start school.
17	problems, what was the nature of the problems you were	17	A. Yeah, they told us they had to see the
18	seeing?	18	counselor before they could be enrolled.
19	A. That students who were overage, you know,	19	Q. And were some of the explanations that you
20	were should have completed high school but hadn't,	20	were getting ones for not enrolling or delaying
21	they weren't	21	enrollment that caused you concern?
22	Q. Wait, you said should have because of their	22	A. Yeah. Back in 2010, I remember they said
23	age.	23	first they said the kids are older, and we can't put
24	A. Simply because of their age.	24	them in the same grade as say a 16-year old, because -
25	Q. Right, okay, I'm sorry.	25	- especially if it was a boy, they can't be in that
	Page 71		Page 73
1	THE COURT: I just want to understand.	1	class, they can't be in those classes.
2	Because they were 18 or older and those children who	2	And then they begin enrolling well, as
3	graduate by 18.	3	soon as we had older students, I know they began
4	THE WITNESS: Are graduated, yeah.	4	when they agreed to enroll them, they would put them
5	THE COURT: You may proceed, Counselor.	5	in the Phoenix Academy.
6	THE WITNESS: So the school district	3	in the r noemin reducing.
~	THE WITTLESS. So the school district	6	Q. Did they have times where they said they
1	discouraged them, actually in some cases told us they	6	-
		6	Q. Did they have times where they said they
8	discouraged them, actually in some cases told us they	6 7 8	Q. Did they have times where they said they couldn't enroll them because they didn't have records?
8 9	discouraged them, actually in some cases told us they couldn't be enrolled they were too old. So we did	6 7 8 9	<ul><li>Q. Did they have times where they said they couldn't enroll them because they didn't have records?</li><li>A. Yeah, it seemed to start with a certain</li></ul>
8 9	discouraged them, actually in some cases told us they couldn't be enrolled they were too old. So we did some checking into it and found out that you could	6 7 8 9 10	<ul><li>Q. Did they have times where they said they</li><li>couldn't enroll them because they didn't have records?</li><li>A. Yeah, it seemed to start with a certain</li><li>population, the Bhutanese who were in refugee camps in</li></ul>
8 9 10 11	discouraged them, actually in some cases told us they couldn't be enrolled they were too old. So we did some checking into it and found out that you could actually go to school until you were 21.	6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul><li>Q. Did they have times where they said they couldn't enroll them because they didn't have records?</li><li>A. Yeah, it seemed to start with a certain population, the Bhutanese who were in refugee camps in Nepal. And they said if a student came and didn't</li></ul>
8 9 10 11 12	discouraged them, actually in some cases told us they couldn't be enrolled they were too old. So we did some checking into it and found out that you could actually go to school until you were 21. So we had a lot of pushback from the	6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>Q. Did they have times where they said they couldn't enroll them because they didn't have records?</li> <li>A. Yeah, it seemed to start with a certain population, the Bhutanese who were in refugee camps in Nepal. And they said if a student came and didn't have a record of having had an education, they couldn't enroll the student or the overage students.</li> </ul>
8 9 10 11 12 13	discouraged them, actually in some cases told us they couldn't be enrolled they were too old. So we did some checking into it and found out that you could actually go to school until you were 21. So we had a lot of pushback from the school district from the counselors, the enrollment	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>Q. Did they have times where they said they</li> <li>couldn't enroll them because they didn't have records?</li> <li>A. Yeah, it seemed to start with a certain</li> <li>population, the Bhutanese who were in refugee camps in</li> <li>Nepal. And they said if a student came and didn't</li> <li>have a record of having had an education, they</li> <li>couldn't enroll the student or the overage students.</li> </ul>
8 9 10 11 12 13 14	discouraged them, actually in some cases told us they couldn't be enrolled they were too old. So we did some checking into it and found out that you could actually go to school until you were 21. So we had a lot of pushback from the school district from the counselors, the enrollment people, I'm not really sure, some were at the school	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>Q. Did they have times where they said they couldn't enroll them because they didn't have records?</li> <li>A. Yeah, it seemed to start with a certain population, the Bhutanese who were in refugee camps in Nepal. And they said if a student came and didn't have a record of having had an education, they couldn't enroll the student or the overage students.</li> <li>Q. And is it common for the Bhutanese to not</li> </ul>
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	discouraged them, actually in some cases told us they couldn't be enrolled they were too old. So we did some checking into it and found out that you could actually go to school until you were 21. So we had a lot of pushback from the school district from the counselors, the enrollment people, I'm not really sure, some were at the school district level, pushback about enrolling them,	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>Q. Did they have times where they said they couldn't enroll them because they didn't have records?</li> <li>A. Yeah, it seemed to start with a certain population, the Bhutanese who were in refugee camps in Nepal. And they said if a student came and didn't have a record of having had an education, they couldn't enroll the student or the overage students.</li> <li>Q. And is it common for the Bhutanese to not have records?</li> <li>A. Back then it was, yeah.</li> </ul>
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	discouraged them, actually in some cases told us they couldn't be enrolled they were too old. So we did some checking into it and found out that you could actually go to school until you were 21. So we had a lot of pushback from the school district from the counselors, the enrollment people, I'm not really sure, some were at the school district level, pushback about enrolling them, suggesting that they study ESL and get their GED	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>Q. Did they have times where they said they couldn't enroll them because they didn't have records?</li> <li>A. Yeah, it seemed to start with a certain population, the Bhutanese who were in refugee camps in Nepal. And they said if a student came and didn't have a record of having had an education, they couldn't enroll the student or the overage students.</li> <li>Q. And is it common for the Bhutanese to not have records?</li> <li>A. Back then it was, yeah.</li> </ul>
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	discouraged them, actually in some cases told us they couldn't be enrolled they were too old. So we did some checking into it and found out that you could actually go to school until you were 21. So we had a lot of pushback from the school district from the counselors, the enrollment people, I'm not really sure, some were at the school district level, pushback about enrolling them, suggesting that they study ESL and get their GED instead of going to school. BY MR. WALCZAK:	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>Q. Did they have times where they said they</li> <li>couldn't enroll them because they didn't have records?</li> <li>A. Yeah, it seemed to start with a certain</li> <li>population, the Bhutanese who were in refugee camps in</li> <li>Nepal. And they said if a student came and didn't</li> <li>have a record of having had an education, they</li> <li>couldn't enroll the student or the overage students.</li> <li>Q. And is it common for the Bhutanese to not</li> <li>have records?</li> <li>A. Back then it was, yeah.</li> <li>Q. Were there times where the district refused</li> </ul>
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	discouraged them, actually in some cases told us they couldn't be enrolled they were too old. So we did some checking into it and found out that you could actually go to school until you were 21. So we had a lot of pushback from the school district from the counselors, the enrollment people, I'm not really sure, some were at the school district level, pushback about enrolling them, suggesting that they study ESL and get their GED instead of going to school. BY MR. WALCZAK:	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>Q. Did they have times where they said they</li> <li>couldn't enroll them because they didn't have records?</li> <li>A. Yeah, it seemed to start with a certain</li> <li>population, the Bhutanese who were in refugee camps in</li> <li>Nepal. And they said if a student came and didn't</li> <li>have a record of having had an education, they</li> <li>couldn't enroll the student or the overage students.</li> <li>Q. And is it common for the Bhutanese to not</li> <li>have records?</li> <li>A. Back then it was, yeah.</li> <li>Q. Were there times where the district refused</li> <li>enrollment, because they purportedly didn't have</li> </ul>
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	discouraged them, actually in some cases told us they couldn't be enrolled they were too old. So we did some checking into it and found out that you could actually go to school until you were 21. So we had a lot of pushback from the school district from the counselors, the enrollment people, I'm not really sure, some were at the school district level, pushback about enrolling them, suggesting that they study ESL and get their GED instead of going to school. BY MR. WALCZAK: Q. So were some of these students outright denied enrollment in the school district?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>Q. Did they have times where they said they couldn't enroll them because they didn't have records?</li> <li>A. Yeah, it seemed to start with a certain population, the Bhutanese who were in refugee camps in Nepal. And they said if a student came and didn't have a record of having had an education, they couldn't enroll the student or the overage students.</li> <li>Q. And is it common for the Bhutanese to not have records?</li> <li>A. Back then it was, yeah.</li> <li>Q. Were there times where the district refused enrollment, because they purportedly didn't have immunizations?</li> <li>A. They yeah, well they refused enrollment.</li> </ul>
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	discouraged them, actually in some cases told us they couldn't be enrolled they were too old. So we did some checking into it and found out that you could actually go to school until you were 21. So we had a lot of pushback from the school district from the counselors, the enrollment people, I'm not really sure, some were at the school district level, pushback about enrolling them, suggesting that they study ESL and get their GED instead of going to school. BY MR. WALCZAK: Q. So were some of these students outright denied enrollment in the school district? A. Yeah, but we pushed back on it. They were,	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>Q. Did they have times where they said they couldn't enroll them because they didn't have records?</li> <li>A. Yeah, it seemed to start with a certain population, the Bhutanese who were in refugee camps in Nepal. And they said if a student came and didn't have a record of having had an education, they couldn't enroll the student or the overage students.</li> <li>Q. And is it common for the Bhutanese to not have records?</li> <li>A. Back then it was, yeah.</li> <li>Q. Were there times where the district refused enrollment, because they purportedly didn't have immunizations?</li> <li>A. They yeah, well they refused enrollment.</li> </ul>
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	discouraged them, actually in some cases told us they couldn't be enrolled they were too old. So we did some checking into it and found out that you could actually go to school until you were 21. So we had a lot of pushback from the school district from the counselors, the enrollment people, I'm not really sure, some were at the school district level, pushback about enrolling them, suggesting that they study ESL and get their GED instead of going to school. BY MR. WALCZAK: Q. So were some of these students outright denied enrollment in the school district? A. Yeah, but we pushed back on it. They were,	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>Q. Did they have times where they said they</li> <li>couldn't enroll them because they didn't have records?</li> <li>A. Yeah, it seemed to start with a certain</li> <li>population, the Bhutanese who were in refugee camps in</li> <li>Nepal. And they said if a student came and didn't</li> <li>have a record of having had an education, they</li> <li>couldn't enroll the student or the overage students.</li> <li>Q. And is it common for the Bhutanese to not</li> <li>have records?</li> <li>A. Back then it was, yeah.</li> <li>Q. Were there times where the district refused</li> <li>enrollment, because they purportedly didn't have</li> <li>immunizations?</li> <li>A. They yeah, well they refused enrollment.</li> <li>They said you have to have yeah, you have to have</li> </ul>
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	discouraged them, actually in some cases told us they couldn't be enrolled they were too old. So we did some checking into it and found out that you could actually go to school until you were 21. So we had a lot of pushback from the school district from the counselors, the enrollment people, I'm not really sure, some were at the school district level, pushback about enrolling them, suggesting that they study ESL and get their GED instead of going to school. BY MR. WALCZAK: Q. So were some of these students outright denied enrollment in the school district? A. Yeah, but we pushed back on it. They were, they said, no, they should go to GED.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Q. Did they have times where they said they</li> <li>couldn't enroll them because they didn't have records?</li> <li>A. Yeah, it seemed to start with a certain</li> <li>population, the Bhutanese who were in refugee camps in</li> <li>Nepal. And they said if a student came and didn't</li> <li>have a record of having had an education, they</li> <li>couldn't enroll the student or the overage students.</li> <li>Q. And is it common for the Bhutanese to not</li> <li>have records?</li> <li>A. Back then it was, yeah.</li> <li>Q. Were there times where the district refused</li> <li>enrollment, because they purportedly didn't have</li> <li>immunizations?</li> <li>A. They yeah, well they refused enrollment.</li> <li>They said you have to have yeah, you have to have</li> <li>all of your shots before you can be enrolled.</li> </ul>
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	discouraged them, actually in some cases told us they couldn't be enrolled they were too old. So we did some checking into it and found out that you could actually go to school until you were 21. So we had a lot of pushback from the school district from the counselors, the enrollment people, I'm not really sure, some were at the school district level, pushback about enrolling them, suggesting that they study ESL and get their GED instead of going to school. BY MR. WALCZAK: Q. So were some of these students outright denied enrollment in the school district? A. Yeah, but we pushed back on it. They were, they said, no, they should go to GED. Q. And so once were there delays in getting	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Q. Did they have times where they said they couldn't enroll them because they didn't have records?</li> <li>A. Yeah, it seemed to start with a certain population, the Bhutanese who were in refugee camps in Nepal. And they said if a student came and didn't have a record of having had an education, they couldn't enroll the student or the overage students.</li> <li>Q. And is it common for the Bhutanese to not have records?</li> <li>A. Back then it was, yeah.</li> <li>Q. Were there times where the district refused enrollment, because they purportedly didn't have immunizations?</li> <li>A. They yeah, well they refused enrollment.</li> <li>They said you have to have yeah, you have to have all of your shots before you can be enrolled.</li> <li>Q. And were there times where there would be a dispute of whether they had the proper immunizations?</li> </ul>

19 (Pages 70 - 73)

Page 74		Page 76
1 the children were quote too old?	1	letter to the superintendent. He said maybe that
2 A. Yes, that has happened.		would help.
3 Q. You mentioned they were sending the students	3	And we didn't have problems for a while
4 to Phoenix, right, and what was your understanding of	-	after that. I'm not going to say that people were not
5 how Phoenix operated?		enrolled in Phoenix, I just know that case managers
6 A. Well, back in 2010, it was first brought to		brought anything to me until about 2012, and started
7 my attention by a case manager, because by that time I		to happen again.
8 wasn't doing the enrollment. And the case manager was	8	The first case manager who brought those to
9 concerned that the refugee kids were put in with kids	9	me had left by that time, and I
10 who needed disciplinary, you know, behavioral	10	MS. O'DONNELL: Your Honor, I'm going
11 modification and needed extra discipline.	11	to object to this line of questioning. It doesn't
12 It was a while until I mean, no one ever		have anything to do with these plaintiffs. It's
13 told us that wasn't the case with the Phoenix Academy.	13	irrelevant to their case in terms of placement and any
14 So for a long time we thought that it was primarily a	14	future class members. I don't know what the 2010 or
15 school for behavior modification.	15	'12 Bhutanese people have to do with this case.
16 Q. Okay. And were you getting feedback from	16	THE COURT: Your response, Counselor?
17 your clients who were placed at Phoenix about the	17	MR. WALCZAK: I'll move on.
18 education that they were getting there?	18	THE COURT: Why don't we, and I
19 A. Yeah, we did. I remember some there were	19	apologize for interrupting your direct testimony, but
20 a few Bhutanese and some Burmese who said they weren't	20	why don't we take a 15 minute recess. We've been
21 learning English and they were put in classes she	21	sitting for quite some time and I'm concerned even
22 said they were often by themselves, they were given		though we're getting close to the lunch hour, I think
23 work to do on their own, and they didn't move from one		a 15 minute recess might be welcome at this time.
24 class to another. And they were pretty they were	24	MR. WALCZAK: Much appreciated, Your
25 basically bored. We had some drop out and didn't want	25	Honor, thank you.
Page 75		Page 77
1 to go back because they weren't learning anything.	1	THE COURT: Certainly.
2 They couldn't understand the teachers and they didn't	2	THE CLERK: All rise.
3 have enough ESL.	3	(Recessed at 11:14 a.m.; reconvened at 11:29
4 Q. So when you said they were bored, it's bored		a.m.)
5 because they couldn't understand what was happening?	5	THE CLERK: All rise.
6 A. Yes, but I also had I remember I had	6	(Call to Court)
7 students who were bored because they could they	7	THE COURT: You may be seated, thank
8 weren't learning enough. They didn't feel they were		you. The Court is called to order, all parties
9 learning anything. These were two young Bhutanese		previously present are once again present, the witness
10 girls who had friends at McCaskey and felt that they		is on the witness stand. Counselor, you may proceed
11 were learning and getting an education and at Phoenix		with your direct examination.
12 Academy they were too much on their own.	12	MR. WALCZAK: Thank you, Your Honor.
13 Q. And I believe you said that some of these		BY MR. WALCZAK:
14 students, in fact, ended up dropping out because of	14	Q. Did the problems with enrollment at the
15 these problems.		School District of Lancaster re-emerge in 2015?
16 A. Yes, I know of at least one or two that did.	16	A. Yes, they did, yeah, November.
17 Q. And you said these complaints started in 18 2010 How long have they continued?	17	Q. And what were the problems you began seeing
18 2010. How long have they continued?	18	then?
19 A. So it wasn't consistent. In 2010, we had an 20 issue and we tried to resolve it with the School		A. It was again the late enrollment, you know, trying to enroll someone and running into roadblocks
21 District of Lancaster and we had some meetings.		like meetings canceled or meetings set out too far for
<ul><li>21 District of Lancaster and we had some meetings.</li><li>22 Nothing was changed, but we didn't have time to pursue</li></ul>		us to have a child enrolled within 30 days. And again
23 it. I think at that time, we contacted the someone		being sent to Phoenix Academy and by this time we just
24 told us to contact the Pennsylvania Education Law		weren't convinced that Phoenix Academy and by this time we just
2 r tora us to contact the r ennsyrvania Education Law	<del></del>	" or on a convinced that I nothing reducing provided the
25 Center, and we did that, and someone there wrote a	25	education that these students needed.

20 (Pages 74 - 77)

Page 78	Page 80
1 Q. And did you ask your staff to identify	1 the GED or go to ESL and take the GED. My case
2 students that had enrollment difficulties at this	2 managers persisted and they did enroll her. I think
3 time?	3 it wasn't until 2016 that they did in Phoenix Academy.
4 A. Yes, I did.	4 Q. So with so as I understand, the school
5 Q. And did you find some examples of students	5 district initially refused to enroll the 19-year old?
6 who had difficulties in enrolling?	6 A. Yes.
7 A. I did. This was in the end of 2015 in the	7 Q. Because she was too old?
8 winter. I think we only had about four students.	8 A. Because she was too old and wouldn't finish
9 Q. I'm sorry, when you said you had four	9 wouldn't have time to graduate.
10 students who?	10 Q. But eventually they did allow both her and
11 A. Who had problems at that time, yeah.	11 her sister to enroll?
12 Q. Okay. And what can you tell us about those?	12 A. They did.
13 A. I remember a young Bhutanese man he was 19,	13 Q. And was there a gap in the time between when
14 and then there were two girls, sisters, 19 and 17.	14 you first tried to enroll them and when they actually
15 The young man wanted to enroll and was told he was too	15 started school?
16 old I think was the reason given. But then by this	16 A. Yeah, as far as I know, they came in
17 time, our case managers wanted the students they	17 November of 2015, and we started the application in
18 felt that not that we have a professional	18 November. But they didn't enroll until it was
19 background, but we did feel that McCaskey, the	19 after Christmas so I mean for us, that was too long,
20 international school was preferable.	20 it's over 30 days.
21 So when a student was assigned to Phoenix we	21 Q. Okay. And did you also have an issue with a
22 wanted a reason why, and usually they would tell us	22 Cuban entrant at the in the last year?
23 that it was because they were overage and under	A. There was a young Cuban man, he was also 19.
24 credited.	24 He wanted to enroll in school and he was denied, again
25 This particular student that I'm	25 they said, no, you're too old.
Page 79	Page 81
1 thinking of	1 Q. And when you say denied, who refused to
2 Q. I'm sorry, this is the 19-year old Bhutanese	2 enroll him?
3 student.	3 A. Yeah, I couldn't say I couldn't name the
4 A. The 19-year old Bhutanese boy, yeah, he	4 person who did, but when he was taken to enrollment,
5 first was not going to be allowed to enroll and then	5 and since I don't do it anymore, I know that I know
6 the enrollment counselor was kind of flippant, this is	
7 what my case manager told me. And said something	6 a few names, a counselor I know people have to go to.
	<ul><li>6 a few names, a counselor I know people have to go to.</li><li>7 Q. What was the reason given for refusing this</li></ul>
8 like, I'm feeling good today, I'm going to enroll you.	
9 And then he enrolled him in the Phoenix Academy.	7 Q. What was the reason given for refusing this
<ul><li>9 And then he enrolled him in the Phoenix Academy.</li><li>10 Q. And then you mentioned two students 19 and</li></ul>	<ul> <li>7 Q. What was the reason given for refusing this</li> <li>8 Cuban entrant?</li> <li>9 A. Him, you know, actually I forget. I forget</li> <li>10 if it was that he was too old or he didn't have the</li> </ul>
9 And then he enrolled him in the Phoenix Academy.	<ul><li>7 Q. What was the reason given for refusing this</li><li>8 Cuban entrant?</li><li>9 A. Him, you know, actually I forget. I forget</li></ul>
<ul> <li>9 And then he enrolled him in the Phoenix Academy.</li> <li>10 Q. And then you mentioned two students 19 and</li> <li>11 17, were those Burmese students?</li> <li>12 A. Two Burmese girls, yeah, that are part of</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>7 Q. What was the reason given for refusing this</li> <li>8 Cuban entrant?</li> <li>9 A. Him, you know, actually I forget. I forget</li> <li>10 if it was that he was too old or he didn't have the</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>9 And then he enrolled him in the Phoenix Academy.</li> <li>10 Q. And then you mentioned two students 19 and</li> <li>11 17, were those Burmese students?</li> <li>12 A. Two Burmese girls, yeah, that are part of</li> <li>13 this case.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>7 Q. What was the reason given for refusing this</li> <li>8 Cuban entrant?</li> <li>9 A. Him, you know, actually I forget. I forget</li> <li>10 if it was that he was too old or he didn't have the</li> <li>11 proper transcripts. I don't remember.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>9 And then he enrolled him in the Phoenix Academy.</li> <li>10 Q. And then you mentioned two students 19 and</li> <li>11 17, were those Burmese students?</li> <li>12 A. Two Burmese girls, yeah, that are part of</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Q. What was the reason given for refusing this</li> <li>Cuban entrant?</li> <li>A. Him, you know, actually I forget. I forget</li> <li>10 if it was that he was too old or he didn't have the</li> <li>11 proper transcripts. I don't remember.</li> <li>12 Q. And was there a delay in getting him</li> <li>13 enrolled?</li> <li>14 A. There was, he was another one with a delay.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>9 And then he enrolled him in the Phoenix Academy.</li> <li>10 Q. And then you mentioned two students 19 and</li> <li>11 17, were those Burmese students?</li> <li>12 A. Two Burmese girls, yeah, that are part of</li> <li>13 this case.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Q. What was the reason given for refusing this</li> <li>Cuban entrant?</li> <li>A. Him, you know, actually I forget. I forget</li> <li>10 if it was that he was too old or he didn't have the</li> <li>11 proper transcripts. I don't remember.</li> <li>12 Q. And was there a delay in getting him</li> <li>13 enrolled?</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>9 And then he enrolled him in the Phoenix Academy.</li> <li>10 Q. And then you mentioned two students 19 and</li> <li>11 17, were those Burmese students?</li> <li>12 A. Two Burmese girls, yeah, that are part of</li> <li>13 this case.</li> <li>14 Q. And what can you tell me about their</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Q. What was the reason given for refusing this</li> <li>Cuban entrant?</li> <li>A. Him, you know, actually I forget. I forget</li> <li>if it was that he was too old or he didn't have the</li> <li>proper transcripts. I don't remember.</li> <li>Q. And was there a delay in getting him</li> <li>enrolled?</li> <li>A. There was, he was another one with a delay.</li> <li>Again, I believe he came in November and wasn't</li> <li>registered until after Christmas.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>9 And then he enrolled him in the Phoenix Academy.</li> <li>10 Q. And then you mentioned two students 19 and</li> <li>11 17, were those Burmese students?</li> <li>12 A. Two Burmese girls, yeah, that are part of</li> <li>13 this case.</li> <li>14 Q. And what can you tell me about their</li> <li>15 enrollment?</li> <li>16 A. They were sisters and one was 19 and one was</li> <li>17, and they didn't have I think they had had an</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Q. What was the reason given for refusing this</li> <li>Cuban entrant?</li> <li>A. Him, you know, actually I forget. I forget</li> <li>if it was that he was too old or he didn't have the</li> <li>proper transcripts. I don't remember.</li> <li>Q. And was there a delay in getting him</li> <li>enrolled?</li> <li>A. There was, he was another one with a delay.</li> <li>Again, I believe he came in November and wasn't</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>9 And then he enrolled him in the Phoenix Academy.</li> <li>10 Q. And then you mentioned two students 19 and</li> <li>11 17, were those Burmese students?</li> <li>12 A. Two Burmese girls, yeah, that are part of</li> <li>13 this case.</li> <li>14 Q. And what can you tell me about their</li> <li>15 enrollment?</li> <li>16 A. They were sisters and one was 19 and one was</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Q. What was the reason given for refusing this</li> <li>Cuban entrant?</li> <li>A. Him, you know, actually I forget. I forget</li> <li>if it was that he was too old or he didn't have the</li> <li>proper transcripts. I don't remember.</li> <li>Q. And was there a delay in getting him</li> <li>enrolled?</li> <li>A. There was, he was another one with a delay.</li> <li>Again, I believe he came in November and wasn't</li> <li>registered until after Christmas.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>9 And then he enrolled him in the Phoenix Academy.</li> <li>10 Q. And then you mentioned two students 19 and</li> <li>11 17, were those Burmese students?</li> <li>12 A. Two Burmese girls, yeah, that are part of</li> <li>13 this case.</li> <li>14 Q. And what can you tell me about their</li> <li>15 enrollment?</li> <li>16 A. They were sisters and one was 19 and one was</li> <li>17, and they didn't have I think they had had an</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>7 Q. What was the reason given for refusing this</li> <li>8 Cuban entrant?</li> <li>9 A. Him, you know, actually I forget. I forget</li> <li>10 if it was that he was too old or he didn't have the</li> <li>11 proper transcripts. I don't remember.</li> <li>12 Q. And was there a delay in getting him</li> <li>13 enrolled?</li> <li>14 A. There was, he was another one with a delay.</li> <li>15 Again, I believe he came in November and wasn't</li> <li>16 registered until after Christmas.</li> <li>17 Q. Okay. And did you have a Cuban entrant who</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>9 And then he enrolled him in the Phoenix Academy.</li> <li>Q. And then you mentioned two students 19 and</li> <li>11 17, were those Burmese students?</li> <li>A. Two Burmese girls, yeah, that are part of</li> <li>13 this case.</li> <li>Q. And what can you tell me about their</li> <li>15 enrollment?</li> <li>A. They were sisters and one was 19 and one was</li> <li>17, and they didn't have I think they had had an</li> <li>18 education up to the ninth grade and wanted to</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>7 Q. What was the reason given for refusing this</li> <li>8 Cuban entrant?</li> <li>9 A. Him, you know, actually I forget. I forget</li> <li>10 if it was that he was too old or he didn't have the</li> <li>11 proper transcripts. I don't remember.</li> <li>12 Q. And was there a delay in getting him</li> <li>13 enrolled?</li> <li>14 A. There was, he was another one with a delay.</li> <li>15 Again, I believe he came in November and wasn't</li> <li>16 registered until after Christmas.</li> <li>17 Q. Okay. And did you have a Cuban entrant who</li> <li>18 came in March as well?</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>9 And then he enrolled him in the Phoenix Academy.</li> <li>Q. And then you mentioned two students 19 and</li> <li>11 17, were those Burmese students?</li> <li>A. Two Burmese girls, yeah, that are part of</li> <li>13 this case.</li> <li>Q. And what can you tell me about their</li> <li>15 enrollment?</li> <li>A. They were sisters and one was 19 and one was</li> <li>17, and they didn't have I think they had had an</li> <li>18 education up to the ninth grade and wanted to</li> <li>19 actually I don't remember a lot about their cases.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Q. What was the reason given for refusing this</li> <li>Cuban entrant?</li> <li>A. Him, you know, actually I forget. I forget</li> <li>if it was that he was too old or he didn't have the</li> <li>proper transcripts. I don't remember.</li> <li>Q. And was there a delay in getting him</li> <li>enrolled?</li> <li>A. There was, he was another one with a delay.</li> <li>Again, I believe he came in November and wasn't</li> <li>registered until after Christmas.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And did you have a Cuban entrant who</li> <li>came in March as well?</li> <li>A. I don't remember that student.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>9 And then he enrolled him in the Phoenix Academy.</li> <li>10 Q. And then you mentioned two students 19 and</li> <li>11 17, were those Burmese students?</li> <li>12 A. Two Burmese girls, yeah, that are part of</li> <li>13 this case.</li> <li>14 Q. And what can you tell me about their</li> <li>15 enrollment?</li> <li>16 A. They were sisters and one was 19 and one was</li> <li>17, and they didn't have I think they had had an</li> <li>18 education up to the ninth grade and wanted to</li> <li>19 actually I don't remember a lot about their cases.</li> <li>20 They ended up being enrolled in Phoenix Academy. The</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>7 Q. What was the reason given for refusing this</li> <li>8 Cuban entrant?</li> <li>9 A. Him, you know, actually I forget. I forget</li> <li>10 if it was that he was too old or he didn't have the</li> <li>11 proper transcripts. I don't remember.</li> <li>12 Q. And was there a delay in getting him</li> <li>13 enrolled?</li> <li>14 A. There was, he was another one with a delay.</li> <li>15 Again, I believe he came in November and wasn't</li> <li>16 registered until after Christmas.</li> <li>17 Q. Okay. And did you have a Cuban entrant who</li> <li>18 came in March as well?</li> <li>19 A. I don't remember that student.</li> <li>20 Q. Okay. Now, in early 2016, were you</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>9 And then he enrolled him in the Phoenix Academy.</li> <li>Q. And then you mentioned two students 19 and</li> <li>11 17, were those Burmese students?</li> <li>A. Two Burmese girls, yeah, that are part of</li> <li>13 this case.</li> <li>Q. And what can you tell me about their</li> <li>15 enrollment?</li> <li>A. They were sisters and one was 19 and one was</li> <li>17, and they didn't have I think they had had an</li> <li>18 education up to the ninth grade and wanted to</li> <li>19 actually I don't remember a lot about their cases.</li> <li>20 They ended up being enrolled in Phoenix Academy. The</li> <li>21 older girl, they didn't want to enroll her at all,</li> <li>22 that's right. And the younger girl was enrolled in</li> <li>23 Phoenix Academy.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>7 Q. What was the reason given for refusing this</li> <li>8 Cuban entrant?</li> <li>9 A. Him, you know, actually I forget. I forget</li> <li>10 if it was that he was too old or he didn't have the</li> <li>11 proper transcripts. I don't remember.</li> <li>12 Q. And was there a delay in getting him</li> <li>13 enrolled?</li> <li>14 A. There was, he was another one with a delay.</li> <li>15 Again, I believe he came in November and wasn't</li> <li>16 registered until after Christmas.</li> <li>17 Q. Okay. And did you have a Cuban entrant who</li> <li>18 came in March as well?</li> <li>19 A. I don't remember that student.</li> <li>20 Q. Okay. Now, in early 2016, were you</li> <li>21 approached by someone from another refugee agency in</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>9 And then he enrolled him in the Phoenix Academy.</li> <li>Q. And then you mentioned two students 19 and</li> <li>11 17, were those Burmese students?</li> <li>A. Two Burmese girls, yeah, that are part of</li> <li>13 this case.</li> <li>Q. And what can you tell me about their</li> <li>15 enrollment?</li> <li>A. They were sisters and one was 19 and one was</li> <li>17, and they didn't have I think they had had an</li> <li>18 education up to the ninth grade and wanted to</li> <li>19 actually I don't remember a lot about their cases.</li> <li>20 They ended up being enrolled in Phoenix Academy. The</li> <li>21 older girl, they didn't want to enroll her at all,</li> <li>22 that's right. And the younger girl was enrolled in</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Q. What was the reason given for refusing this</li> <li>Cuban entrant?</li> <li>A. Him, you know, actually I forget. I forget</li> <li>if it was that he was too old or he didn't have the</li> <li>proper transcripts. I don't remember.</li> <li>Q. And was there a delay in getting him</li> <li>enrolled?</li> <li>A. There was, he was another one with a delay.</li> <li>Again, I believe he came in November and wasn't</li> <li>registered until after Christmas.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And did you have a Cuban entrant who</li> <li>came in March as well?</li> <li>A. I don't remember that student.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Now, in early 2016, were you</li> <li>approached by someone from another refugee agency in</li> <li>Lancaster?</li> </ul>

21 (Pages 78 - 81)

Page 82	Page 84
1 Q. And who did Ms. Che Sung work for?	1 A. Yeah.
2 A. She worked for Lutheran Resettlement	2 MS. O'DONNELL: I'm going to object,
3 Services in Lancaster.	3 Your Honor, on the basis of hearsay. I believe Ms.
4 Q. And who is Lutheran Resettlement Services?	4 Che Sung is going to be a witness and I'm sure she can
5 A. They're actually not in existence anymore,	5 tell us all that she has experienced of her own.
6 but they were the other resettlement agency in	6 THE COURT: Counselor, response?
7 Lancaster at the time.	7 MR. WALCZAK: I simply asked her if she
8 Q. And when you say not in existence, they're	8 was in agreement with what she heard, which I don't
9 not operating in Lancaster anymore?	9 believe is hearsay.
10 A. Right. This was a branch office of an	10 THE COURT: There may have been a lot
11 office in Philadelphia and both of those offices have	11 of hearsay prior to that
12 closed down.	12 MR. WALCZAK: Correct.
13 Q. And just, because there may be testimony	13THE COURT: but certainly I think
14 down the road, so right now, Church World Services is	14 that question she's permitted to answer. I'll
15 operating alone in Lancaster?	15 overrule the objection.
16 A. No, there's the Lutheran National Agency	16 THE WITNESS: Yes, we had had some of
17 opened another office to replace the office that had	17 the same similar problems.
18 closed. The office that closed merely closed because	18 BY MR. WALCZAK:
19 their regional support couldn't afford to keep them.	19 Q. And did you propose a course of how to try
20 Q. Okay. So there will be a new, a second	20 to address the problems that you perceived with the
21 relief agency.	21 school district?
22 A. There is now.	A. Yeah, I thought we should meet with the
23 Q. And that's Bethany	23 school district. I wanted to go to the
24 A. Bethany Christian Services.	24 superintendent.
25 Q Christian Services.	25 Q. And did you eventually get a meeting with
Page 8	Page 85
Page 82 1 A. Uh-huh.	1 some leadership in the school district?
<ol> <li>A. Uh-huh.</li> <li>Q. And what was Alise Che Sung's role at</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>some leadership in the school district?</li> <li>A. We did through a liaison community liaison</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>A. Uh-huh.</li> <li>Q. And what was Alise Che Sung's role at</li> <li>3 Lutheran Services if you know?</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>some leadership in the school district?</li> <li>A. We did through a liaison community liaison</li> <li>person at the school district level who I knew. She</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>A. Uh-huh.</li> <li>Q. And what was Alise Che Sung's role at</li> <li>3 Lutheran Services if you know?</li> <li>A. I'm actually not sure. She was either a</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>some leadership in the school district?</li> <li>A. We did through a liaison community liaison</li> <li>person at the school district level who I knew. She</li> <li>was able to get an appointment with Alise and I with</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>A. Uh-huh.</li> <li>Q. And what was Alise Che Sung's role at</li> <li>Lutheran Services if you know?</li> <li>A. I'm actually not sure. She was either a</li> <li>case manager or an employment specialist, I'm actually</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>some leadership in the school district?</li> <li>A. We did through a liaison community liaison</li> <li>person at the school district level who I knew. She</li> <li>was able to get an appointment with Alise and I with</li> <li>the superintendent of the Lancaster School District.</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>A. Uh-huh.</li> <li>Q. And what was Alise Che Sung's role at</li> <li>Lutheran Services if you know?</li> <li>A. I'm actually not sure. She was either a</li> <li>case manager or an employment specialist, I'm actually</li> <li>not sure.</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>some leadership in the school district?</li> <li>A. We did through a liaison community liaison</li> <li>person at the school district level who I knew. She</li> <li>was able to get an appointment with Alise and I with</li> <li>the superintendent of the Lancaster School District.</li> <li>Q. And when, because there's now been a series</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>A. Uh-huh.</li> <li>Q. And what was Alise Che Sung's role at</li> <li>Lutheran Services if you know?</li> <li>A. I'm actually not sure. She was either a</li> <li>case manager or an employment specialist, I'm actually</li> <li>not sure.</li> <li>Q. And when did she approach you?</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>some leadership in the school district?</li> <li>A. We did through a liaison community liaison</li> <li>person at the school district level who I knew. She</li> <li>was able to get an appointment with Alise and I with</li> <li>the superintendent of the Lancaster School District.</li> <li>Q. And when, because there's now been a series</li> <li>of meetings or contacts. When was the first meeting</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>A. Uh-huh.</li> <li>Q. And what was Alise Che Sung's role at</li> <li>Lutheran Services if you know?</li> <li>A. I'm actually not sure. She was either a</li> <li>case manager or an employment specialist, I'm actually</li> <li>not sure.</li> <li>Q. And when did she approach you?</li> <li>A. February of 2016.</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>some leadership in the school district?</li> <li>A. We did through a liaison community liaison</li> <li>person at the school district level who I knew. She</li> <li>was able to get an appointment with Alise and I with</li> <li>the superintendent of the Lancaster School District.</li> <li>Q. And when, because there's now been a series</li> <li>of meetings or contacts. When was the first meeting</li> <li>8 that you had with school district officials about the</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>A. Uh-huh.</li> <li>Q. And what was Alise Che Sung's role at</li> <li>Lutheran Services if you know?</li> <li>A. I'm actually not sure. She was either a</li> <li>case manager or an employment specialist, I'm actually</li> <li>not sure.</li> <li>Q. And when did she approach you?</li> <li>A. February of 2016.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And why did she approach you?</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>some leadership in the school district?</li> <li>A. We did through a liaison community liaison</li> <li>person at the school district level who I knew. She</li> <li>was able to get an appointment with Alise and I with</li> <li>the superintendent of the Lancaster School District.</li> <li>Q. And when, because there's now been a series</li> <li>of meetings or contacts. When was the first meeting</li> <li>that you had with school district officials about the</li> <li>issue we've been discussing?</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>A. Uh-huh.</li> <li>Q. And what was Alise Che Sung's role at</li> <li>Lutheran Services if you know?</li> <li>A. I'm actually not sure. She was either a</li> <li>case manager or an employment specialist, I'm actually</li> <li>not sure.</li> <li>Q. And when did she approach you?</li> <li>A. February of 2016.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And why did she approach you?</li> <li>A. The Lutheran Agency had resettled a number</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>some leadership in the school district?</li> <li>A. We did through a liaison community liaison</li> <li>person at the school district level who I knew. She</li> <li>was able to get an appointment with Alise and I with</li> <li>the superintendent of the Lancaster School District.</li> <li>Q. And when, because there's now been a series</li> <li>of meetings or contacts. When was the first meeting</li> <li>that you had with school district officials about the</li> <li>issue we've been discussing?</li> <li>A. That was St. Patrick's Day, March 17th.</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>A. Uh-huh.</li> <li>Q. And what was Alise Che Sung's role at</li> <li>Lutheran Services if you know?</li> <li>A. I'm actually not sure. She was either a</li> <li>case manager or an employment specialist, I'm actually</li> <li>not sure.</li> <li>Q. And when did she approach you?</li> <li>A. February of 2016.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And why did she approach you?</li> <li>A. The Lutheran Agency had resettled a number</li> <li>of refugees in Lancaster, and she had a lot of she</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>some leadership in the school district?</li> <li>A. We did through a liaison community liaison</li> <li>person at the school district level who I knew. She</li> <li>was able to get an appointment with Alise and I with</li> <li>the superintendent of the Lancaster School District.</li> <li>Q. And when, because there's now been a series</li> <li>of meetings or contacts. When was the first meeting</li> <li>8 that you had with school district officials about the</li> <li>9 issue we've been discussing?</li> <li>A. That was St. Patrick's Day, March 17th.</li> <li>Q. And do you remember who attended that</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>A. Uh-huh.</li> <li>Q. And what was Alise Che Sung's role at</li> <li>Lutheran Services if you know?</li> <li>A. I'm actually not sure. She was either a</li> <li>case manager or an employment specialist, I'm actually</li> <li>not sure.</li> <li>Q. And when did she approach you?</li> <li>A. February of 2016.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And why did she approach you?</li> <li>A. The Lutheran Agency had resettled a number</li> <li>of refugees in Lancaster, and she had a lot of she</li> <li>had a number of overaged kids that she was trying to</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>some leadership in the school district?</li> <li>A. We did through a liaison community liaison</li> <li>person at the school district level who I knew. She</li> <li>was able to get an appointment with Alise and I with</li> <li>the superintendent of the Lancaster School District.</li> <li>Q. And when, because there's now been a series</li> <li>of meetings or contacts. When was the first meeting</li> <li>8 that you had with school district officials about the</li> <li>9 issue we've been discussing?</li> <li>A. That was St. Patrick's Day, March 17th.</li> <li>Q. And do you remember who attended that</li> <li>meeting?</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>A. Uh-huh.</li> <li>Q. And what was Alise Che Sung's role at</li> <li>Lutheran Services if you know?</li> <li>A. I'm actually not sure. She was either a</li> <li>case manager or an employment specialist, I'm actually</li> <li>not sure.</li> <li>Q. And when did she approach you?</li> <li>A. February of 2016.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And why did she approach you?</li> <li>A. The Lutheran Agency had resettled a number</li> <li>of refugees in Lancaster, and she had a lot of she</li> <li>had a number of overaged kids that she was trying to</li> <li>enroll in the School District of Lancaster, and she</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>some leadership in the school district?</li> <li>A. We did through a liaison community liaison</li> <li>person at the school district level who I knew. She</li> <li>was able to get an appointment with Alise and I with</li> <li>the superintendent of the Lancaster School District.</li> <li>Q. And when, because there's now been a series</li> <li>of meetings or contacts. When was the first meeting</li> <li>that you had with school district officials about the</li> <li>issue we've been discussing?</li> <li>A. That was St. Patrick's Day, March 17th.</li> <li>Q. And do you remember who attended that</li> <li>meeting?</li> <li>A. Yeah, I do. One of my staff members, my</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>A. Uh-huh.</li> <li>Q. And what was Alise Che Sung's role at</li> <li>Lutheran Services if you know?</li> <li>A. I'm actually not sure. She was either a</li> <li>case manager or an employment specialist, I'm actually</li> <li>not sure.</li> <li>Q. And when did she approach you?</li> <li>A. February of 2016.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And why did she approach you?</li> <li>A. The Lutheran Agency had resettled a number</li> <li>of refugees in Lancaster, and she had a lot of she</li> <li>had a number of overaged kids that she was trying to</li> <li>enroll in the School District of Lancaster, and she</li> <li>was having problems, problems with enrollment. And</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>some leadership in the school district?</li> <li>A. We did through a liaison community liaison</li> <li>person at the school district level who I knew. She</li> <li>was able to get an appointment with Alise and I with</li> <li>the superintendent of the Lancaster School District.</li> <li>Q. And when, because there's now been a series</li> <li>of meetings or contacts. When was the first meeting</li> <li>that you had with school district officials about the</li> <li>issue we've been discussing?</li> <li>A. That was St. Patrick's Day, March 17th.</li> <li>Q. And do you remember who attended that</li> <li>meeting?</li> <li>A. Yeah, I do. One of my staff members, my</li> <li>resettlement coordinator, Valentina Ross, Alise,</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>A. Uh-huh.</li> <li>Q. And what was Alise Che Sung's role at</li> <li>Lutheran Services if you know?</li> <li>A. I'm actually not sure. She was either a</li> <li>case manager or an employment specialist, I'm actually</li> <li>not sure.</li> <li>Q. And when did she approach you?</li> <li>A. February of 2016.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And why did she approach you?</li> <li>A. The Lutheran Agency had resettled a number</li> <li>of refugees in Lancaster, and she had a lot of she</li> <li>had a number of overaged kids that she was trying to</li> <li>enroll in the School District of Lancaster, and she</li> <li>was having problems, problems with enrollment. And</li> <li>she or not she, but the agency wanted the students to</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>some leadership in the school district?</li> <li>A. We did through a liaison community liaison</li> <li>person at the school district level who I knew. She</li> <li>was able to get an appointment with Alise and I with</li> <li>the superintendent of the Lancaster School District.</li> <li>Q. And when, because there's now been a series</li> <li>of meetings or contacts. When was the first meeting</li> <li>that you had with school district officials about the</li> <li>issue we've been discussing?</li> <li>A. That was St. Patrick's Day, March 17th.</li> <li>Q. And do you remember who attended that</li> <li>meeting?</li> <li>A. Yeah, I do. One of my staff members, my</li> <li>resettlement coordinator, Valentina Ross, Alise,</li> <li>myself, Dr. Rau and Dr. Abrams.</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>A. Uh-huh.</li> <li>Q. And what was Alise Che Sung's role at</li> <li>Lutheran Services if you know?</li> <li>A. I'm actually not sure. She was either a</li> <li>case manager or an employment specialist, I'm actually</li> <li>not sure.</li> <li>Q. And when did she approach you?</li> <li>A. February of 2016.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And why did she approach you?</li> <li>A. The Lutheran Agency had resettled a number</li> <li>of refugees in Lancaster, and she had a lot of she</li> <li>had a number of overaged kids that she was trying to</li> <li>enroll in the School District of Lancaster, and she</li> <li>was having problems, problems with enrollment. And</li> <li>she or not she, but the agency wanted the students to</li> <li>be enrolled well, I think they objected to the</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>some leadership in the school district?</li> <li>A. We did through a liaison community liaison</li> <li>person at the school district level who I knew. She</li> <li>was able to get an appointment with Alise and I with</li> <li>the superintendent of the Lancaster School District.</li> <li>Q. And when, because there's now been a series</li> <li>of meetings or contacts. When was the first meeting</li> <li>8 that you had with school district officials about the</li> <li>9 issue we've been discussing?</li> <li>A. That was St. Patrick's Day, March 17th.</li> <li>Q. And do you remember who attended that</li> <li>meeting?</li> <li>A. Yeah, I do. One of my staff members, my</li> <li>resettlement coordinator, Valentina Ross, Alise,</li> <li>myself, Dr. Rau and Dr. Abrams.</li> <li>Q. And when you say Alise, that's Ms. Che Sung</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>A. Uh-huh.</li> <li>Q. And what was Alise Che Sung's role at</li> <li>Lutheran Services if you know?</li> <li>A. I'm actually not sure. She was either a</li> <li>case manager or an employment specialist, I'm actually</li> <li>not sure.</li> <li>Q. And when did she approach you?</li> <li>A. February of 2016.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And why did she approach you?</li> <li>A. The Lutheran Agency had resettled a number</li> <li>of refugees in Lancaster, and she had a lot of she</li> <li>had a number of overaged kids that she was trying to</li> <li>enroll in the School District of Lancaster, and she</li> <li>was having problems, problems with enrollment. And</li> <li>she or not she, but the agency wanted the students to</li> <li>be enrolled well, I think they objected to the</li> <li>Phoenix Academy and so she came to me to see if our</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>some leadership in the school district?</li> <li>A. We did through a liaison community liaison</li> <li>person at the school district level who I knew. She</li> <li>was able to get an appointment with Alise and I with</li> <li>the superintendent of the Lancaster School District.</li> <li>Q. And when, because there's now been a series</li> <li>of meetings or contacts. When was the first meeting</li> <li>that you had with school district officials about the</li> <li>issue we've been discussing?</li> <li>A. That was St. Patrick's Day, March 17th.</li> <li>Q. And do you remember who attended that</li> <li>meeting?</li> <li>A. Yeah, I do. One of my staff members, my</li> <li>resettlement coordinator, Valentina Ross, Alise,</li> <li>myself, Dr. Rau and Dr. Abrams.</li> <li>Q. And when you say Alise, that's Ms. Che Sung</li> <li>A. Ms. Che Sung.</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>A. Uh-huh.</li> <li>Q. And what was Alise Che Sung's role at</li> <li>Lutheran Services if you know?</li> <li>A. I'm actually not sure. She was either a</li> <li>case manager or an employment specialist, I'm actually</li> <li>not sure.</li> <li>Q. And when did she approach you?</li> <li>A. February of 2016.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And why did she approach you?</li> <li>A. The Lutheran Agency had resettled a number</li> <li>of refugees in Lancaster, and she had a lot of she</li> <li>had a number of overaged kids that she was trying to</li> <li>enroll in the School District of Lancaster, and she</li> <li>was having problems, problems with enrollment. And</li> <li>she or not she, but the agency wanted the students to</li> <li>be enrolled well, I think they objected to the</li> <li>Phoenix Academy and so she came to me to see if our</li> <li>students if I had any students there, and if they</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>some leadership in the school district?</li> <li>A. We did through a liaison community liaison</li> <li>person at the school district level who I knew. She</li> <li>was able to get an appointment with Alise and I with</li> <li>the superintendent of the Lancaster School District.</li> <li>Q. And when, because there's now been a series</li> <li>of meetings or contacts. When was the first meeting</li> <li>8 that you had with school district officials about the</li> <li>9 issue we've been discussing?</li> <li>A. That was St. Patrick's Day, March 17th.</li> <li>Q. And do you remember who attended that</li> <li>meeting?</li> <li>A. Yeah, I do. One of my staff members, my</li> <li>resettlement coordinator, Valentina Ross, Alise,</li> <li>myself, Dr. Rau and Dr. Abrams.</li> <li>Q. And when you say Alise, that's Ms. Che Sung</li> <li>A. Ms. Che Sung.</li> <li>Q. And who is Dr. Rau?</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>A. Uh-huh.</li> <li>Q. And what was Alise Che Sung's role at</li> <li>Lutheran Services if you know?</li> <li>A. I'm actually not sure. She was either a</li> <li>case manager or an employment specialist, I'm actually</li> <li>not sure.</li> <li>Q. And when did she approach you?</li> <li>A. February of 2016.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And why did she approach you?</li> <li>A. The Lutheran Agency had resettled a number</li> <li>of refugees in Lancaster, and she had a lot of she</li> <li>had a number of overaged kids that she was trying to</li> <li>enroll in the School District of Lancaster, and she</li> <li>was having problems, problems with enrollment. And</li> <li>she or not she, but the agency wanted the students to</li> <li>be enrolled well, I think they objected to the</li> <li>Phoenix Academy and so she came to me to see if our</li> <li>students if I had any students there, and if they</li> <li>were having if I was having similar issues with</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>some leadership in the school district?</li> <li>A. We did through a liaison community liaison</li> <li>person at the school district level who I knew. She</li> <li>was able to get an appointment with Alise and I with</li> <li>the superintendent of the Lancaster School District.</li> <li>Q. And when, because there's now been a series</li> <li>of meetings or contacts. When was the first meeting</li> <li>8 that you had with school district officials about the</li> <li>9 issue we've been discussing?</li> <li>A. That was St. Patrick's Day, March 17th.</li> <li>Q. And do you remember who attended that</li> <li>meeting?</li> <li>A. Yeah, I do. One of my staff members, my</li> <li>resettlement coordinator, Valentina Ross, Alise,</li> <li>myself, Dr. Rau and Dr. Abrams.</li> <li>Q. And when you say Alise, that's Ms. Che Sung</li> <li>A. Ms. Che Sung.</li> <li>A. Dr. Rau is the Superintendent of the School</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>A. Uh-huh.</li> <li>Q. And what was Alise Che Sung's role at</li> <li>Lutheran Services if you know?</li> <li>A. I'm actually not sure. She was either a</li> <li>case manager or an employment specialist, I'm actually</li> <li>not sure.</li> <li>Q. And when did she approach you?</li> <li>A. February of 2016.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And why did she approach you?</li> <li>A. The Lutheran Agency had resettled a number</li> <li>of refugees in Lancaster, and she had a lot of she</li> <li>had a number of overaged kids that she was trying to</li> <li>enroll in the School District of Lancaster, and she</li> <li>was having problems, problems with enrollment. And</li> <li>she or not she, but the agency wanted the students to</li> <li>be enrolled well, I think they objected to the</li> <li>Phoenix Academy and so she came to me to see if our</li> <li>students if I had any students there, and if they</li> <li>were having if I was having similar issues with</li> <li>enrollment and also with the education at the Phoenix</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>some leadership in the school district?</li> <li>A. We did through a liaison community liaison</li> <li>person at the school district level who I knew. She</li> <li>was able to get an appointment with Alise and I with</li> <li>the superintendent of the Lancaster School District.</li> <li>Q. And when, because there's now been a series</li> <li>of meetings or contacts. When was the first meeting</li> <li>8 that you had with school district officials about the</li> <li>9 issue we've been discussing?</li> <li>A. That was St. Patrick's Day, March 17th.</li> <li>Q. And do you remember who attended that</li> <li>meeting?</li> <li>A. Yeah, I do. One of my staff members, my</li> <li>resettlement coordinator, Valentina Ross, Alise,</li> <li>myself, Dr. Rau and Dr. Abrams.</li> <li>Q. And when you say Alise, that's Ms. Che Sung</li> <li>A. Ms. Che Sung.</li> <li>A. Dr. Rau is the Superintendent of the School</li> <li>District of Lancaster.</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>A. Uh-huh.</li> <li>Q. And what was Alise Che Sung's role at</li> <li>Lutheran Services if you know?</li> <li>A. I'm actually not sure. She was either a</li> <li>case manager or an employment specialist, I'm actually</li> <li>not sure.</li> <li>Q. And when did she approach you?</li> <li>A. February of 2016.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And why did she approach you?</li> <li>A. The Lutheran Agency had resettled a number</li> <li>of refugees in Lancaster, and she had a lot of she</li> <li>had a number of overaged kids that she was trying to</li> <li>enroll in the School District of Lancaster, and she</li> <li>was having problems, problems with enrollment. And</li> <li>she or not she, but the agency wanted the students to</li> <li>be enrolled well, I think they objected to the</li> <li>Phoenix Academy and so she came to me to see if our</li> <li>students if I had any students there, and if they</li> <li>were having if I was having similar issues with</li> <li>enrollment and also with the education at the Phoenix</li> <li>Academy.</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>some leadership in the school district?</li> <li>A. We did through a liaison community liaison</li> <li>person at the school district level who I knew. She</li> <li>was able to get an appointment with Alise and I with</li> <li>the superintendent of the Lancaster School District.</li> <li>Q. And when, because there's now been a series</li> <li>of meetings or contacts. When was the first meeting</li> <li>8 that you had with school district officials about the</li> <li>9 issue we've been discussing?</li> <li>A. That was St. Patrick's Day, March 17th.</li> <li>Q. And do you remember who attended that</li> <li>meeting?</li> <li>A. Yeah, I do. One of my staff members, my</li> <li>resettlement coordinator, Valentina Ross, Alise,</li> <li>myself, Dr. Rau and Dr. Abrams.</li> <li>Q. And when you say Alise, that's Ms. Che Sung</li> <li>A. Dr. Rau is the Superintendent of the School</li> <li>District of Lancaster.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And who is Dr. Abram?</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>A. Uh-huh.</li> <li>Q. And what was Alise Che Sung's role at</li> <li>Lutheran Services if you know?</li> <li>A. I'm actually not sure. She was either a</li> <li>case manager or an employment specialist, I'm actually</li> <li>not sure.</li> <li>Q. And when did she approach you?</li> <li>A. February of 2016.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And why did she approach you?</li> <li>A. The Lutheran Agency had resettled a number</li> <li>of refugees in Lancaster, and she had a lot of she</li> <li>had a number of overaged kids that she was trying to</li> <li>enroll in the School District of Lancaster, and she</li> <li>was having problems, problems with enrollment. And</li> <li>she or not she, but the agency wanted the students to</li> <li>be enrolled well, I think they objected to the</li> <li>Phoenix Academy and so she came to me to see if our</li> <li>students if I had any students there, and if they</li> <li>were having if I was having similar issues with</li> <li>enrollment and also with the education at the Phoenix</li> <li>Academy.</li> <li>Q. And were the concerns that Ms. Che Sung</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>some leadership in the school district?</li> <li>A. We did through a liaison community liaison</li> <li>person at the school district level who I knew. She</li> <li>was able to get an appointment with Alise and I with</li> <li>the superintendent of the Lancaster School District.</li> <li>Q. And when, because there's now been a series</li> <li>of meetings or contacts. When was the first meeting</li> <li>that you had with school district officials about the</li> <li>issue we've been discussing?</li> <li>A. That was St. Patrick's Day, March 17th.</li> <li>Q. And do you remember who attended that</li> <li>meeting?</li> <li>A. Yeah, I do. One of my staff members, my</li> <li>resettlement coordinator, Valentina Ross, Alise,</li> <li>myself, Dr. Rau and Dr. Abrams.</li> <li>Q. And when you say Alise, that's Ms. Che Sung</li> <li>A. Ms. Che Sung.</li> <li>Q. And who is Dr. Rau?</li> <li>A. Dr. Rau is the Superintendent of the School</li> <li>District of Lancaster.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And who is Dr. Abram?</li> <li>A. Dr. Abram, I don't know his title, I'm sorry</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>A. Uh-huh.</li> <li>Q. And what was Alise Che Sung's role at</li> <li>Lutheran Services if you know?</li> <li>A. I'm actually not sure. She was either a</li> <li>case manager or an employment specialist, I'm actually</li> <li>not sure.</li> <li>Q. And when did she approach you?</li> <li>A. February of 2016.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And why did she approach you?</li> <li>A. The Lutheran Agency had resettled a number</li> <li>of refugees in Lancaster, and she had a lot of she</li> <li>had a number of overaged kids that she was trying to</li> <li>enroll in the School District of Lancaster, and she</li> <li>was having problems, problems with enrollment. And</li> <li>she or not she, but the agency wanted the students to</li> <li>be enrolled well, I think they objected to the</li> <li>Phoenix Academy and so she came to me to see if our</li> <li>students if I had any students there, and if they</li> <li>were having if I was having similar issues with</li> <li>enrollment and also with the education at the Phoenix</li> <li>Academy.</li> <li>Q. And were the concerns that Ms. Che Sung</li> <li>raised with you, were they similar to the concerns you</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>some leadership in the school district?</li> <li>A. We did through a liaison community liaison</li> <li>person at the school district level who I knew. She</li> <li>was able to get an appointment with Alise and I with</li> <li>the superintendent of the Lancaster School District.</li> <li>Q. And when, because there's now been a series</li> <li>of meetings or contacts. When was the first meeting</li> <li>8 that you had with school district officials about the</li> <li>9 issue we've been discussing?</li> <li>A. That was St. Patrick's Day, March 17th.</li> <li>Q. And do you remember who attended that</li> <li>meeting?</li> <li>A. Yeah, I do. One of my staff members, my</li> <li>resettlement coordinator, Valentina Ross, Alise,</li> <li>myself, Dr. Rau and Dr. Abrams.</li> <li>Q. And when you say Alise, that's Ms. Che Sung</li> <li>A. Ms. Che Sung.</li> <li>A. Dr. Rau is the Superintendent of the School</li> <li>District of Lancaster.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And who is Dr. Abram?</li> <li>A. Dr. Abram, I don't know his title, I'm sorry</li> <li>axactly, I don't know his title.</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>A. Uh-huh.</li> <li>Q. And what was Alise Che Sung's role at</li> <li>Lutheran Services if you know?</li> <li>A. I'm actually not sure. She was either a</li> <li>case manager or an employment specialist, I'm actually</li> <li>not sure.</li> <li>Q. And when did she approach you?</li> <li>A. February of 2016.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And why did she approach you?</li> <li>A. The Lutheran Agency had resettled a number</li> <li>of refugees in Lancaster, and she had a lot of she</li> <li>had a number of overaged kids that she was trying to</li> <li>enroll in the School District of Lancaster, and she</li> <li>was having problems, problems with enrollment. And</li> <li>she or not she, but the agency wanted the students to</li> <li>be enrolled well, I think they objected to the</li> <li>Phoenix Academy and so she came to me to see if our</li> <li>students if I had any students there, and if they</li> <li>were having if I was having similar issues with</li> <li>enrollment and also with the education at the Phoenix</li> <li>Academy.</li> <li>Q. And were the concerns that Ms. Che Sung</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>some leadership in the school district?</li> <li>A. We did through a liaison community liaison</li> <li>person at the school district level who I knew. She</li> <li>was able to get an appointment with Alise and I with</li> <li>the superintendent of the Lancaster School District.</li> <li>Q. And when, because there's now been a series</li> <li>of meetings or contacts. When was the first meeting</li> <li>that you had with school district officials about the</li> <li>issue we've been discussing?</li> <li>A. That was St. Patrick's Day, March 17th.</li> <li>Q. And do you remember who attended that</li> <li>meeting?</li> <li>A. Yeah, I do. One of my staff members, my</li> <li>resettlement coordinator, Valentina Ross, Alise,</li> <li>myself, Dr. Rau and Dr. Abrams.</li> <li>Q. And who is Dr. Rau?</li> <li>A. Dr. Rau is the Superintendent of the School</li> <li>District of Lancaster.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And who is Dr. Abram?</li> <li>A. Dr. Abram, I don't know his title, I'm sorry</li> </ol>

22 (Pages 82 - 85)

Page 86	Page 88
1 A. Yes.	1 some of the kids didn't I don't know how they knew,
2 Q with whom you met.	2 didn't necessarily want to go to school, or that they
3 A. Yes.	3 were older kids, and older than 17 and why wouldn't
4 Q. Okay. And did somebody take the lead for	4 they go for a GED and go to work, rather than sit in
5 say the non-school district folks in presenting	5 class.
6 concerns to the district?	6 Q. Was there any discussion of socialization?
7 A. Yes, definitely Alise Che Sung did.	7 A. Yes. Alise Che Sung brought up that the
8 Q. And so were concerns presented to Dr. Rau	8 kids that went to the international school, the
9 and Dr. Abram?	9 students at the international school at McCaskey had
10 MS. O'DONNELL: I'm going to object	10 more of a normal high school experience, and that that
11 again to hearsay. I think that does call for hearsay.	11 socialization was important to their education, and to
12 THE COURT: Counselor, response?	12 their orientation to the U.S. And Dr. Abrams said if
13 MR. WALCZAK: First I haven't asked her	13 they if it's socialization they wanted, they should
14 whether to produce any hearsay, but in anticipation	14 go to church.
15 of where we're going, it's going to go to state of	15 Q. Was there any discussion of student bullying
16 mind and frankly it's not the truth of what's being	16 at Phoenix?
17 said, but this is the agenda that was discussed at a	17 A. Yes, there was. I yes, Alise Che Sung
18 meeting, the participants for the school district have	18 had some examples of student bullying.
19 provided deposition testimony, we think they're going	19 Q. Okay. And did either Dr. Rau or Dr. Abram
20 to testify, so they're fully able to present	20 respond to any kind of allegations of how individual
21 THE COURT: And then you were present	21 students were treated?
22 at this meeting?	A. I don't recall.
23THE WITNESS: I was.	23 Q. Okay. And how did the meeting end? Was
24THE COURT: And you observed the	24 there sort of what, next steps or did the district
25 concerns being presented to	25 officials tell you what they were going to do or give
Page 87	Page 89
1 THE WITNESS: Yes, I did.	1 you a response?
1THE WITNESS: Yes, I did.2THE COURT: the school district	<ol> <li>you a response?</li> <li>A. Yeah. During that meeting, Alise Che Sung</li> </ol>
1       THE WITNESS: Yes, I did.         2       THE COURT: the school district         3       officials?	<ol> <li>you a response?</li> <li>A. Yeah. During that meeting, Alise Che Sung</li> <li>was very aggressive in telling the superintendent and</li> </ol>
1THE WITNESS: Yes, I did.2THE COURT: the school district3 officials?4I'll overrule the objection and allow	<ol> <li>you a response?</li> <li>A. Yeah. During that meeting, Alise Che Sung</li> <li>was very aggressive in telling the superintendent and</li> <li>Dr. Abrams her concerns. And Dr. Rau got a little</li> </ol>
1THE WITNESS: Yes, I did.2THE COURT: the school district3 officials?4I'll overrule the objection and allow5 her to answer.	<ol> <li>you a response?</li> <li>A. Yeah. During that meeting, Alise Che Sung</li> <li>was very aggressive in telling the superintendent and</li> <li>Dr. Abrams her concerns. And Dr. Rau got a little</li> <li>agitated herself and told Alise to calm down and said</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>THE WITNESS: Yes, I did.</li> <li>THE COURT: the school district</li> <li>officials?</li> <li>I'll overrule the objection and allow</li> <li>her to answer.</li> <li>BY MR. WALCZAK:</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>you a response?</li> <li>A. Yeah. During that meeting, Alise Che Sung</li> <li>was very aggressive in telling the superintendent and</li> <li>Dr. Abrams her concerns. And Dr. Rau got a little</li> <li>agitated herself and told Alise to calm down and said</li> <li>she didn't want to hear about particular cases as</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>THE WITNESS: Yes, I did.</li> <li>THE COURT: the school district</li> <li>officials?</li> <li>I'll overrule the objection and allow</li> <li>her to answer.</li> <li>BY MR. WALCZAK:</li> <li>Q. What were the concerns that were raised with</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>you a response?</li> <li>A. Yeah. During that meeting, Alise Che Sung</li> <li>was very aggressive in telling the superintendent and</li> <li>Dr. Abrams her concerns. And Dr. Rau got a little</li> <li>agitated herself and told Alise to calm down and said</li> <li>she didn't want to hear about particular cases as</li> <li>Alise began to talk about certain students.</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>THE WITNESS: Yes, I did.</li> <li>THE COURT: the school district</li> <li>officials?</li> <li>I'll overrule the objection and allow</li> <li>her to answer.</li> <li>BY MR. WALCZAK:</li> <li>Q. What were the concerns that were raised with</li> <li>Dr. Rau and Dr. Abrams that day?</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>you a response?</li> <li>A. Yeah. During that meeting, Alise Che Sung</li> <li>was very aggressive in telling the superintendent and</li> <li>Dr. Abrams her concerns. And Dr. Rau got a little</li> <li>agitated herself and told Alise to calm down and said</li> <li>she didn't want to hear about particular cases as</li> <li>Alise began to talk about certain students.</li> <li>Dr. Rau said she wanted to look into all</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>THE WITNESS: Yes, I did.</li> <li>THE COURT: the school district</li> <li>officials?</li> <li>I'll overrule the objection and allow</li> <li>her to answer.</li> <li>BY MR. WALCZAK:</li> <li>Q. What were the concerns that were raised with</li> <li>Dr. Rau and Dr. Abrams that day?</li> <li>A. So that day it was that there wasn't</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>you a response?</li> <li>A. Yeah. During that meeting, Alise Che Sung</li> <li>was very aggressive in telling the superintendent and</li> <li>Dr. Abrams her concerns. And Dr. Rau got a little</li> <li>agitated herself and told Alise to calm down and said</li> <li>she didn't want to hear about particular cases as</li> <li>Alise began to talk about certain students.</li> <li>Dr. Rau said she wanted to look into all</li> <li>these allegations, familiarize herself with what was</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>THE WITNESS: Yes, I did.</li> <li>THE COURT: the school district</li> <li>officials?</li> <li>I'll overrule the objection and allow</li> <li>her to answer.</li> <li>BY MR. WALCZAK:</li> <li>Q. What were the concerns that were raised with</li> <li>Dr. Rau and Dr. Abrams that day?</li> <li>A. So that day it was that there wasn't</li> <li>enough ESL given, there wasn't as much ESL at Phoenix</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>you a response?</li> <li>A. Yeah. During that meeting, Alise Che Sung</li> <li>was very aggressive in telling the superintendent and</li> <li>Dr. Abrams her concerns. And Dr. Rau got a little</li> <li>agitated herself and told Alise to calm down and said</li> <li>she didn't want to hear about particular cases as</li> <li>Alise began to talk about certain students.</li> <li>Dr. Rau said she wanted to look into all</li> <li>these allegations, familiarize herself with what was</li> <li>going on at Phoenix Academy. And then she we would</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>THE WITNESS: Yes, I did.</li> <li>THE COURT: the school district</li> <li>officials?</li> <li>I'll overrule the objection and allow</li> <li>her to answer.</li> <li>BY MR. WALCZAK:</li> <li>Q. What were the concerns that were raised with</li> <li>Dr. Rau and Dr. Abrams that day?</li> <li>A. So that day it was that there wasn't</li> <li>enough ESL given, there wasn't as much ESL at Phoenix</li> <li>Academy as at McCaskey at the international school,</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>you a response?</li> <li>A. Yeah. During that meeting, Alise Che Sung</li> <li>was very aggressive in telling the superintendent and</li> <li>Dr. Abrams her concerns. And Dr. Rau got a little</li> <li>agitated herself and told Alise to calm down and said</li> <li>she didn't want to hear about particular cases as</li> <li>Alise began to talk about certain students.</li> <li>Dr. Rau said she wanted to look into all</li> <li>these allegations, familiarize herself with what was</li> <li>going on at Phoenix Academy. And then she we would</li> <li>have another meeting after school ended for the year</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>THE WITNESS: Yes, I did.</li> <li>THE COURT: the school district</li> <li>officials?</li> <li>I'll overrule the objection and allow</li> <li>her to answer.</li> <li>BY MR. WALCZAK:</li> <li>Q. What were the concerns that were raised with</li> <li>Dr. Rau and Dr. Abrams that day?</li> <li>A. So that day it was that there wasn't</li> <li>enough ESL given, there wasn't as much ESL at Phoenix</li> <li>Academy as at McCaskey at the international school,</li> <li>that the children at Phoenix Academy had a different</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>you a response?</li> <li>A. Yeah. During that meeting, Alise Che Sung</li> <li>was very aggressive in telling the superintendent and</li> <li>Dr. Abrams her concerns. And Dr. Rau got a little</li> <li>agitated herself and told Alise to calm down and said</li> <li>she didn't want to hear about particular cases as</li> <li>Alise began to talk about certain students.</li> <li>Dr. Rau said she wanted to look into all</li> <li>these allegations, familiarize herself with what was</li> <li>going on at Phoenix Academy. And then she we would</li> <li>have another meeting after school ended for the year</li> <li>in June.</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>THE WITNESS: Yes, I did.</li> <li>THE COURT: the school district</li> <li>officials?</li> <li>I'll overrule the objection and allow</li> <li>her to answer.</li> <li>BY MR. WALCZAK:</li> <li>Q. What were the concerns that were raised with</li> <li>Dr. Rau and Dr. Abrams that day?</li> <li>A. So that day it was that there wasn't</li> <li>enough ESL given, there wasn't as much ESL at Phoenix</li> <li>Academy as at McCaskey at the international school,</li> <li>that the children at Phoenix Academy had a different</li> <li>experience. The atmosphere at Phoenix Academy was</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>you a response?</li> <li>A. Yeah. During that meeting, Alise Che Sung</li> <li>was very aggressive in telling the superintendent and</li> <li>Dr. Abrams her concerns. And Dr. Rau got a little</li> <li>agitated herself and told Alise to calm down and said</li> <li>she didn't want to hear about particular cases as</li> <li>Alise began to talk about certain students.</li> <li>Dr. Rau said she wanted to look into all</li> <li>these allegations, familiarize herself with what was</li> <li>going on at Phoenix Academy. And then she we would</li> <li>have another meeting after school ended for the year</li> <li>in June.</li> <li>Q. And was that an acceptable answer for you?</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>THE WITNESS: Yes, I did.</li> <li>THE COURT: the school district</li> <li>officials?</li> <li>I'll overrule the objection and allow</li> <li>her to answer.</li> <li>BY MR. WALCZAK:</li> <li>Q. What were the concerns that were raised with</li> <li>Dr. Rau and Dr. Abrams that day?</li> <li>A. So that day it was that there wasn't</li> <li>enough ESL given, there wasn't as much ESL at Phoenix</li> <li>Academy as at McCaskey at the international school,</li> <li>that the children at Phoenix Academy had a different</li> <li>experience. The atmosphere at Phoenix Academy was</li> <li>more punitive than it is at McCaskey.</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>you a response?</li> <li>A. Yeah. During that meeting, Alise Che Sung</li> <li>was very aggressive in telling the superintendent and</li> <li>Dr. Abrams her concerns. And Dr. Rau got a little</li> <li>agitated herself and told Alise to calm down and said</li> <li>she didn't want to hear about particular cases as</li> <li>Alise began to talk about certain students.</li> <li>Dr. Rau said she wanted to look into all</li> <li>these allegations, familiarize herself with what was</li> <li>going on at Phoenix Academy. And then she we would</li> <li>have another meeting after school ended for the year</li> <li>in June.</li> <li>Q. And was that an acceptable answer for you?</li> <li>A. Yes, it was.</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>THE WITNESS: Yes, I did.</li> <li>THE COURT: the school district</li> <li>officials?</li> <li>I'll overrule the objection and allow</li> <li>her to answer.</li> <li>BY MR. WALCZAK:</li> <li>Q. What were the concerns that were raised with</li> <li>Dr. Rau and Dr. Abrams that day?</li> <li>A. So that day it was that there wasn't</li> <li>enough ESL given, there wasn't as much ESL at Phoenix</li> <li>Academy as at McCaskey at the international school,</li> <li>that the children at Phoenix Academy had a different</li> <li>experience. The atmosphere at Phoenix Academy was</li> <li>more punitive than it is at McCaskey.</li> <li>That the students were sitting in classes</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>you a response?</li> <li>A. Yeah. During that meeting, Alise Che Sung</li> <li>was very aggressive in telling the superintendent and</li> <li>Dr. Abrams her concerns. And Dr. Rau got a little</li> <li>agitated herself and told Alise to calm down and said</li> <li>she didn't want to hear about particular cases as</li> <li>Alise began to talk about certain students.</li> <li>Dr. Rau said she wanted to look into all</li> <li>these allegations, familiarize herself with what was</li> <li>going on at Phoenix Academy. And then she we would</li> <li>have another meeting after school ended for the year</li> <li>in June.</li> <li>Q. And was that an acceptable answer for you?</li> <li>A. Yes, it was.</li> <li>Q. Now, at some point did you have that follow-</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>THE WITNESS: Yes, I did.</li> <li>THE COURT: the school district</li> <li>officials?</li> <li>I'll overrule the objection and allow</li> <li>her to answer.</li> <li>BY MR. WALCZAK:</li> <li>Q. What were the concerns that were raised with</li> <li>Dr. Rau and Dr. Abrams that day?</li> <li>A. So that day it was that there wasn't</li> <li>enough ESL given, there wasn't as much ESL at Phoenix</li> <li>Academy as at McCaskey at the international school,</li> <li>that the children at Phoenix Academy had a different</li> <li>experience. The atmosphere at Phoenix Academy was</li> <li>more punitive than it is at McCaskey.</li> <li>That the students were sitting in classes</li> <li>where they weren't understanding or learning anything.</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>you a response?</li> <li>A. Yeah. During that meeting, Alise Che Sung</li> <li>was very aggressive in telling the superintendent and</li> <li>Dr. Abrams her concerns. And Dr. Rau got a little</li> <li>agitated herself and told Alise to calm down and said</li> <li>she didn't want to hear about particular cases as</li> <li>Alise began to talk about certain students.</li> <li>Dr. Rau said she wanted to look into all</li> <li>these allegations, familiarize herself with what was</li> <li>going on at Phoenix Academy. And then she we would</li> <li>have another meeting after school ended for the year</li> <li>in June.</li> <li>Q. And was that an acceptable answer for you?</li> <li>A. Yes, it was.</li> <li>Q. Now, at some point did you have that follow-</li> <li>up meeting with the school district officials?</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>THE WITNESS: Yes, I did.</li> <li>THE COURT: the school district</li> <li>officials?</li> <li>I'll overrule the objection and allow</li> <li>her to answer.</li> <li>BY MR. WALCZAK:</li> <li>Q. What were the concerns that were raised with</li> <li>Dr. Rau and Dr. Abrams that day?</li> <li>A. So that day it was that there wasn't</li> <li>enough ESL given, there wasn't as much ESL at Phoenix</li> <li>Academy as at McCaskey at the international school,</li> <li>that the children at Phoenix Academy had a different</li> <li>experience. The atmosphere at Phoenix Academy was</li> <li>more punitive than it is at McCaskey.</li> <li>That the students were sitting in classes</li> <li>where they weren't understanding or learning anything.</li> <li>That was mainly it. We didn't address the enrollment.</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>you a response?</li> <li>A. Yeah. During that meeting, Alise Che Sung</li> <li>was very aggressive in telling the superintendent and</li> <li>Dr. Abrams her concerns. And Dr. Rau got a little</li> <li>agitated herself and told Alise to calm down and said</li> <li>she didn't want to hear about particular cases as</li> <li>Alise began to talk about certain students.</li> <li>Dr. Rau said she wanted to look into all</li> <li>these allegations, familiarize herself with what was</li> <li>going on at Phoenix Academy. And then she we would</li> <li>have another meeting after school ended for the year</li> <li>in June.</li> <li>Q. And was that an acceptable answer for you?</li> <li>A. Yes, it was.</li> <li>Q. Now, at some point did you have that follow-</li> <li>up meeting with the school district officials?</li> <li>A. We did. It was scheduled</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>THE WITNESS: Yes, I did.</li> <li>THE COURT: the school district</li> <li>officials?</li> <li>I'll overrule the objection and allow</li> <li>her to answer.</li> <li>BY MR. WALCZAK:</li> <li>Q. What were the concerns that were raised with</li> <li>Dr. Rau and Dr. Abrams that day?</li> <li>A. So that day it was that there wasn't</li> <li>enough ESL given, there wasn't as much ESL at Phoenix</li> <li>Academy as at McCaskey at the international school,</li> <li>that the children at Phoenix Academy had a different</li> <li>experience. The atmosphere at Phoenix Academy was</li> <li>more punitive than it is at McCaskey.</li> <li>That the students were sitting in classes</li> <li>where they weren't understanding or learning anything.</li> <li>That was mainly it. We didn't address the enrollment.</li> <li>Well, I guess we did address the late enrollment, but</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>you a response?</li> <li>A. Yeah. During that meeting, Alise Che Sung</li> <li>was very aggressive in telling the superintendent and</li> <li>Dr. Abrams her concerns. And Dr. Rau got a little</li> <li>agitated herself and told Alise to calm down and said</li> <li>she didn't want to hear about particular cases as</li> <li>Alise began to talk about certain students.</li> <li>Dr. Rau said she wanted to look into all</li> <li>these allegations, familiarize herself with what was</li> <li>going on at Phoenix Academy. And then she we would</li> <li>have another meeting after school ended for the year</li> <li>in June.</li> <li>Q. And was that an acceptable answer for you?</li> <li>A. Yes, it was.</li> <li>Q. Now, at some point did you have that follow-</li> <li>up meeting with the school district officials?</li> <li>A. We did. It was scheduled</li> <li>Q. Yeah, I'm sorry.</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>THE WITNESS: Yes, I did.</li> <li>THE COURT: the school district</li> <li>officials?</li> <li>I'll overrule the objection and allow</li> <li>her to answer.</li> <li>BY MR. WALCZAK:</li> <li>Q. What were the concerns that were raised with</li> <li>Dr. Rau and Dr. Abrams that day?</li> <li>A. So that day it was that there wasn't</li> <li>enough ESL given, there wasn't as much ESL at Phoenix</li> <li>Academy as at McCaskey at the international school,</li> <li>that the children at Phoenix Academy had a different</li> <li>experience. The atmosphere at Phoenix Academy was</li> <li>more punitive than it is at McCaskey.</li> <li>That the students were sitting in classes</li> <li>where they weren't understanding or learning anything.</li> <li>That was mainly it. We didn't address the enrollment.</li> <li>Well, I guess we did address the late enrollment, but</li> <li>not as much.</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>you a response?</li> <li>A. Yeah. During that meeting, Alise Che Sung</li> <li>was very aggressive in telling the superintendent and</li> <li>Dr. Abrams her concerns. And Dr. Rau got a little</li> <li>agitated herself and told Alise to calm down and said</li> <li>she didn't want to hear about particular cases as</li> <li>Alise began to talk about certain students.</li> <li>Dr. Rau said she wanted to look into all</li> <li>these allegations, familiarize herself with what was</li> <li>going on at Phoenix Academy. And then she we would</li> <li>have another meeting after school ended for the year</li> <li>in June.</li> <li>Q. And was that an acceptable answer for you?</li> <li>A. Yes, it was.</li> <li>Q. Now, at some point did you have that follow-</li> <li>up meeting with the school district officials?</li> <li>A. We did. It was scheduled</li> <li>Q. Yeah, I'm sorry.</li> <li>A. We did have one.</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>THE WITNESS: Yes, I did.</li> <li>THE COURT: the school district</li> <li>officials?</li> <li>I'll overrule the objection and allow</li> <li>her to answer.</li> <li>BY MR. WALCZAK:</li> <li>Q. What were the concerns that were raised with</li> <li>Dr. Rau and Dr. Abrams that day?</li> <li>A. So that day it was that there wasn't</li> <li>enough ESL given, there wasn't as much ESL at Phoenix</li> <li>Academy as at McCaskey at the international school,</li> <li>that the children at Phoenix Academy had a different</li> <li>experience. The atmosphere at Phoenix Academy was</li> <li>more punitive than it is at McCaskey.</li> <li>That the students were sitting in classes</li> <li>where they weren't understanding or learning anything.</li> <li>That was mainly it. We didn't address the enrollment.</li> <li>Well, I guess we did address the late enrollment, but</li> <li>not as much.</li> <li>It was mostly what goes on at Phoenix</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>you a response?</li> <li>A. Yeah. During that meeting, Alise Che Sung</li> <li>was very aggressive in telling the superintendent and</li> <li>Dr. Abrams her concerns. And Dr. Rau got a little</li> <li>agitated herself and told Alise to calm down and said</li> <li>she didn't want to hear about particular cases as</li> <li>Alise began to talk about certain students.</li> <li>Dr. Rau said she wanted to look into all</li> <li>these allegations, familiarize herself with what was</li> <li>going on at Phoenix Academy. And then she we would</li> <li>have another meeting after school ended for the year</li> <li>in June.</li> <li>Q. And was that an acceptable answer for you?</li> <li>A. Yes, it was.</li> <li>Q. Now, at some point did you have that follow-</li> <li>up meeting with the school district officials?</li> <li>A. We did. It was scheduled</li> <li>Q. Yeah, I'm sorry.</li> <li>A. We did have one.</li> <li>Q. Before you got to that meeting, did you have</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>THE WITNESS: Yes, I did.</li> <li>THE COURT: the school district</li> <li>officials?</li> <li>I'll overrule the objection and allow</li> <li>her to answer.</li> <li>BY MR. WALCZAK:</li> <li>Q. What were the concerns that were raised with</li> <li>Dr. Rau and Dr. Abrams that day?</li> <li>A. So that day it was that there wasn't</li> <li>enough ESL given, there wasn't as much ESL at Phoenix</li> <li>Academy as at McCaskey at the international school,</li> <li>that the children at Phoenix Academy had a different</li> <li>experience. The atmosphere at Phoenix Academy was</li> <li>more punitive than it is at McCaskey.</li> <li>That the students were sitting in classes</li> <li>where they weren't understanding or learning anything.</li> <li>That was mainly it. We didn't address the enrollment.</li> <li>Well, I guess we did address the late enrollment, but</li> <li>not as much.</li> <li>It was mostly what goes on at Phoenix</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>you a response?</li> <li>A. Yeah. During that meeting, Alise Che Sung</li> <li>was very aggressive in telling the superintendent and</li> <li>Dr. Abrams her concerns. And Dr. Rau got a little</li> <li>agitated herself and told Alise to calm down and said</li> <li>she didn't want to hear about particular cases as</li> <li>Alise began to talk about certain students.</li> <li>Dr. Rau said she wanted to look into all</li> <li>these allegations, familiarize herself with what was</li> <li>going on at Phoenix Academy. And then she we would</li> <li>have another meeting after school ended for the year</li> <li>in June.</li> <li>Q. And was that an acceptable answer for you?</li> <li>A. Yes, it was.</li> <li>Q. Now, at some point did you have that follow-</li> <li>up meeting with the school district officials?</li> <li>A. We did. It was scheduled</li> <li>Q. Yeah, I'm sorry.</li> <li>A. We did have one.</li> <li>Q. Before you got to that meeting, did you have</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>THE WITNESS: Yes, I did.</li> <li>THE COURT: the school district</li> <li>officials?</li> <li>I'll overrule the objection and allow</li> <li>her to answer.</li> <li>BY MR. WALCZAK:</li> <li>Q. What were the concerns that were raised with</li> <li>Dr. Rau and Dr. Abrams that day?</li> <li>A. So that day it was that there wasn't</li> <li>enough ESL given, there wasn't as much ESL at Phoenix</li> <li>Academy as at McCaskey at the international school,</li> <li>that the children at Phoenix Academy had a different</li> <li>experience. The atmosphere at Phoenix Academy was</li> <li>more punitive than it is at McCaskey.</li> <li>That the students were sitting in classes</li> <li>where they weren't understanding or learning anything.</li> <li>That was mainly it. We didn't address the enrollment.</li> <li>Well, I guess we did address the late enrollment, but</li> <li>not as much.</li> <li>It was mostly what goes on at Phoenix</li> <li>Academy and why overage refugee kids are sent there.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Was there some discussion in that</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>you a response?</li> <li>A. Yeah. During that meeting, Alise Che Sung</li> <li>was very aggressive in telling the superintendent and</li> <li>Dr. Abrams her concerns. And Dr. Rau got a little</li> <li>agitated herself and told Alise to calm down and said</li> <li>she didn't want to hear about particular cases as</li> <li>Alise began to talk about certain students.</li> <li>Dr. Rau said she wanted to look into all</li> <li>these allegations, familiarize herself with what was</li> <li>going on at Phoenix Academy. And then she we would</li> <li>have another meeting after school ended for the year</li> <li>in June.</li> <li>Q. And was that an acceptable answer for you?</li> <li>A. Yes, it was.</li> <li>Q. Now, at some point did you have that follow-</li> <li>up meeting with the school district officials?</li> <li>A. We did. It was scheduled</li> <li>Q. Yeah, I'm sorry.</li> <li>A. We did have one.</li> <li>Q. Before you got to that meeting, did you have</li> <li>an opportunity did you have a discussion with a</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>THE WITNESS: Yes, I did.</li> <li>THE COURT: the school district</li> <li>officials?</li> <li>I'll overrule the objection and allow</li> <li>her to answer.</li> <li>BY MR. WALCZAK:</li> <li>Q. What were the concerns that were raised with</li> <li>Dr. Rau and Dr. Abrams that day?</li> <li>A. So that day it was that there wasn't</li> <li>enough ESL given, there wasn't as much ESL at Phoenix</li> <li>Academy as at McCaskey at the international school,</li> <li>that the children at Phoenix Academy had a different</li> <li>experience. The atmosphere at Phoenix Academy was</li> <li>more punitive than it is at McCaskey.</li> <li>That the students were sitting in classes</li> <li>where they weren't understanding or learning anything.</li> <li>That was mainly it. We didn't address the enrollment.</li> <li>Well, I guess we did address the late enrollment, but</li> <li>not as much.</li> <li>It was mostly what goes on at Phoenix</li> <li>Academy and why overage refugee kids are sent there.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Was there some discussion in that</li> <li>meeting about whether these students should be going</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>you a response?</li> <li>A. Yeah. During that meeting, Alise Che Sung</li> <li>was very aggressive in telling the superintendent and</li> <li>Dr. Abrams her concerns. And Dr. Rau got a little</li> <li>agitated herself and told Alise to calm down and said</li> <li>she didn't want to hear about particular cases as</li> <li>Alise began to talk about certain students.</li> <li>Dr. Rau said she wanted to look into all</li> <li>these allegations, familiarize herself with what was</li> <li>going on at Phoenix Academy. And then she we would</li> <li>have another meeting after school ended for the year</li> <li>in June.</li> <li>Q. And was that an acceptable answer for you?</li> <li>A. Yes, it was.</li> <li>Q. Now, at some point did you have that follow-</li> <li>up meeting with the school district officials?</li> <li>A. We did. It was scheduled</li> <li>Q. Yeah, I'm sorry.</li> <li>A. We did have one.</li> <li>Q. Before you got to that meeting, did you have</li> <li>an opportunity did you have a discussion with a</li> <li>School District of Lancaster official?</li> <li>A. I did. It wasn't a set meeting, but I did.</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>THE WITNESS: Yes, I did.</li> <li>THE COURT: the school district</li> <li>officials?</li> <li>I'll overrule the objection and allow</li> <li>her to answer.</li> <li>BY MR. WALCZAK:</li> <li>Q. What were the concerns that were raised with</li> <li>Dr. Rau and Dr. Abrams that day?</li> <li>A. So that day it was that there wasn't</li> <li>enough ESL given, there wasn't as much ESL at Phoenix</li> <li>Academy as at McCaskey at the international school,</li> <li>that the children at Phoenix Academy had a different</li> <li>experience. The atmosphere at Phoenix Academy was</li> <li>more punitive than it is at McCaskey.</li> <li>That the students were sitting in classes</li> <li>where they weren't understanding or learning anything.</li> <li>That was mainly it. We didn't address the enrollment.</li> <li>Well, I guess we did address the late enrollment, but</li> <li>not as much.</li> <li>It was mostly what goes on at Phoenix</li> <li>Academy and why overage refugee kids are sent there.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Was there some discussion in that</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>you a response?</li> <li>A. Yeah. During that meeting, Alise Che Sung</li> <li>was very aggressive in telling the superintendent and</li> <li>Dr. Abrams her concerns. And Dr. Rau got a little</li> <li>agitated herself and told Alise to calm down and said</li> <li>she didn't want to hear about particular cases as</li> <li>Alise began to talk about certain students.</li> <li>Dr. Rau said she wanted to look into all</li> <li>these allegations, familiarize herself with what was</li> <li>going on at Phoenix Academy. And then she we would</li> <li>have another meeting after school ended for the year</li> <li>in June.</li> <li>Q. And was that an acceptable answer for you?</li> <li>A. Yes, it was.</li> <li>Q. Now, at some point did you have that follow-</li> <li>up meeting with the school district officials?</li> <li>A. We did. It was scheduled</li> <li>Q. Yeah, I'm sorry.</li> <li>A. We did have one.</li> <li>Q. Before you got to that meeting, did you have</li> <li>an opportunity did you have a discussion with a</li> </ol>

23 (Pages 86 - 89)

Page 90	Page 9
1 meeting of a coalition that I attend, Refugee Service	1 Q. So and did so she didn't describe what
2 Providers Coalition. At that meeting, which the	2 kind of sort of the
3 school district, a school district official usually	3 A. The we wanted to know what are the
4 attends, and the state refugee coordinator attends the	4 circumstances where such a child would be put in that
5 meeting as well.	5 school, and she didn't have any examples to give us.
6 The state refugee coordinator asked if after	6 Q. And did anyone ask Ms. Hilt whether students
7 that meeting we could meet with the school district	7 went there voluntarily to Phoenix?
8 official and myself and somebody from the Lutheran	8 A. I don't recall if we did at that time.
9 Refugee office as well. And so that's what we did.	9 Q. Uh-huh. Was there anything about whether
10 That was April 6th.	10 kids have choice?
11 Q. Okay. And who was the School District of	11 A. That was always on our minds, yes, can kids
12 Lancaster representative at that meeting?	12 oh, yeah, we did, and Ms. Hilt wasn't sure and said
13 A. It was Amber Hilt.	13 she could look into it and get back to us.
14 Q. And do you know her title in the school	14 Q. So the question of whether going to McCaskey
15 district?	15 is a choice was discussed with Ms. Hilt at that
16 A. ESL, I'm not sure, ESL coordinator, I'm not	16 meeting only if you remember.
17 sure.	17 A. It was just a question that came up, we
18 Q. And so you had a meeting after the formal	18 wanted to know, did kids have a choice whether or not
19 sort of refugee committee meeting; is that correct?	19 they have a Phoenix Academy and Ms. Hilt wasn't sure,
20 A. Yes.	20 and said she would look into it.
21 Q. And who was in that sort of post agenda	21 Q. And that was April 6th of this year.
22 meeting?	22 A. That was in April, that was the meeting,
A. It was the state refugee coordinator,	23 yes.
24 Charlotte Frye (ph) and one of her program officers,	24 Q. And Ms. Hilt said she wasn't sure whether
25 Jolene Reed, and myself, and Amber Hilt, and I believe	25 students had a choice?
Page 91	Page 9
1 there were people milling about other people	1 A. Uh-huh.
2 talking in this big room. And I believe that my	2 Q. Did anything else significant happen at that
3 resettlement coordinator, Valentina Ross was in and	3 meeting?
4 out of the meeting.	4 A. No, not that I can remember.
5 Q. And was there somebody from Lutheran	5 Q. Did this affect your concerns about the
6 Services there as well?	6 treatment of your clients at all, this meeting?
7 A. I don't remember that there was at that	7 A. It did. The state refugee coordinator and
8 particular meeting.	8 Jolene Reed, her program officer, were concerned.
9 Q. Okay. And what was the discussion that you	
	9 They had some ideas of what Phoenix Academy was, but
10 had with Ms. Hilt on April the 6th?	<ul><li>9 They had some ideas of what Phoenix Academy was, but</li><li>10 they didn't have any back-up, anything to back it up,</li></ul>
11 A. It was actually the state refugee	<ul><li>9 They had some ideas of what Phoenix Academy was, but</li><li>10 they didn't have any back-up, anything to back it up,</li><li>11 so they had their thoughts on it, but I'm not going to</li></ul>
<ul><li>11 A. It was actually the state refugee</li><li>12 coordinator was asking her tell me about Phoenix</li></ul>	<ul> <li>9 They had some ideas of what Phoenix Academy was, but</li> <li>10 they didn't have any back-up, anything to back it up,</li> <li>11 so they had their thoughts on it, but I'm not going to</li> <li>12 say, I didn't know that it wasn't backed up.</li> </ul>
<ol> <li>A. It was actually the state refugee</li> <li>coordinator was asking her tell me about Phoenix</li> <li>Academy and who goes who do you send to Phoenix</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>9 They had some ideas of what Phoenix Academy was, but</li> <li>10 they didn't have any back-up, anything to back it up,</li> <li>11 so they had their thoughts on it, but I'm not going to</li> <li>12 say, I didn't know that it wasn't backed up.</li> <li>13 Q. And at some point prior to that, did you ask</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>A. It was actually the state refugee</li> <li>coordinator was asking her tell me about Phoenix</li> <li>Academy and who goes who do you send to Phoenix</li> <li>Academy.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>9 They had some ideas of what Phoenix Academy was, but</li> <li>10 they didn't have any back-up, anything to back it up,</li> <li>11 so they had their thoughts on it, but I'm not going to</li> <li>12 say, I didn't know that it wasn't backed up.</li> <li>13 Q. And at some point prior to that, did you ask</li> <li>14 your case manager to maybe explore Phoenix a little</li> </ul>
<ol> <li>A. It was actually the state refugee</li> <li>coordinator was asking her tell me about Phoenix</li> <li>Academy and who goes who do you send to Phoenix</li> <li>Academy.</li> <li>Q. And what was Ms. Hilt's response?</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>9 They had some ideas of what Phoenix Academy was, but</li> <li>10 they didn't have any back-up, anything to back it up,</li> <li>11 so they had their thoughts on it, but I'm not going to</li> <li>12 say, I didn't know that it wasn't backed up.</li> <li>13 Q. And at some point prior to that, did you ask</li> <li>14 your case manager to maybe explore Phoenix a little</li> <li>15 bit more?</li> </ul>
<ol> <li>A. It was actually the state refugee</li> <li>coordinator was asking her tell me about Phoenix</li> <li>Academy and who goes who do you send to Phoenix</li> <li>Academy.</li> <li>Q. And what was Ms. Hilt's response?</li> <li>A. I believe she said that students who are</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>9 They had some ideas of what Phoenix Academy was, but</li> <li>10 they didn't have any back-up, anything to back it up,</li> <li>11 so they had their thoughts on it, but I'm not going to</li> <li>12 say, I didn't know that it wasn't backed up.</li> <li>13 Q. And at some point prior to that, did you ask</li> <li>14 your case manager to maybe explore Phoenix a little</li> <li>15 bit more?</li> <li>16 A. Yeah. After that meeting well, even</li> </ul>
<ol> <li>A. It was actually the state refugee</li> <li>coordinator was asking her tell me about Phoenix</li> <li>Academy and who goes who do you send to Phoenix</li> <li>Academy.</li> <li>Q. And what was Ms. Hilt's response?</li> <li>A. I believe she said that students who are</li> <li>overage and under credited go to Phoenix Academy.</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>9 They had some ideas of what Phoenix Academy was, but</li> <li>10 they didn't have any back-up, anything to back it up,</li> <li>11 so they had their thoughts on it, but I'm not going to</li> <li>12 say, I didn't know that it wasn't backed up.</li> <li>13 Q. And at some point prior to that, did you ask</li> <li>14 your case manager to maybe explore Phoenix a little</li> <li>15 bit more?</li> <li>16 A. Yeah. After that meeting well, even</li> <li>17 after the meeting on March 17th with the school</li> </ul>
<ol> <li>A. It was actually the state refugee</li> <li>coordinator was asking her tell me about Phoenix</li> <li>Academy and who goes who do you send to Phoenix</li> <li>Academy.</li> <li>Q. And what was Ms. Hilt's response?</li> <li>A. I believe she said that students who are</li> <li>overage and under credited go to Phoenix Academy.</li> <li>Q. And was there some questioning of Ms. Hilt</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>9 They had some ideas of what Phoenix Academy was, but</li> <li>10 they didn't have any back-up, anything to back it up,</li> <li>11 so they had their thoughts on it, but I'm not going to</li> <li>12 say, I didn't know that it wasn't backed up.</li> <li>13 Q. And at some point prior to that, did you ask</li> <li>14 your case manager to maybe explore Phoenix a little</li> <li>15 bit more?</li> <li>16 A. Yeah. After that meeting well, even</li> <li>17 after the meeting on March 17th with the school</li> <li>18 district official, I wanted to I had never been to</li> </ul>
<ol> <li>A. It was actually the state refugee</li> <li>coordinator was asking her tell me about Phoenix</li> <li>Academy and who goes who do you send to Phoenix</li> <li>Academy.</li> <li>Q. And what was Ms. Hilt's response?</li> <li>A. I believe she said that students who are</li> <li>overage and under credited go to Phoenix Academy.</li> <li>Q. And was there some questioning of Ms. Hilt</li> <li>about kind of what types of kids these were that went</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>9 They had some ideas of what Phoenix Academy was, but</li> <li>10 they didn't have any back-up, anything to back it up,</li> <li>11 so they had their thoughts on it, but I'm not going to</li> <li>12 say, I didn't know that it wasn't backed up.</li> <li>13 Q. And at some point prior to that, did you ask</li> <li>14 your case manager to maybe explore Phoenix a little</li> <li>15 bit more?</li> <li>16 A. Yeah. After that meeting well, even</li> <li>17 after the meeting on March 17th with the school</li> <li>18 district official, I wanted to I had never been to</li> <li>19 Phoenix Academy so and neither had my resettlement</li> </ul>
<ol> <li>A. It was actually the state refugee</li> <li>coordinator was asking her tell me about Phoenix</li> <li>Academy and who goes who do you send to Phoenix</li> <li>Academy.</li> <li>Q. And what was Ms. Hilt's response?</li> <li>A. I believe she said that students who are</li> <li>overage and under credited go to Phoenix Academy.</li> <li>Q. And was there some questioning of Ms. Hilt</li> <li>about kind of what types of kids these were that went</li> <li>to Phoenix?</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>9 They had some ideas of what Phoenix Academy was, but</li> <li>10 they didn't have any back-up, anything to back it up,</li> <li>11 so they had their thoughts on it, but I'm not going to</li> <li>12 say, I didn't know that it wasn't backed up.</li> <li>13 Q. And at some point prior to that, did you ask</li> <li>14 your case manager to maybe explore Phoenix a little</li> <li>15 bit more?</li> <li>16 A. Yeah. After that meeting well, even</li> <li>17 after the meeting on March 17th with the school</li> <li>18 district official, I wanted to I had never been to</li> <li>19 Phoenix Academy so and neither had my resettlement</li> <li>20 coordinator who oversees the case managers. So after</li> </ul>
<ol> <li>A. It was actually the state refugee</li> <li>coordinator was asking her tell me about Phoenix</li> <li>Academy and who goes who do you send to Phoenix</li> <li>Academy.</li> <li>Q. And what was Ms. Hilt's response?</li> <li>A. I believe she said that students who are</li> <li>overage and under credited go to Phoenix Academy.</li> <li>Q. And was there some questioning of Ms. Hilt</li> <li>about kind of what types of kids these were that went</li> <li>to Phoenix?</li> <li>A. Yes. I remember that Jolene Reed was asking</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>9 They had some ideas of what Phoenix Academy was, but</li> <li>10 they didn't have any back-up, anything to back it up,</li> <li>11 so they had their thoughts on it, but I'm not going to</li> <li>12 say, I didn't know that it wasn't backed up.</li> <li>13 Q. And at some point prior to that, did you ask</li> <li>14 your case manager to maybe explore Phoenix a little</li> <li>15 bit more?</li> <li>16 A. Yeah. After that meeting well, even</li> <li>17 after the meeting on March 17th with the school</li> <li>18 district official, I wanted to I had never been to</li> <li>19 Phoenix Academy so and neither had my resettlement</li> <li>20 coordinator who oversees the case managers. So after</li> <li>21 that meeting I asked her, and she volunteered, like I</li> </ul>
<ol> <li>A. It was actually the state refugee</li> <li>coordinator was asking her tell me about Phoenix</li> <li>Academy and who goes who do you send to Phoenix</li> <li>Academy.</li> <li>Q. And what was Ms. Hilt's response?</li> <li>A. I believe she said that students who are</li> <li>overage and under credited go to Phoenix Academy.</li> <li>Q. And was there some questioning of Ms. Hilt</li> <li>about kind of what types of kids these were that went</li> <li>to Phoenix?</li> <li>A. Yes. I remember that Jolene Reed was asking</li> <li>her, saying for instance, give me an example of</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>9 They had some ideas of what Phoenix Academy was, but</li> <li>10 they didn't have any back-up, anything to back it up,</li> <li>11 so they had their thoughts on it, but I'm not going to</li> <li>12 say, I didn't know that it wasn't backed up.</li> <li>13 Q. And at some point prior to that, did you ask</li> <li>14 your case manager to maybe explore Phoenix a little</li> <li>15 bit more?</li> <li>16 A. Yeah. After that meeting well, even</li> <li>17 after the meeting on March 17th with the school</li> <li>18 district official, I wanted to I had never been to</li> <li>19 Phoenix Academy so and neither had my resettlement</li> <li>20 coordinator who oversees the case managers. So after</li> <li>21 that meeting I asked her, and she volunteered, like I</li> <li>22 said I want to go the next time a student has an</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>A. It was actually the state refugee</li> <li>coordinator was asking her tell me about Phoenix</li> <li>Academy and who goes who do you send to Phoenix</li> <li>Academy.</li> <li>Q. And what was Ms. Hilt's response?</li> <li>A. I believe she said that students who are</li> <li>overage and under credited go to Phoenix Academy.</li> <li>Q. And was there some questioning of Ms. Hilt</li> <li>about kind of what types of kids these were that went</li> <li>to Phoenix?</li> <li>A. Yes. I remember that Jolene Reed was asking</li> <li>her, saying for instance, give me an example of</li> <li>somebody who was underage and under credited. We</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>9 They had some ideas of what Phoenix Academy was, but</li> <li>10 they didn't have any back-up, anything to back it up,</li> <li>11 so they had their thoughts on it, but I'm not going to</li> <li>12 say, I didn't know that it wasn't backed up.</li> <li>13 Q. And at some point prior to that, did you ask</li> <li>14 your case manager to maybe explore Phoenix a little</li> <li>15 bit more?</li> <li>16 A. Yeah. After that meeting well, even</li> <li>17 after the meeting on March 17th with the school</li> <li>18 district official, I wanted to I had never been to</li> <li>19 Phoenix Academy so and neither had my resettlement</li> <li>20 coordinator who oversees the case managers. So after</li> <li>21 that meeting I asked her, and she volunteered, like I</li> <li>22 said I want to go the next time a student has an</li> <li>23 orientation, I want to go and be part and sit in on</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>A. It was actually the state refugee</li> <li>coordinator was asking her tell me about Phoenix</li> <li>Academy and who goes who do you send to Phoenix</li> <li>Academy.</li> <li>Q. And what was Ms. Hilt's response?</li> <li>A. I believe she said that students who are</li> <li>overage and under credited go to Phoenix Academy.</li> <li>Q. And was there some questioning of Ms. Hilt</li> <li>about kind of what types of kids these were that went</li> <li>to Phoenix?</li> <li>A. Yes. I remember that Jolene Reed was asking</li> <li>her, saying for instance, give me an example of</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>9 They had some ideas of what Phoenix Academy was, but</li> <li>10 they didn't have any back-up, anything to back it up,</li> <li>11 so they had their thoughts on it, but I'm not going to</li> <li>12 say, I didn't know that it wasn't backed up.</li> <li>13 Q. And at some point prior to that, did you ask</li> <li>14 your case manager to maybe explore Phoenix a little</li> <li>15 bit more?</li> <li>16 A. Yeah. After that meeting well, even</li> <li>17 after the meeting on March 17th with the school</li> <li>18 district official, I wanted to I had never been to</li> <li>19 Phoenix Academy so and neither had my resettlement</li> <li>20 coordinator who oversees the case managers. So after</li> <li>21 that meeting I asked her, and she volunteered, like I</li> <li>22 said I want to go the next time a student has an</li> </ul>

24 (Pages 90 - 93)

Page 94	Page 96
1 additional concerns about how Phoenix operated?	1 for instance, about the dress code?
2 A. We did. It wasn't as we said it wasn't	2 A. That's I'm trying to understand that
3 an orientation, it wasn't a day of school, she was	3 issue. As I understand it, as we understood it,
4 only there for orientation. So the atmosphere at the	4 students are given a green polo shirt when they first
5 school, my resettlement coordinator, found to be not	5 enter the school, and they can earn a black polo
6 as punitive as Alise. She said it was different, her	6 shirt, but it seems that your behavior has to you
7 daughter goes to McCaskey, and she said it's certainly	7 have to exhibit the proper behavior to get a black
8 different from McCaskey. But she felt that students	8 shirt, and the kids who have the black shirt or
9 that she saw walking around the halls didn't seem	9 some have something over the kids with the green
10 repressed or any other way different than regular	10 shirt.
11 students.	11 So that didn't sit well with us, yeah, so we
12 Q. Was there a concern about how students enter	12 questioned that process.
13 the building?	13 Q. Okay. And did district officials have a
14 A. Yes, they are they have a pat down when	14 response to your concerns about less ESL at Phoenix?
15 they enter the building, and the big thing, they're	15 A. Yes. They said that the kids are given one
16 not allowed to take anything in with them, they can't	16 to two hours of ESL, in fact, I actually don't
17 take in a backpack, and the girls can't even take in	17 remember if they said two to three or one to two
18 feminine products that they might need during the day.	18 hours, but they did say that it's not just direct ESL,
19 They said everything is supplied in the school. So	19 like an ESL class. They do something called co-
20 nothing goes in and then they can't bring anything	20 teaching where there are two people two teachers in
21 out.	21 the room, so they said that it's not just direct ESL,
22 Q. Were there any concerns about homework?	22 there are many ways to learn English, and I'm not a
A. Homework, they're not allowed to take any	23 professional teacher, so I didn't remember it exactly,
24 books home, so that definitely is an issue and they	24 but they said that's not the only way, we can't just
25 don't get homework is what the kids tell us, but	25 count those direct ESL hours.
Page 95	Page 97
1 that's just what I've heard.	1 Q. And do you have any independent information
2 Q. And eventually you did have a follow-up	2 about what they actually how they actually teach at
3 meeting with school district officials subsequent to	3 Phoenix?
4 the March 17th meeting; is that correct?	
-	4 A. I have never been to Phoenix, but no, it's
5 A. We did. In July, July 13th.	5 just what I've heard from students and case managers.
<ul><li>5 A. We did. In July, July 13th.</li><li>6 Q. Okay. And who attended that meeting?</li></ul>	<ul><li>5 just what I've heard from students and case managers.</li><li>6 Q. And what you understand from students, is</li></ul>
<ul> <li>5 A. We did. In July, July 13th.</li> <li>6 Q. Okay. And who attended that meeting?</li> <li>7 A. From my office it was me and my resettlement</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>5 just what I've heard from students and case managers.</li> <li>6 Q. And what you understand from students, is</li> <li>7 that different from two to three or one to two hours</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>5 A. We did. In July, July 13th.</li> <li>6 Q. Okay. And who attended that meeting?</li> <li>7 A. From my office it was me and my resettlement</li> <li>8 coordinator, Valentina Ross, there was no one from the</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>5 just what I've heard from students and case managers.</li> <li>6 Q. And what you understand from students, is</li> <li>7 that different from two to three or one to two hours</li> <li>8 of ESL?</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>A. We did. In July, July 13th.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And who attended that meeting?</li> <li>A. From my office it was me and my resettlement</li> <li>8 coordinator, Valentina Ross, there was no one from the</li> <li>9 Lutheran office at that time, because the office had</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>5 just what I've heard from students and case managers.</li> <li>6 Q. And what you understand from students, is</li> <li>7 that different from two to three or one to two hours</li> <li>8 of ESL?</li> <li>9 A. Yes, it is.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>A. We did. In July, July 13th.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And who attended that meeting?</li> <li>A. From my office it was me and my resettlement</li> <li>8 coordinator, Valentina Ross, there was no one from the</li> <li>9 Lutheran office at that time, because the office had</li> <li>10 closed, and the new one hadn't reopened.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>5 just what I've heard from students and case managers.</li> <li>6 Q. And what you understand from students, is</li> <li>7 that different from two to three or one to two hours</li> <li>8 of ESL?</li> <li>9 A. Yes, it is.</li> <li>10 Q. What's your understanding?</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>A. We did. In July, July 13th.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And who attended that meeting?</li> <li>A. From my office it was me and my resettlement</li> <li>coordinator, Valentina Ross, there was no one from the</li> <li>Lutheran office at that time, because the office had</li> <li>closed, and the new one hadn't reopened.</li> <li>Dr. Rau was there, Dr. Abram, Amber Hilt and</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>5 just what I've heard from students and case managers.</li> <li>6 Q. And what you understand from students, is</li> <li>7 that different from two to three or one to two hours</li> <li>8 of ESL?</li> <li>9 A. Yes, it is.</li> <li>10 Q. What's your understanding?</li> <li>11 A. That they had 80 minutes or less of ESL a</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>A. We did. In July, July 13th.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And who attended that meeting?</li> <li>A. From my office it was me and my resettlement</li> <li>coordinator, Valentina Ross, there was no one from the</li> <li>Lutheran office at that time, because the office had</li> <li>closed, and the new one hadn't reopened.</li> <li>Dr. Rau was there, Dr. Abram, Amber Hilt and</li> <li>the assistant superintendent, Carol Powell I think is</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>5 just what I've heard from students and case managers.</li> <li>Q. And what you understand from students, is</li> <li>7 that different from two to three or one to two hours</li> <li>8 of ESL?</li> <li>9 A. Yes, it is.</li> <li>10 Q. What's your understanding?</li> <li>11 A. That they had 80 minutes or less of ESL a</li> <li>12 day.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>A. We did. In July, July 13th.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And who attended that meeting?</li> <li>A. From my office it was me and my resettlement</li> <li>8 coordinator, Valentina Ross, there was no one from the</li> <li>9 Lutheran office at that time, because the office had</li> <li>10 closed, and the new one hadn't reopened.</li> <li>11 Dr. Rau was there, Dr. Abram, Amber Hilt and</li> <li>12 the assistant superintendent, Carol Powell I think is</li> <li>13 her name, assistant superintendent.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>5 just what I've heard from students and case managers.</li> <li>6 Q. And what you understand from students, is</li> <li>7 that different from two to three or one to two hours</li> <li>8 of ESL?</li> <li>9 A. Yes, it is.</li> <li>10 Q. What's your understanding?</li> <li>11 A. That they had 80 minutes or less of ESL a</li> <li>12 day.</li> <li>13 Q. And was there any discussion at that meeting</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>A. We did. In July, July 13th.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And who attended that meeting?</li> <li>A. From my office it was me and my resettlement</li> <li>8 coordinator, Valentina Ross, there was no one from the</li> <li>9 Lutheran office at that time, because the office had</li> <li>10 closed, and the new one hadn't reopened.</li> <li>11 Dr. Rau was there, Dr. Abram, Amber Hilt and</li> <li>12 the assistant superintendent, Carol Powell I think is</li> <li>13 her name, assistant superintendent.</li> <li>14 Q. Okay. And what concerns did you present to</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>5 just what I've heard from students and case managers.</li> <li>6 Q. And what you understand from students, is</li> <li>7 that different from two to three or one to two hours</li> <li>8 of ESL?</li> <li>9 A. Yes, it is.</li> <li>10 Q. What's your understanding?</li> <li>11 A. That they had 80 minutes or less of ESL a</li> <li>12 day.</li> <li>13 Q. And was there any discussion at that meeting</li> <li>14 about the issues you raised on April 6th, about</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>A. We did. In July, July 13th.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And who attended that meeting?</li> <li>A. From my office it was me and my resettlement</li> <li>coordinator, Valentina Ross, there was no one from the</li> <li>Lutheran office at that time, because the office had</li> <li>closed, and the new one hadn't reopened.</li> <li>Dr. Rau was there, Dr. Abram, Amber Hilt and</li> <li>the assistant superintendent, Carol Powell I think is</li> <li>her name, assistant superintendent.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And what concerns did you present to</li> <li>the school district officials on that day?</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>5 just what I've heard from students and case managers.</li> <li>6 Q. And what you understand from students, is</li> <li>7 that different from two to three or one to two hours</li> <li>8 of ESL?</li> <li>9 A. Yes, it is.</li> <li>10 Q. What's your understanding?</li> <li>11 A. That they had 80 minutes or less of ESL a</li> <li>12 day.</li> <li>13 Q. And was there any discussion at that meeting</li> <li>14 about the issues you raised on April 6th, about</li> <li>15 whether students have a choice to go to McCaskey?</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>A. We did. In July, July 13th.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And who attended that meeting?</li> <li>A. From my office it was me and my resettlement</li> <li>8 coordinator, Valentina Ross, there was no one from the</li> <li>9 Lutheran office at that time, because the office had</li> <li>10 closed, and the new one hadn't reopened.</li> <li>11 Dr. Rau was there, Dr. Abram, Amber Hilt and</li> <li>12 the assistant superintendent, Carol Powell I think is</li> <li>13 her name, assistant superintendent.</li> <li>14 Q. Okay. And what concerns did you present to</li> <li>15 the school district officials on that day?</li> <li>16 A. So the concerns we had at that point is the</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>5 just what I've heard from students and case managers.</li> <li>6 Q. And what you understand from students, is</li> <li>7 that different from two to three or one to two hours</li> <li>8 of ESL?</li> <li>9 A. Yes, it is.</li> <li>10 Q. What's your understanding?</li> <li>11 A. That they had 80 minutes or less of ESL a</li> <li>12 day.</li> <li>13 Q. And was there any discussion at that meeting</li> <li>14 about the issues you raised on April 6th, about</li> <li>15 whether students have a choice to go to McCaskey?</li> <li>16 A. No, we brought that again, but it was never</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>A. We did. In July, July 13th.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And who attended that meeting?</li> <li>A. From my office it was me and my resettlement</li> <li>coordinator, Valentina Ross, there was no one from the</li> <li>Lutheran office at that time, because the office had</li> <li>closed, and the new one hadn't reopened.</li> <li>Dr. Rau was there, Dr. Abram, Amber Hilt and</li> <li>the assistant superintendent, Carol Powell I think is</li> <li>her name, assistant superintendent.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And what concerns did you present to</li> <li>the school district officials on that day?</li> <li>A. So the concerns we had at that point is the</li> <li>ESL wasn't adequate, the late enrollment, the students</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>5 just what I've heard from students and case managers.</li> <li>6 Q. And what you understand from students, is</li> <li>7 that different from two to three or one to two hours</li> <li>8 of ESL?</li> <li>9 A. Yes, it is.</li> <li>10 Q. What's your understanding?</li> <li>11 A. That they had 80 minutes or less of ESL a</li> <li>12 day.</li> <li>13 Q. And was there any discussion at that meeting</li> <li>14 about the issues you raised on April 6th, about</li> <li>15 whether students have a choice to go to McCaskey?</li> <li>16 A. No, we brought that again, but it was never</li> <li>17 answered. I think the school district's reply was</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>A. We did. In July, July 13th.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And who attended that meeting?</li> <li>A. From my office it was me and my resettlement</li> <li>coordinator, Valentina Ross, there was no one from the</li> <li>Lutheran office at that time, because the office had</li> <li>closed, and the new one hadn't reopened.</li> <li>Dr. Rau was there, Dr. Abram, Amber Hilt and</li> <li>the assistant superintendent, Carol Powell I think is</li> <li>her name, assistant superintendent.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And what concerns did you present to</li> <li>the school district officials on that day?</li> <li>A. So the concerns we had at that point is the</li> <li>ESL wasn't adequate, the late enrollment, the students</li> <li>- the way the students were treated with the pat down</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>5 just what I've heard from students and case managers.</li> <li>6 Q. And what you understand from students, is</li> <li>7 that different from two to three or one to two hours</li> <li>8 of ESL?</li> <li>9 A. Yes, it is.</li> <li>10 Q. What's your understanding?</li> <li>11 A. That they had 80 minutes or less of ESL a</li> <li>12 day.</li> <li>13 Q. And was there any discussion at that meeting</li> <li>14 about the issues you raised on April 6th, about</li> <li>15 whether students have a choice to go to McCaskey?</li> <li>16 A. No, we brought that again, but it was never</li> <li>17 answered. I think the school district's reply was</li> <li>18 that they make the best placement for the students</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>A. We did. In July, July 13th.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And who attended that meeting?</li> <li>A. From my office it was me and my resettlement</li> <li>coordinator, Valentina Ross, there was no one from the</li> <li>Lutheran office at that time, because the office had</li> <li>closed, and the new one hadn't reopened.</li> <li>Dr. Rau was there, Dr. Abram, Amber Hilt and</li> <li>the assistant superintendent, Carol Powell I think is</li> <li>her name, assistant superintendent.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And what concerns did you present to</li> <li>the school district officials on that day?</li> <li>A. So the concerns we had at that point is the</li> <li>ESL wasn't adequate, the late enrollment, the students</li> <li>- the way the students were treated with the pat down</li> <li>and the no homework, and then just the issue of why</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>5 just what I've heard from students and case managers.</li> <li>Q. And what you understand from students, is</li> <li>7 that different from two to three or one to two hours</li> <li>8 of ESL?</li> <li>9 A. Yes, it is.</li> <li>10 Q. What's your understanding?</li> <li>11 A. That they had 80 minutes or less of ESL a</li> <li>12 day.</li> <li>13 Q. And was there any discussion at that meeting</li> <li>14 about the issues you raised on April 6th, about</li> <li>15 whether students have a choice to go to McCaskey?</li> <li>16 A. No, we brought that again, but it was never</li> <li>17 answered. I think the school district's reply was</li> <li>18 that they make the best placement for the students</li> <li>19 that could help the student to graduate.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>A. We did. In July, July 13th.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And who attended that meeting?</li> <li>A. From my office it was me and my resettlement</li> <li>coordinator, Valentina Ross, there was no one from the</li> <li>Lutheran office at that time, because the office had</li> <li>closed, and the new one hadn't reopened.</li> <li>Dr. Rau was there, Dr. Abram, Amber Hilt and</li> <li>the assistant superintendent, Carol Powell I think is</li> <li>her name, assistant superintendent.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And what concerns did you present to</li> <li>the school district officials on that day?</li> <li>A. So the concerns we had at that point is the</li> <li>ESL wasn't adequate, the late enrollment, the students</li> <li>- the way the students were treated with the pat down</li> <li>and the no homework, and then just the issue of why</li> <li>the kids are sent to Phoenix and not to the</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>5 just what I've heard from students and case managers.</li> <li>Q. And what you understand from students, is</li> <li>7 that different from two to three or one to two hours</li> <li>8 of ESL?</li> <li>9 A. Yes, it is.</li> <li>10 Q. What's your understanding?</li> <li>11 A. That they had 80 minutes or less of ESL a</li> <li>12 day.</li> <li>13 Q. And was there any discussion at that meeting</li> <li>14 about the issues you raised on April 6th, about</li> <li>15 whether students have a choice to go to McCaskey?</li> <li>16 A. No, we brought that again, but it was never</li> <li>17 answered. I think the school district's reply was</li> <li>18 that they make the best placement for the students</li> <li>19 that could help the student to graduate.</li> <li>20 Q. Okay. And did you ask the question and get</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>A. We did. In July, July 13th.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And who attended that meeting?</li> <li>A. From my office it was me and my resettlement</li> <li>coordinator, Valentina Ross, there was no one from the</li> <li>Lutheran office at that time, because the office had</li> <li>closed, and the new one hadn't reopened.</li> <li>Dr. Rau was there, Dr. Abram, Amber Hilt and</li> <li>the assistant superintendent, Carol Powell I think is</li> <li>her name, assistant superintendent.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And what concerns did you present to</li> <li>the school district officials on that day?</li> <li>A. So the concerns we had at that point is the</li> <li>ESL wasn't adequate, the late enrollment, the students</li> <li> the way the students were treated with the pat down</li> <li>and the no homework, and then just the issue of why</li> <li>the kids are sent to Phoenix and not to the</li> <li>international school.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>5 just what I've heard from students and case managers.</li> <li>6 Q. And what you understand from students, is</li> <li>7 that different from two to three or one to two hours</li> <li>8 of ESL?</li> <li>9 A. Yes, it is.</li> <li>10 Q. What's your understanding?</li> <li>11 A. That they had 80 minutes or less of ESL a</li> <li>12 day.</li> <li>13 Q. And was there any discussion at that meeting</li> <li>14 about the issues you raised on April 6th, about</li> <li>15 whether students have a choice to go to McCaskey?</li> <li>16 A. No, we brought that again, but it was never</li> <li>17 answered. I think the school district's reply was</li> <li>18 that they make the best placement for the students</li> <li>19 that could help the student to graduate.</li> <li>20 Q. Okay. And did you ask the question and get</li> <li>21 an answer about why students couldn't go to McCaskey?</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>A. We did. In July, July 13th.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And who attended that meeting?</li> <li>A. From my office it was me and my resettlement</li> <li>coordinator, Valentina Ross, there was no one from the</li> <li>Lutheran office at that time, because the office had</li> <li>closed, and the new one hadn't reopened.</li> <li>Dr. Rau was there, Dr. Abram, Amber Hilt and</li> <li>the assistant superintendent, Carol Powell I think is</li> <li>her name, assistant superintendent.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And what concerns did you present to</li> <li>the school district officials on that day?</li> <li>A. So the concerns we had at that point is the</li> <li>ESL wasn't adequate, the late enrollment, the students</li> <li>- the way the students were treated with the pat down</li> <li>and the no homework, and then just the issue of why</li> <li>the kids are sent to Phoenix and not to the</li> <li>international school.</li> <li>Q. And was part of your concern about Phoenix</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>5 just what I've heard from students and case managers.</li> <li>Q. And what you understand from students, is</li> <li>7 that different from two to three or one to two hours</li> <li>8 of ESL?</li> <li>A. Yes, it is.</li> <li>Q. What's your understanding?</li> <li>A. That they had 80 minutes or less of ESL a</li> <li>12 day.</li> <li>Q. And was there any discussion at that meeting</li> <li>14 about the issues you raised on April 6th, about</li> <li>15 whether students have a choice to go to McCaskey?</li> <li>A. No, we brought that again, but it was never</li> <li>17 answered. I think the school district's reply was</li> <li>18 that they make the best placement for the students</li> <li>19 that could help the student to graduate.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And did you ask the question and get</li> <li>21 an answer about why students couldn't go to McCaskey?</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>A. We did. In July, July 13th.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And who attended that meeting?</li> <li>A. From my office it was me and my resettlement</li> <li>coordinator, Valentina Ross, there was no one from the</li> <li>Lutheran office at that time, because the office had</li> <li>closed, and the new one hadn't reopened.</li> <li>Dr. Rau was there, Dr. Abram, Amber Hilt and</li> <li>the assistant superintendent, Carol Powell I think is</li> <li>her name, assistant superintendent.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And what concerns did you present to</li> <li>the school district officials on that day?</li> <li>A. So the concerns we had at that point is the</li> <li>ESL wasn't adequate, the late enrollment, the students</li> <li> the way the students were treated with the pat down</li> <li>and the no homework, and then just the issue of why</li> <li>the kids are sent to Phoenix and not to the</li> <li>international school.</li> <li>Q. And was part of your concern about Phoenix</li> <li>the acceleration?</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>5 just what I've heard from students and case managers.</li> <li>Q. And what you understand from students, is</li> <li>7 that different from two to three or one to two hours</li> <li>8 of ESL?</li> <li>9 A. Yes, it is.</li> <li>10 Q. What's your understanding?</li> <li>11 A. That they had 80 minutes or less of ESL a</li> <li>12 day.</li> <li>13 Q. And was there any discussion at that meeting</li> <li>14 about the issues you raised on April 6th, about</li> <li>15 whether students have a choice to go to McCaskey?</li> <li>16 A. No, we brought that again, but it was never</li> <li>17 answered. I think the school district's reply was</li> <li>18 that they make the best placement for the students</li> <li>19 that could help the student to graduate.</li> <li>20 Q. Okay. And did you ask the question and get</li> <li>21 an answer about why students couldn't go to McCaskey?</li> <li>22 A. We just asked if they had a choice of</li> <li>23 whether or not they want to go to Phoenix Academy and</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>A. We did. In July, July 13th.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And who attended that meeting?</li> <li>A. From my office it was me and my resettlement</li> <li>coordinator, Valentina Ross, there was no one from the</li> <li>Lutheran office at that time, because the office had</li> <li>closed, and the new one hadn't reopened.</li> <li>Dr. Rau was there, Dr. Abram, Amber Hilt and</li> <li>the assistant superintendent, Carol Powell I think is</li> <li>her name, assistant superintendent.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And what concerns did you present to</li> <li>the school district officials on that day?</li> <li>A. So the concerns we had at that point is the</li> <li>ESL wasn't adequate, the late enrollment, the students</li> <li>- the way the students were treated with the pat down</li> <li>and the no homework, and then just the issue of why</li> <li>the kids are sent to Phoenix and not to the</li> <li>international school.</li> <li>Q. And was part of your concern about Phoenix</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>5 just what I've heard from students and case managers.</li> <li>Q. And what you understand from students, is</li> <li>7 that different from two to three or one to two hours</li> <li>8 of ESL?</li> <li>A. Yes, it is.</li> <li>Q. What's your understanding?</li> <li>A. That they had 80 minutes or less of ESL a</li> <li>12 day.</li> <li>Q. And was there any discussion at that meeting</li> <li>14 about the issues you raised on April 6th, about</li> <li>15 whether students have a choice to go to McCaskey?</li> <li>A. No, we brought that again, but it was never</li> <li>17 answered. I think the school district's reply was</li> <li>18 that they make the best placement for the students</li> <li>19 that could help the student to graduate.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And did you ask the question and get</li> <li>21 an answer about why students couldn't go to McCaskey?</li> </ul>

25 (Pages 94 - 97)

Veritext Legal Solutions 215-241-1000 ~ 610-434-8588 ~ 302-571-0510 ~ 202-803-8830

Page 98	Page 100
1 late year enrollments?	1 and Ms. Che Sung had been doing.
2 A. Yes. We have had issues with that. We had	2 A. Yes. At the second meeting, at the end of
3 an issue where a student came in March and wanted to	3 the meeting, the school district said or Dr. Rau said
4 enroll, and they said it was an overage student and he	4 that there's something I didn't mention, there's an
5 was 19, he was Cuban, and they said it was too late in	5 orientation for all students, and during their
6 the year for him to enroll.	6 orientation, school district staff members demonstrate
7 But when I asked about this, when we asked	7 the seven levels of restraint, and there's one that
8 about this at our meeting of the school district, they	8 where the person will put your arms in the back and I
9 said you can definitely enroll up to the end of May.	9 don't know, twist you around. And I guess they
10 Q. Okay. But the your agency had an	10 demonstrated that, and we always thought to the
11 experience with a student who came I'm sorry in what	11 refugee students coming from the background they do
12 month?	12 that that's sort of intense to see them that they're
13 A. I believe he came in the spring. We wanted	13 saying this is something might happen to you in school
14 to I remember it was March when we wanted to enroll	14 without understanding everything.
15 him and they suggested he wait until the following	15 So Dr. Rau said that she wanted to make the
16 school year.	16 orientation more comfortable for refugee students, and
17 Q. So he was refused enrollment in the spring	17 that she would stop doing a demonstration of I
18 and told he could start in September.	18 believe that was the seventh level, the most intense.
19 A. Yes.	19 Q. So just so I'm clear, Dr. Rau said she would
20 Q. And was that also at Phoenix?	20 stop doing the demonstration.
21 A. He wasn't enrolled, so I don't know that he	21 A. Yes.
22 would've been sent to Phoenix.	22 Q. Not that they would stop using the program.
23 Q. Was there any discussion about homework at	A. No, just demonstrating it at orientation,
24 this meeting?	24 and she said she would try to make the orientation
25 A. You know we talked about homework. It did	25 more comfortable for refugee students.
Page 99	Page 101
1 come out that they don't have they're not allowed	1 Q. Were there any other changes that school
2 to take books home, but that the school is open at	2 district officials told you they were considering or
3 7:30 in the morning, and the students can come before	3 make?
4 school and stay after school to study, or I think that	4 A. Yeah. They would also consider letting the
5 was the implication that they could come before or	5 children take a book backpack into the school with
6 after to do homework.	6 them and feminine products.
7 Q. And it was clear that there was no homework	7 Q. Okay. And when they take the book bag into
8 assigned to the students.	8 the school, did it mean take it to class with them, or
9 A. They said that there is homework assigned.	9 they could leave when they first came in?
10 Q. There is?	10 A. No, it was my understanding that the kids
11 A. They do assign homework, but when we asked	11 were going to be able to take it into the school with
12 how where do they do it, they say they do it on	12 them.
13 line I think and before and after school at the school	13 Q. And was that something they were definitely
14 property.	14 doing or they would consider.
15 Q. So there's homework, but it's not done at	15 A. She would consider.
16 home.	16 Q. Do you know whether that has been followed
17 A. Well, they didn't call it homework, they	17 through on?
18 called it assignments.	18 A. I don't know.
19 Q. So was it clear that they do not send work	19 Q. Was there any discussion about the
20 for the students to do when they're outside the	20 importance of graduation and diplomas at this meeting
21 school?	21 on July the 13th?
A. That seemed pretty clear.	22 A. Yes, Dr. Abrams said that a couple of
23 Q. Now, was there any discussion by school	23 times he said and particularly when he said, you know,
<ul><li>24 district officials of changes in how things worked</li><li>25 based on sort of the I'll call it advocacy that you</li></ul>	<ul><li>24 our goal, our mission is to get these kids graduated,</li><li>25 get them a high school diploma. He emphasized the</li></ul>

26 (Pages 98 - 101)

Page 102	Page 10
1 importance of having a high school diploma and getting	1 applies to both.
2 a job.	2 THE COURT: Excuse my interruption,
3 Q. And was there any sort of response from you	3 Counselor, you may proceed.
4 about whether just getting a diploma was sufficient?	4 MR. WALCZAK: By all means, Your Honor.
5 A. Yes, there was. You know, there was a lot	5 BY MR. WALCZAK:
6 of emphasis on graduation numbers, and getting a	6 Q. Based on your 30 years of experience of
7 diploma, and the goal of the students, you know, it	7 working with refugees, I mean, do you believe that
8 came up a number of times from Dr. Abrams about how	8 your clients can learn in an accelerated education
9 hard they try to get a diploma for the kids.	9 program like Phoenix?
10 But I was concerned about the education, you	10 MS. O'DONNELL: I'm going to object to
11 know, are they learning, especially since I didn't	11 the form, I don't know or to the relevancy and her
12 feel that there was enough ESL in the school, if	12 qualifications as a case worker and a director of a
13 they're not understanding, if they're not learning	13 refugee resettlement agency, whether she could say her
14 English enough to understand the classes, how are they	14 clients are getting a sufficient education at the
15 going to graduate. Dr. Abrams had some statistics	15 district.
16 about the good graduation rate from the school.	16 THE COURT: Response, Counselor?
17 Q. Okay. And did you ask Dr. Rau about how	17 MR. WALCZAK: I asked her based on her
18 students could get credit in this accelerated program?	18 experience whether her clients were able to learn in
19 A. Yes. And Dr. Abrams in the beginning when	19 that accelerated environment.
20 we started this second meeting, he wanted to tell us	20 THE COURT: She brings a unique
21 that, you know, why the refugee kids who are older are	21 perspective here, and I think your objection is going
22 sent to the accelerated program.	22 to go more to the weight of the opinion that she's
23 The reasoning is, of course, that they can	23 going to render. It's certainly not going to be the
24 earn more credits, the credits that they need to	24 weight that an educational professional, the weight
25 graduate. So they need like 21 or 28 credits to	25 that would be given to that, but it certainly is a
Page 103	Page 10
1 graduate. And at McCaskey, they can only earn 7 in a	1 unique perspective, so I'm going to allow the witness
2 year. And at the accelerated program, they could earn	2 to answer the question.
3 more.	3 THE WITNESS: Well, so I have worked
4 They could go through the summer and also	4 with a lot of students and I talk to, I mean, a lot of
5 earn because it's accelerated they earn more	5 refugees, and I've talked to a lot of school age kids,
6 credits. So I was just concerned, you know, credits	6 refugee kids. And when they don't understand English
7 and graduation are one thing but are they learning.	7 well, I don't know how they could be in an accelerated
8 And I said, how do they earn a credit thinking of when	8 class and learn.
9 I was in school, you had to have a certain grade in a	9 So I do have concerns about that, that
10 certain class, you know, to pass that class and	10 they're in an accelerated class and yet, they don't
11 therefore graduate.	11 speak English well.
12 Dr. Rau said that credits are earned by seat	12 MR. WALCZAK: Okay. I have no further
13 time, I think she called it, seat time. And I didn't	13 questions.
14 know, I said, what is seat time. And she said, being	14 THE COURT: Thank you very much,
15 present in the class is how you earn credits, which	15 Counselor. Attorney O'Donnell, you may cross-examine
16 surprised me. And so I even asked her, just being	16 the witness.
17 there, and she said yeah.	17 MS. O'DONNELL: Thank you very much.
18 Q. And so I'm clear on the term you're using,	18 THE COURT: Certainly.
19 it's seat time?	19 CROSS-EXAMINATION
20 A. That's what they were Dr. Rau's words.	20 BY MS. O'DONNELL:
21 THE COURT: And excuse me, Counselor,	21 Q. Good afternoon, Ms. Mastro Pietro.
22 was that distinguished between McCaskey and Phoenix or	22 A. Good afternoon.
23 you don't know?	23 Q. I have a couple of follow-up questions from
24 THE WITNESS: At the time we were just	24 the testimony that you just gave us.
25 talking about Phoenix Academy so I don't know if it	25 So when you heard that school district

27 (Pages 102 - 105)

Page 106	Page 108
1 officials or the enrollment officer told some of the	1 not, that McCaskey was the preferred school?
2 19-year olds that they were too old, did you get more	2 A. Yes.
3 specific information about that conversation or simply	3 Q. And do you have an understanding in terms of
4 that the kids were too old?	4 whether or not a 19-year old would be able to graduate
5 A. Did I get more information from the school	5 from McCaskey if enrolled in that school?
6 district?	6 A. Would be able to graduate would have I
7 Q. Sure. Not from the school district, from	7 don't understand the question.
8 anyone?	8 Q. Sure. Do you think that a 19-year old has
9 A. No.	9 enough time to graduate from McCaskey, assuming that
10 Q. Okay. So my understanding of your testimony	10 person came in without a transcript and without any
11 is that your case workers attend a meeting or are told	11 credits to graduate from the McCaskey High School?
12 by the students who are 19 years old that they could	12 A. I think it would depend on his prior
13 not be enrolled at the district because they're too	13 education.
14 old; is that accurate?	14 Q. Assuming there was no evidence of any prior
15 A. That is accurate.	15 education, do you think that person could graduate
16 Q. Okay. And my question is, did you get any	16 from McCaskey High School at age 19?
17 more information about that conversation?	17 A. It depends on the education, and by that, I
18 A. Well	18 mean the education that they had. We had some Nepali
19 Q. In other words, did you inquire what that	19 students who had an education up to grade 10 but
20 meant?	20 because they didn't have transcripts, they were not
A. At the school district level?	21 allowed to enroll in McCaskey.
22 Q. At any level, ma'am.	22 Q. Did you happen to read in the Pennsylvania
A. Back in 2010 when it first started to	23 School Code that that's a requirement as well?
24 happen, that's when I remember my case manager talked	24 A. No.
25 to one of her ESL teachers who referred us to the	25 Q. Okay. Do you know that the Phoenix Academy
Page 107	Page 109
1 Pennsylvania Education Law Center. And they we	1 semester start the day after Martin Luther King's
2 asked them about how old do you have to be, and that's	2 birthday?
3 when they told us and showed us the regulations.	3 A. No.
4 Q. The Pennsylvania Education Law Center, the	4 Q. Do you know that if a student is enrolling
5 lawyers that are sitting behind me?	5 late as you've described in your direct testimony
6 A. Yes, the same Center, uh-huh.	6 after Christmas, they would still have time to begin
7 Q. Okay. And they talked to	7 their semester at the Phoenix Academy?
8 A. They sent a copy of those Pennsylvania	8 A. No.
9 school regulations and we read it through and it says	9 Q. Okay. No one told you that from the
10 that you can go to school until you're 21.	10 Educational Center?
11 Q. So you're telling me that you read the	11 A. No.
12 Pennsylvania School Code and do you remember which	12 Q. When you met with Dr. Rau the first time,
13 provision you read?	13 you said that you were satisfied with the outcome of
14 A. No, this was back in 2010.	14 that meeting?
15 Q. Okay. And do you remember what it said, can	15 A. That there was no outcome. The outcome
16 you testify about what you read in terms of the School	16 was that yeah, I was satisfied.
17 Code?	17 Q. Okay. And then you came back the second
18 A. I think what I just told you.	$18\;$ time around with still more complaints about the fact
19 Q. Okay. Do you know the ages?	19 that you didn't believe the students were getting
A. You can go to school up to 21.	20 sufficient English language instruction and supports?
21 Q. All right. Do you know whether or not the	A. I was satisfied on the first meeting because
22 students many tax ald to attend McCaless the macfaned	22 Dr. Rau said she was going to look into the
22 students were too old to attend McCaskey the preferred	22 DI. Rau salu sile was going to look into the
22 students were too old to attend McCaskey the preferred 23 school?	23 allegations.

28 (Pages 106 - 109)

Page 110	Page 112
1 our concerns had been met, they'd been heard.	1 Q. Okay. And do you have an understanding of
2 Q. Well, and I understand that. And when you	2 what over age and under credited means?
3 came back for your last meeting with Dr. Rau, you	3 A. It means that here's how I understand it,
4 indicated that one of your first concerns was that	4 that you don't have the same that if you're you
5 they were not getting enough, I believe you called it	5 don't have the education for your age level in the
6 ESL.	6 United States.
7 A. Uh-huh.	7 Q. Okay. So if, for example, we have the
8 Q. You were calling that English as a Second	8 Burmese sisters who will testify today, Van Ni and Sui
9 Language instruction.	9 Hnem, one is 19, one is 17. They are both assigned to
10 A. That's correct.	10 the Phoenix Academy. To your understanding, are they
11 Q. Right. And you believed that it was	11 both over age and under credited?
12 inadequate; is that correct?	12 A. I don't know if that's true. All I know is
13 A. That's correct.	13 why the School District of Lancaster sends children to
14 Q. Okay. And you believed that one full class	14 the Phoenix Academy, but I can't speak to what the
15 of English language instruction at the Phoenix Academy	15 school district means by over age and under credited.
16 is insufficient for all students?	16 Q. Okay. Because you didn't ask, you didn't
17 A. No, I wouldn't say all students.	17 follow up with Dr. Rau?
18 Q. Okay. So when you say that English language	18 A. No, we did. I think Amber Hilt told me what
19 instruction of 80 minutes is not sufficient, what are	19 that meant, and I thought that's what I learned.
20 you talking about?	20 Q. I thought your testimony on direct was that
21 A. For students who enter you know, it	21 she deferred to Dr. Rau for that explanation?
22 depends on the student's English ability when they	A. No, she deferred to Dr. Rau for the choice.
23 enter the school.	23 Q. And okay. So you indicated that there
24 Q. And you would agree with me that many	24 were some bullying going around at Phoenix that you
25 students can come in, who don't speak any English, and	25 also
Page 111	Page 113
1 very successful and make their way through the Phoenix	1 A. I don't know about the bullying.
<ol> <li>very successful and make their way through the Phoenix</li> <li>Academy and graduate with 80 minutes of English</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>A. I don't know about the bullying.</li> <li>Q. You don't know anything about the bullying?</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>very successful and make their way through the Phoenix</li> <li>Academy and graduate with 80 minutes of English</li> <li>language instruction, wouldn't you?</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>A. I don't know about the bullying.</li> <li>Q. You don't know anything about the bullying?</li> <li>A. No.</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>very successful and make their way through the Phoenix</li> <li>Academy and graduate with 80 minutes of English</li> <li>language instruction, wouldn't you?</li> <li>A. I don't know, I haven't had that experience.</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>A. I don't know about the bullying.</li> <li>Q. You don't know anything about the bullying?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>very successful and make their way through the Phoenix</li> <li>Academy and graduate with 80 minutes of English</li> <li>language instruction, wouldn't you?</li> <li>A. I don't know, I haven't had that experience.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Now in terms of the searches, what</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>A. I don't know about the bullying.</li> <li>Q. You don't know anything about the bullying?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. I mean, what I heard from Alise, just some.</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>very successful and make their way through the Phoenix</li> <li>Academy and graduate with 80 minutes of English</li> <li>language instruction, wouldn't you?</li> <li>A. I don't know, I haven't had that experience.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Now in terms of the searches, what</li> <li>was your continued complaint or your continued</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>A. I don't know about the bullying.</li> <li>Q. You don't know anything about the bullying?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. I mean, what I heard from Alise, just some.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And what about socialization? There</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>very successful and make their way through the Phoenix</li> <li>Academy and graduate with 80 minutes of English</li> <li>language instruction, wouldn't you?</li> <li>A. I don't know, I haven't had that experience.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Now in terms of the searches, what</li> <li>was your continued complaint or your continued</li> <li>concern, the second time that you met with Dr. Rau?</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>A. I don't know about the bullying.</li> <li>Q. You don't know anything about the bullying?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. I mean, what I heard from Alise, just some.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And what about socialization? There</li> <li>7 was some preference for McCaskey because the kids</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>very successful and make their way through the Phoenix</li> <li>Academy and graduate with 80 minutes of English</li> <li>language instruction, wouldn't you?</li> <li>A. I don't know, I haven't had that experience.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Now in terms of the searches, what</li> <li>was your continued complaint or your continued</li> <li>concern, the second time that you met with Dr. Rau?</li> <li>A. That the students were patted down and that</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>A. I don't know about the bullying.</li> <li>Q. You don't know anything about the bullying?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. I mean, what I heard from Alise, just some.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And what about socialization? There</li> <li>7 was some preference for McCaskey because the kids</li> <li>8 would be socialized better at McCaskey than Phoenix?</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>very successful and make their way through the Phoenix</li> <li>Academy and graduate with 80 minutes of English</li> <li>language instruction, wouldn't you?</li> <li>A. I don't know, I haven't had that experience.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Now in terms of the searches, what</li> <li>was your continued complaint or your continued</li> <li>concern, the second time that you met with Dr. Rau?</li> <li>A. That the students were patted down and that</li> <li>doesn't happen at McCaskey at the international</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>A. I don't know about the bullying.</li> <li>Q. You don't know anything about the bullying?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. I mean, what I heard from Alise, just some.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And what about socialization? There</li> <li>7 was some preference for McCaskey because the kids</li> <li>8 would be socialized better at McCaskey than Phoenix?</li> <li>9 A. That came from Alise Che Sung.</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>very successful and make their way through the Phoenix</li> <li>Academy and graduate with 80 minutes of English</li> <li>language instruction, wouldn't you?</li> <li>A. I don't know, I haven't had that experience.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Now in terms of the searches, what</li> <li>was your continued complaint or your continued</li> <li>concern, the second time that you met with Dr. Rau?</li> <li>A. That the students were patted down and that</li> <li>doesn't happen at McCaskey at the international</li> <li>school.</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>A. I don't know about the bullying.</li> <li>Q. You don't know anything about the bullying?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. I mean, what I heard from Alise, just some.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And what about socialization? There</li> <li>7 was some preference for McCaskey because the kids</li> <li>8 would be socialized better at McCaskey than Phoenix?</li> <li>A. That came from Alise Che Sung.</li> <li>Q. Okay. That's not something that you agree</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>very successful and make their way through the Phoenix</li> <li>Academy and graduate with 80 minutes of English</li> <li>language instruction, wouldn't you?</li> <li>A. I don't know, I haven't had that experience.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Now in terms of the searches, what</li> <li>was your continued complaint or your continued</li> <li>concern, the second time that you met with Dr. Rau?</li> <li>A. That the students were patted down and that</li> <li>doesn't happen at McCaskey at the international</li> <li>school.</li> <li>Q. And what do you know specifically about the</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>A. I don't know about the bullying.</li> <li>Q. You don't know anything about the bullying?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. I mean, what I heard from Alise, just some.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And what about socialization? There</li> <li>was some preference for McCaskey because the kids</li> <li>would be socialized better at McCaskey than Phoenix?</li> <li>A. That came from Alise Che Sung.</li> <li>Q. Okay. That's not something that you agree</li> <li>with?</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>very successful and make their way through the Phoenix</li> <li>Academy and graduate with 80 minutes of English</li> <li>language instruction, wouldn't you?</li> <li>A. I don't know, I haven't had that experience.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Now in terms of the searches, what</li> <li>was your continued complaint or your continued</li> <li>concern, the second time that you met with Dr. Rau?</li> <li>A. That the students were patted down and that</li> <li>doesn't happen at McCaskey at the international</li> <li>school.</li> <li>Q. And what do you know specifically about the</li> <li>international school at McCaskey?</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>A. I don't know about the bullying.</li> <li>Q. You don't know anything about the bullying?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. I mean, what I heard from Alise, just some.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And what about socialization? There</li> <li>was some preference for McCaskey because the kids</li> <li>would be socialized better at McCaskey than Phoenix?</li> <li>A. That came from Alise Che Sung.</li> <li>Q. Okay. That's not something that you agree</li> <li>with?</li> <li>A. I don't know enough to speak to that.</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>very successful and make their way through the Phoenix</li> <li>Academy and graduate with 80 minutes of English</li> <li>language instruction, wouldn't you?</li> <li>A. I don't know, I haven't had that experience.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Now in terms of the searches, what</li> <li>was your continued complaint or your continued</li> <li>concern, the second time that you met with Dr. Rau?</li> <li>A. That the students were patted down and that</li> <li>doesn't happen at McCaskey at the international</li> <li>school.</li> <li>Q. And what do you know specifically about the</li> <li>international school at McCaskey?</li> <li>A. I don't know a lot.</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>A. I don't know about the bullying.</li> <li>Q. You don't know anything about the bullying?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. I mean, what I heard from Alise, just some.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And what about socialization? There</li> <li>7 was some preference for McCaskey because the kids</li> <li>8 would be socialized better at McCaskey than Phoenix?</li> <li>A. That came from Alise Che Sung.</li> <li>Q. Okay. That's not something that you agree</li> <li>with?</li> <li>A. I don't know enough to speak to that.</li> <li>Q. Do you know whether or not at the Phoenix</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>very successful and make their way through the Phoenix</li> <li>Academy and graduate with 80 minutes of English</li> <li>language instruction, wouldn't you?</li> <li>A. I don't know, I haven't had that experience.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Now in terms of the searches, what</li> <li>was your continued complaint or your continued</li> <li>concern, the second time that you met with Dr. Rau?</li> <li>A. That the students were patted down and that</li> <li>doesn't happen at McCaskey at the international</li> <li>school.</li> <li>Q. And what do you know specifically about the</li> <li>international school at McCaskey?</li> <li>A. I don't know a lot.</li> <li>Q. Okay. You've not physically been present in</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>A. I don't know about the bullying.</li> <li>Q. You don't know anything about the bullying?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. I mean, what I heard from Alise, just some.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And what about socialization? There</li> <li>7 was some preference for McCaskey because the kids</li> <li>8 would be socialized better at McCaskey than Phoenix?</li> <li>A. That came from Alise Che Sung.</li> <li>Q. Okay. That's not something that you agree</li> <li>11 with?</li> <li>A. I don't know enough to speak to that.</li> <li>Q. Do you know whether or not at the Phoenix</li> <li>4 Academy the students if they wanted to take books</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>very successful and make their way through the Phoenix</li> <li>Academy and graduate with 80 minutes of English</li> <li>language instruction, wouldn't you?</li> <li>A. I don't know, I haven't had that experience.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Now in terms of the searches, what</li> <li>was your continued complaint or your continued</li> <li>concern, the second time that you met with Dr. Rau?</li> <li>A. That the students were patted down and that</li> <li>doesn't happen at McCaskey at the international</li> <li>school.</li> <li>Q. And what do you know specifically about the</li> <li>international school at McCaskey?</li> <li>A. I don't know a lot.</li> <li>Q. Okay. You've not physically been present in</li> <li>either school to know</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>A. I don't know about the bullying.</li> <li>Q. You don't know anything about the bullying?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. I mean, what I heard from Alise, just some.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And what about socialization? There</li> <li>was some preference for McCaskey because the kids</li> <li>would be socialized better at McCaskey than Phoenix?</li> <li>A. That came from Alise Che Sung.</li> <li>Q. Okay. That's not something that you agree</li> <li>with?</li> <li>A. I don't know enough to speak to that.</li> <li>Q. Do you know whether or not at the Phoenix</li> <li>Academy the students if they wanted to take books</li> <li>home, leave with photocopies of the assignments that</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>very successful and make their way through the Phoenix</li> <li>Academy and graduate with 80 minutes of English</li> <li>language instruction, wouldn't you?</li> <li>A. I don't know, I haven't had that experience.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Now in terms of the searches, what</li> <li>was your continued complaint or your continued</li> <li>concern, the second time that you met with Dr. Rau?</li> <li>A. That the students were patted down and that</li> <li>doesn't happen at McCaskey at the international</li> <li>school.</li> <li>Q. And what do you know specifically about the</li> <li>international school at McCaskey?</li> <li>A. I don't know a lot.</li> <li>Q. Okay. You've not physically been present in</li> <li>either school to know</li> <li>A. That's correct.</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>A. I don't know about the bullying.</li> <li>Q. You don't know anything about the bullying?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. I mean, what I heard from Alise, just some.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And what about socialization? There</li> <li>was some preference for McCaskey because the kids</li> <li>would be socialized better at McCaskey than Phoenix?</li> <li>A. That came from Alise Che Sung.</li> <li>Q. Okay. That's not something that you agree</li> <li>with?</li> <li>A. I don't know enough to speak to that.</li> <li>Q. Do you know whether or not at the Phoenix</li> <li>Academy the students if they wanted to take books</li> <li>home, leave with photocopies of the assignments that</li> <li>they wish to read on their own? Are you aware of</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>very successful and make their way through the Phoenix</li> <li>Academy and graduate with 80 minutes of English</li> <li>language instruction, wouldn't you?</li> <li>A. I don't know, I haven't had that experience.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Now in terms of the searches, what</li> <li>was your continued complaint or your continued</li> <li>concern, the second time that you met with Dr. Rau?</li> <li>A. That the students were patted down and that</li> <li>doesn't happen at McCaskey at the international</li> <li>school.</li> <li>Q. And what do you know specifically about the</li> <li>international school at McCaskey?</li> <li>A. I don't know a lot.</li> <li>Q. Okay. You've not physically been present in</li> <li>either school to know</li> <li>A. That's correct.</li> <li>Q enough to testify to this Court about the</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>A. I don't know about the bullying.</li> <li>Q. You don't know anything about the bullying?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. I mean, what I heard from Alise, just some.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And what about socialization? There</li> <li>7 was some preference for McCaskey because the kids</li> <li>8 would be socialized better at McCaskey than Phoenix?</li> <li>A. That came from Alise Che Sung.</li> <li>Q. Okay. That's not something that you agree</li> <li>11 with?</li> <li>A. I don't know enough to speak to that.</li> <li>Q. Do you know whether or not at the Phoenix</li> <li>I Academy the students if they wanted to take books</li> <li>home, leave with photocopies of the assignments that</li> <li>they wish to read on their own? Are you aware of</li> <li>17 that?</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>very successful and make their way through the Phoenix</li> <li>Academy and graduate with 80 minutes of English</li> <li>language instruction, wouldn't you?</li> <li>A. I don't know, I haven't had that experience.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Now in terms of the searches, what</li> <li>6 was your continued complaint or your continued</li> <li>7 concern, the second time that you met with Dr. Rau?</li> <li>A. That the students were patted down and that</li> <li>9 doesn't happen at McCaskey at the international</li> <li>10 school.</li> <li>Q. And what do you know specifically about the</li> <li>12 international school at McCaskey?</li> <li>A. I don't know a lot.</li> <li>Q. Okay. You've not physically been present in</li> <li>15 either school to know</li> <li>A. That's correct.</li> <li>Q enough to testify to this Court about the</li> <li>18 distinctions; is that correct?</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>A. I don't know about the bullying.</li> <li>Q. You don't know anything about the bullying?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. I mean, what I heard from Alise, just some.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And what about socialization? There</li> <li>7 was some preference for McCaskey because the kids</li> <li>8 would be socialized better at McCaskey than Phoenix?</li> <li>A. That came from Alise Che Sung.</li> <li>Q. Okay. That's not something that you agree</li> <li>11 with?</li> <li>A. I don't know enough to speak to that.</li> <li>Q. Do you know whether or not at the Phoenix</li> <li>I Academy the students if they wanted to take books</li> <li>I home, leave with photocopies of the assignments that</li> <li>I they wish to read on their own? Are you aware of</li> <li>I that?</li> <li>A. Nada mentioned, I think maybe Dr. Rau said</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>very successful and make their way through the Phoenix</li> <li>Academy and graduate with 80 minutes of English</li> <li>language instruction, wouldn't you?</li> <li>A. I don't know, I haven't had that experience.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Now in terms of the searches, what</li> <li>was your continued complaint or your continued</li> <li>concern, the second time that you met with Dr. Rau?</li> <li>A. That the students were patted down and that</li> <li>doesn't happen at McCaskey at the international</li> <li>school.</li> <li>Q. And what do you know specifically about the</li> <li>international school at McCaskey?</li> <li>A. I don't know a lot.</li> <li>Q. Okay. You've not physically been present in</li> <li>either school to know</li> <li>A. That's correct.</li> <li>Q enough to testify to this Court about the</li> <li>distinctions; is that correct?</li> <li>A. I haven't been in either of the schools.</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>A. I don't know about the bullying.</li> <li>Q. You don't know anything about the bullying?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. I mean, what I heard from Alise, just some.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And what about socialization? There</li> <li>was some preference for McCaskey because the kids</li> <li>would be socialized better at McCaskey than Phoenix?</li> <li>A. That came from Alise Che Sung.</li> <li>Q. Okay. That's not something that you agree</li> <li>with?</li> <li>A. I don't know enough to speak to that.</li> <li>Q. Do you know whether or not at the Phoenix</li> <li>Academy the students if they wanted to take books</li> <li>home, leave with photocopies of the assignments that</li> <li>they wish to read on their own? Are you aware of</li> <li>that?</li> <li>A. Nada mentioned, I think maybe Dr. Rau said</li> <li>that photocopies were allowed. She was unclear about</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>very successful and make their way through the Phoenix</li> <li>Academy and graduate with 80 minutes of English</li> <li>language instruction, wouldn't you?</li> <li>A. I don't know, I haven't had that experience.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Now in terms of the searches, what</li> <li>was your continued complaint or your continued</li> <li>concern, the second time that you met with Dr. Rau?</li> <li>A. That the students were patted down and that</li> <li>doesn't happen at McCaskey at the international</li> <li>school.</li> <li>Q. And what do you know specifically about the</li> <li>international school at McCaskey?</li> <li>A. I don't know a lot.</li> <li>Q. Okay. You've not physically been present in</li> <li>either school to know</li> <li>A. That's correct.</li> <li>Q enough to testify to this Court about the</li> <li>distinctions; is that correct?</li> <li>A. I haven't been in either of the schools.</li> <li>Q. And do you have any clear understanding of</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>A. I don't know about the bullying.</li> <li>Q. You don't know anything about the bullying?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. I mean, what I heard from Alise, just some.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And what about socialization? There</li> <li>was some preference for McCaskey because the kids</li> <li>would be socialized better at McCaskey than Phoenix?</li> <li>A. That came from Alise Che Sung.</li> <li>Q. Okay. That's not something that you agree</li> <li>with?</li> <li>A. I don't know enough to speak to that.</li> <li>Q. Do you know whether or not at the Phoenix</li> <li>Academy the students if they wanted to take books</li> <li>home, leave with photocopies of the assignments that</li> <li>they wish to read on their own? Are you aware of</li> <li>that?</li> <li>A. Nada mentioned, I think maybe Dr. Rau said</li> <li>that photocopies were allowed. She was unclear about</li> <li>that's right. That happened at our July</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>very successful and make their way through the Phoenix</li> <li>Academy and graduate with 80 minutes of English</li> <li>language instruction, wouldn't you?</li> <li>A. I don't know, I haven't had that experience.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Now in terms of the searches, what</li> <li>6 was your continued complaint or your continued</li> <li>7 concern, the second time that you met with Dr. Rau?</li> <li>A. That the students were patted down and that</li> <li>9 doesn't happen at McCaskey at the international</li> <li>10 school.</li> <li>Q. And what do you know specifically about the</li> <li>12 international school at McCaskey?</li> <li>A. I don't know a lot.</li> <li>Q. Okay. You've not physically been present in</li> <li>15 either school to know</li> <li>A. That's correct.</li> <li>Q enough to testify to this Court about the</li> <li>18 distinctions; is that correct?</li> <li>A. I haven't been in either of the schools.</li> <li>Q. And do you have any clear understanding of</li> <li>21 why some students are assigned to Phoenix and other</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>A. I don't know about the bullying.</li> <li>Q. You don't know anything about the bullying?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. I mean, what I heard from Alise, just some.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And what about socialization? There</li> <li>7 was some preference for McCaskey because the kids</li> <li>8 would be socialized better at McCaskey than Phoenix?</li> <li>A. That came from Alise Che Sung.</li> <li>Q. Okay. That's not something that you agree</li> <li>11 with?</li> <li>A. I don't know enough to speak to that.</li> <li>Q. Do you know whether or not at the Phoenix</li> <li>4 Academy the students if they wanted to take books</li> <li>15 home, leave with photocopies of the assignments that</li> <li>16 they wish to read on their own? Are you aware of</li> <li>17 that?</li> <li>A. Nada mentioned, I think maybe Dr. Rau said</li> <li>19 that photocopies were allowed. She was unclear about</li> <li>20 that. That's right. That happened at our July</li> <li>21 meeting. She wasn't sure it was happening, but that</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>very successful and make their way through the Phoenix</li> <li>Academy and graduate with 80 minutes of English</li> <li>language instruction, wouldn't you?</li> <li>A. I don't know, I haven't had that experience.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Now in terms of the searches, what</li> <li>was your continued complaint or your continued</li> <li>concern, the second time that you met with Dr. Rau?</li> <li>A. That the students were patted down and that</li> <li>doesn't happen at McCaskey at the international</li> <li>school.</li> <li>Q. And what do you know specifically about the</li> <li>international school at McCaskey?</li> <li>A. I don't know a lot.</li> <li>Q. Okay. You've not physically been present in</li> <li>either school to know</li> <li>A. That's correct.</li> <li>Q enough to testify to this Court about the</li> <li>distinctions; is that correct?</li> <li>A. I haven't been in either of the schools.</li> <li>Q. And do you have any clear understanding of</li> <li>why some students are assigned to Phoenix and other</li> <li>students are assigned to McCaskey who may be siblings,</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>A. I don't know about the bullying.</li> <li>Q. You don't know anything about the bullying?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. I mean, what I heard from Alise, just some.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And what about socialization? There</li> <li>7 was some preference for McCaskey because the kids</li> <li>8 would be socialized better at McCaskey than Phoenix?</li> <li>A. That came from Alise Che Sung.</li> <li>Q. Okay. That's not something that you agree</li> <li>11 with?</li> <li>A. I don't know enough to speak to that.</li> <li>Q. Do you know whether or not at the Phoenix</li> <li>14 Academy the students if they wanted to take books</li> <li>15 home, leave with photocopies of the assignments that</li> <li>16 they wish to read on their own? Are you aware of</li> <li>17 that?</li> <li>18 A. Nada mentioned, I think maybe Dr. Rau said</li> <li>19 that photocopies were allowed. She was unclear about</li> <li>20 that. That's right. That happened at our July</li> <li>21 meeting. She wasn't sure it was happening, but that</li> <li>22 she thought maybe copies were made.</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>very successful and make their way through the Phoenix</li> <li>Academy and graduate with 80 minutes of English</li> <li>language instruction, wouldn't you?</li> <li>A. I don't know, I haven't had that experience.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Now in terms of the searches, what</li> <li>was your continued complaint or your continued</li> <li>concern, the second time that you met with Dr. Rau?</li> <li>A. That the students were patted down and that</li> <li>doesn't happen at McCaskey at the international</li> <li>school.</li> <li>Q. And what do you know specifically about the</li> <li>international school at McCaskey?</li> <li>A. I don't know a lot.</li> <li>Q. Okay. You've not physically been present in</li> <li>either school to know</li> <li>A. That's correct.</li> <li>Q enough to testify to this Court about the</li> <li>distinctions; is that correct?</li> <li>A. I haven't been in either of the schools.</li> <li>Q. And do you have any clear understanding of</li> <li>why some students are assigned to Phoenix and other</li> <li>students are assigned to McCaskey who may be siblings,</li> <li>who may be refugee siblings?</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>A. I don't know about the bullying.</li> <li>Q. You don't know anything about the bullying?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. I mean, what I heard from Alise, just some.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And what about socialization? There</li> <li>was some preference for McCaskey because the kids</li> <li>would be socialized better at McCaskey than Phoenix?</li> <li>A. That came from Alise Che Sung.</li> <li>Q. Okay. That's not something that you agree</li> <li>with?</li> <li>A. I don't know enough to speak to that.</li> <li>Q. Do you know whether or not at the Phoenix</li> <li>Academy the students if they wanted to take books</li> <li>home, leave with photocopies of the assignments that</li> <li>they wish to read on their own? Are you aware of</li> <li>that?</li> <li>A. Nada mentioned, I think maybe Dr. Rau said</li> <li>that photocopies were allowed. She was unclear about</li> <li>that That's right. That happened at our July</li> <li>meeting. She wasn't sure it was happening, but that</li> <li>she thought maybe copies were made.</li> <li>Q. Is it your belief that the children that</li> </ul>
<ol> <li>very successful and make their way through the Phoenix</li> <li>Academy and graduate with 80 minutes of English</li> <li>language instruction, wouldn't you?</li> <li>A. I don't know, I haven't had that experience.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Now in terms of the searches, what</li> <li>was your continued complaint or your continued</li> <li>concern, the second time that you met with Dr. Rau?</li> <li>A. That the students were patted down and that</li> <li>doesn't happen at McCaskey at the international</li> <li>school.</li> <li>Q. And what do you know specifically about the</li> <li>international school at McCaskey?</li> <li>A. I don't know a lot.</li> <li>Q. Okay. You've not physically been present in</li> <li>either school to know</li> <li>A. That's correct.</li> <li>Q enough to testify to this Court about the</li> <li>distinctions; is that correct?</li> <li>A. I haven't been in either of the schools.</li> <li>Q. And do you have any clear understanding of</li> <li>why some students are assigned to Phoenix and other</li> <li>students are assigned to McCaskey who may be siblings,</li> <li>who may be refugee siblings?</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>A. I don't know about the bullying.</li> <li>Q. You don't know anything about the bullying?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. I mean, what I heard from Alise, just some.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And what about socialization? There</li> <li>7 was some preference for McCaskey because the kids</li> <li>8 would be socialized better at McCaskey than Phoenix?</li> <li>A. That came from Alise Che Sung.</li> <li>Q. Okay. That's not something that you agree</li> <li>11 with?</li> <li>A. I don't know enough to speak to that.</li> <li>Q. Do you know whether or not at the Phoenix</li> <li>14 Academy the students if they wanted to take books</li> <li>15 home, leave with photocopies of the assignments that</li> <li>16 they wish to read on their own? Are you aware of</li> <li>17 that?</li> <li>18 A. Nada mentioned, I think maybe Dr. Rau said</li> <li>19 that photocopies were allowed. She was unclear about</li> <li>20 that. That's right. That happened at our July</li> <li>21 meeting. She wasn't sure it was happening, but that</li> <li>22 she thought maybe copies were made.</li> </ol>

29 (Pages 110 - 113)

Page 114		Page 116
1 Inferior education at Phoenix than they do at	1	CERTIFICATION
2 McCaskey?	2	
3 A. I think it depends on the student.	3	I, Sheila G. Orms, certify that the
4 Q. Do you also think it depends on the	4	foregoing is a correct transcript from the official
5 student's effort and initiative to learn?	5	electronic sound recording of the proceedings in the
6 A. It does.	6	above-entitled matter.
7 MS. O'DONNELL: Those are all the	7	
8 questions I have, thank you very much.	8	
9 THE COURT: Thank you very much,	9	SHEILA ORMS, APPROVED TRANSCRIPTIONIST
10 Counselor. Attorney Walczak, do you have any redirect	10	
11 of this witness?	11	Dated: August 17, 2016
12 MR. WALCZAK: No further questions.	12	
13THE COURT: Very well. Ma'am, thank	13	
14 you very much, you may step down.	14	
15 And, Counsel, I don't know how long	15	
16 your next witness is going to be. Would this be an	16	
17 appropriate time to take an hour for lunch?	17	
18 MR. WALCZAK: Your Honor, our next	18	
19 witness will be the first student, so that'll probably	19	
20 take some time.	20	
21 THE COURT: And do you anticipate the	21	
22 students are going to be here all day?	22	
23 MR. WALCZAK: We were hoping they	23	
24 wouldn't have to be here all day, because they really	24	
25 are not understanding	25	
Page 115		
1 THE COURT: Do you think that might be		
2 bored?		
3 MR. WALCZAK: That's not a word I would		
4 choose to say.		
5 THE COURT: Nor would I.		
6 MR. WALCZAK: They're not absorbing a		
7 lot of this. I think it's difficult and so I think we		
8 are going to send the kids who's not testifying out of		
9 the courtroom so they're not sitting here. But we		
10 hope to put all four of the students on this		
11 afternoon.		
12 THE COURT: I will make that happen, 12 but therein exclude her error or well. So I want don't		
13 but they're probably hungry as well. So I wonder if		
14 they're all four going to stay here anyway even after		
<ul><li>15 they've testified, I think it's best we take an hour</li><li>16 for lunch.</li></ul>		
17So why don't we stand in recess. It18looks like it's about 20 minutes after. Why don't we		
19 come back at 1:30 this afternoon, and we'll begin		
20 taking testimony at 1:30.		
20 taking testimony at 1.50. 21 THE CLERK: All rise.		
22 (AM proceedings concluded at 12:16 p.m.)		
23 ****		
23		
25		

## [& - accelerated]

&	112:9	3	<b>90s</b> 59:18 67:17
& 2:3	<b>19102</b> 1:18	<b>30</b> 58:21 61:21	<b>96</b> 59:17
	<b>19103</b> 1:12,21,24	69:19 72:6 77:22	<b>9:44</b> 1:5
0	2:24	80:20 104:6	a
<b>03881</b> 1:3	<b>19107</b> 1:15	<b>300</b> 67:17,24 68:2	<b>a.m.</b> 1:5 77:3,4
1	<b>1951</b> 61:2	<b>3000</b> 1:12	<b>abilities</b> 13:14
<b>1-888-777-6690</b> 1:25	<b>1986</b> 54:2	<b>313</b> 1:20	<b>ability</b> 14:8 39:14
2:24	<b>1987</b> 54:5 55:21	<b>350</b> 45:18 46:1,12	39:19 110:22
<b>10</b> 63:21 108:19	<b>1996</b> 59:8 68:6	<b>36</b> 45:18	able 7:24 17:18
<b>100</b> 2:3 68:10,11	<b>1:30</b> 115:19,20	<b>37</b> 3:3	24:24 28:16 38:11
105 3:6	2	4	45:3 67:1 85:4
<b>11</b> 3:3 50:19	<b>2</b> 32:3		86:20 101:11
<b>11:14</b> 77:3	<b>20</b> 23:25 40:2 41:9	<b>40</b> 64:21 67:12 68:9	104:18 108:4,6
<b>12</b> 76:15	42:16,25 43:8,9,24	<b>400</b> 1:15 67:17 68:1	abram 85:21,22
<b>12:16</b> 1:5 115:22	66:9 115:18	5	86:9 88:19 95:11
<b>13</b> 16:13	<b>200</b> 67:20,24 68:8	5 68:15	abrams 85:15 87:8
<b>1315</b> 1:14	68:13	<b>50</b> 68:11	88:12 89:4 101:22
<b>136</b> 23:15	2000 58:11	<b>53</b> 3:6	102:8,15,19
13th 95:5 101:21	<b>2000s</b> 58:12	<b>55</b> 59:23 60:4	absent 52:1
<b>14</b> 43:25 49:16	2006 58:16,18 67:20	<b>5:16</b> 1:3	absorbing 115:6
<b>15</b> 43:25 44:11	<b>201</b> 2:4	<b>5th</b> 21:5	abstract 32:3
49:16 76:20,23	<b>2010</b> 50:19 59:20	6	academic 15:15
<b>150</b> 67:20 68:10	70:9 72:22 74:6	<b>60</b> 68:9	31:7 32:7
<b>15213</b> 1:21	75:18,19 76:14	<b>60173</b> 1:17	academy 20:12 38:4
<b>16</b> 1:4 44:11 72:24	106:23 107:14	<b>65</b> 67:13	41:4 47:6,9 48:2,17
<b>16-3881</b> 4:8	<b>2011</b> 36:6	<b>6th</b> 90:10 91:10	50:14 70:12,13 73:5
<b>17</b> 16:14 65:24	<b>2012</b> 76:6	92:21 97:14	74:13 75:12 77:23
66:13 78:14 79:11	<b>2015</b> 77:15 78:7	7	77:24 79:9,20,23
79:17 88:3 112:9	80:17		80:3 83:17,21 87:11
116:11	<b>2016</b> 1:4 33:18 80:3	7 103:1	87:12,13,21 89:10
<b>17011</b> 2:4	81:20 83:8 116:11	<b>700</b> 68:15	91:13,14,17 92:19
<b>17th</b> 85:10 93:17	<b>2017</b> 68:23	7:30 99:3	93:9,19 97:23
95:4	<b>21</b> 16:14 23:19	8	103:25 108:25
<b>18</b> 17:4 21:8 39:5	39:20 40:6,6,10,18	<b>8</b> 11:3 32:17	109:7 110:15 111:2
44:12 45:14 46:2,7	42:8 43:11,14,20	<b>80</b> 49:23 67:12,19	111:25 112:10,14
46:11 59:23 60:4	45:4 65:24 66:13	97:11 110:19 111:2	113:14
71:2,3	71:10 102:25	<b>80s</b> 67:8,11	accelerate 30:17
<b>1800</b> 1:24 2:23	107:10,20,24	<b>87</b> 58:5	accelerated 7:1 14:9
<b>1801</b> 1:24 2:23	<b>222</b> 68:12	<b>88</b> 55:24 67:15	20:19,22 21:6 24:25
<b>18th</b> 1:11 <b>19</b> 44:12 45:15 66:9	<b>25</b> 11:3 31:18,19	<b>89</b> 67:15	30:15 31:6 34:10
78:13,14 79:2,4,10	<b>2749</b> 32:4	9	35:2 36:25 38:5,11
78:13,14 79:2,4,10	<b>28</b> 102:25	<b>9</b> 63:21	38:17 41:11 46:10
	<b>286</b> 68:2		47:6 95:24 102:18
106:2,12 108:4,8,16	200 00.2	<b>90</b> 56:17 57:24,25	102:22 103:2,5

## [accelerated - asked]

104:8,19 105:7,10	age 14:7 15:9 16:12	allows 8:6	application 31:24
acceleration 30:16	23:19 24:18 27:24	alternative 13:6	32:12 47:3,5 69:17
95:23	32:16 39:4,14,20	20:13 25:11 40:9	80:17
acceptable 89:13	40:5 41:9 42:16,25	alternatives 33:21	applications 31:21
accepted 22:10	44:11,12,22 45:5,9	altogether 55:3	<b>applies</b> 42:10 104:1
71:23	45:14 49:16 62:2,8	<b>amber</b> 5:18 90:13	<b>apply</b> 41:14
access 14:9 26:24	62:24 64:10,12	90:25 95:11 112:18	<b>applying</b> 30:13,14
27:12 31:13 35:9	69:14 70:23,24	america 12:24	30:15
47:10	105:5 108:16 112:2	american 19:9 20:1	<b>appointed</b> 38:23,24
accessing 33:13	112:5,11,15	30:23 33:13 42:15	appointment 72:10
account 23:24	aged 23:19	42:24 43:5 44:18,20	72:10,11,12,15 85:4
accountable 47:17	agencies 16:18 55:4	<b>amount</b> 6:25 37:22	appreciate 11:11,21
accurate 106:14,15	agency 58:6,14,25	41:23 49:24	28:19 36:9
achievement 65:17	72:6 81:21 82:6,16	amounts 50:8	appreciated 76:24
acknowledged 9:2	82:21 83:10,15	analyzed 35:3	appreciation 11:17
aclu 1:17,19	98:10 104:13	<b>answer</b> 7:8 14:3	approach 18:21
acquire 23:18	agenda 86:17 90:21	23:15 84:14 87:5	56:6 83:7,9
acquires 24:21	ages 59:23 65:24	89:13 97:21,24	approached 81:21
acquisition 67:3	107:19	105:2	appropriate 25:14
act 15:16 17:22	aggressive 89:3	answered 97:17	114:17
23:11 27:9 28:9,17	agitated 89:5	anticipate 6:4,6	approved 116:9
38:1,7 42:6,10	<b>ago</b> 31:10	14:25 17:18 114:21	april 90:10 91:10
51:24	<b>agree</b> 51:8,19 52:5	anticipated 27:4	92:21,22 97:14
action 4:8 51:17,20	110:24 113:10	38:14	aptitudes 15:15
<b>add</b> 7:23	<b>agreed</b> 61:1 73:4	anticipating 27:14	24:24
<b>addition</b> 12:20	agreement 84:8	anticipation 86:14	arch 1:11
additional 7:7,12	<b>aid</b> 40:13	antitrust 1:5	<b>area</b> 30:2 69:5,8
94:1	<b>airport</b> 57:7,8	<b>anyemu</b> 13:2 38:15	<b>argue</b> 7:10 24:14
address 14:22 25:14	<b>al</b> 1:3 4:7	50:21	28:24
30:9 34:12 84:20	<b>alembe</b> 13:3 23:16	anymore 81:5 82:5	<b>argued</b> 25:18
87:17,18	41:9	82:9	arguing 13:17
adequate 9:19 95:17	alenio 38:15	<b>anyway</b> 115:14	<b>argument</b> 4:24 25:4
<b>admission</b> 7:5 17:4	<b>alise</b> 81:25 83:2 85:4	<b>ap</b> 20:2	<b>arms</b> 100:8
admissions 7:9	85:14,16 86:7 88:7	apart 51:20	<b>army</b> 64:23
<b>admitted</b> 17:9 23:14	88:17 89:2,5,7 94:6	<b>apartment</b> 56:19,20	array 22:18
23:22	113:5,9	57:16	arrival 69:19
<b>adults</b> 56:22	allegations 88:20	apartments 58:9	<b>arrivals</b> 58:10 67:12
advocacy 99:25	89:9 109:23	apologize 14:11	67:12
affect 93:5	allotted 6:8,9	25:3 33:25 39:24	<b>arrive</b> 32:5 57:16
<b>affiliate</b> 54:9 58:17	<b>allow</b> 13:21 43:8	43:3 45:24 76:19	63:7 67:23
<b>afford</b> 82:19	80:10 87:4 105:1	appear 9:3	arrived 40:4
<b>africa</b> 65:6	<b>allowed</b> 61:17 79:5	appearance 37:10	<b>arrives</b> 56:18
africans 62:1	94:16,23 99:1	appearances 1:9 2:1	<b>arts</b> 53:23
<b>afternoon</b> 105:21,22	108:21 113:19	appears 10:6	<b>asked</b> 48:4 68:3
115:11,19			84:7 86:13 90:6

Veritext Legal Solutions 215-241-1000 ~ 610-434-8588 ~ 302-571-0510 ~ 202-803-8830

## [asked - broader]

			C
93:21 97:22 98:7,7	atwood 1:20	<b>basis</b> 11:13 25:1	<b>bigger</b> 58:9 69:5
99:11 103:16	august 1:4 21:5	34:10 35:2,24 41:11	<b>binder</b> 6:18 10:24
104:17 107:2	116:11	84:3	10:24 31:18
asking 17:14 48:11	aura 5:21 50:18	bates 32:4	<b>binders</b> 5:24 6:14
50:7 91:12,21	authority 15:23	<b>bear</b> 23:1	7:12
aspect 17:1 21:25	22:12	<b>beautiful</b> 19:18 20:5	birthday 109:2
26:1	available 34:23	<b>began</b> 59:8 73:3	<b>bit</b> 17:17 55:15
aspects 29:11	57:16	77:17 89:7	56:13 59:14 70:15
aspersions 35:16	aware 22:2 113:16	beginning 10:24	93:15
aspirations 66:24	b	35:5,8 36:5,17 68:7	black 96:5,7,8
assert 22:14		102:19	blackman 23:21
assess 38:25 39:9	<b>b</b> 3:10	begins 57:4	40:24
assessed 44:8 45:5	baccalaureate 20:3	<b>behalf</b> 4:15,17 11:10	<b>blue</b> 60:5
assessing 35:21	bachelors 53:21	37:15	board 24:11 38:1,2
assessment 34:24	<b>back</b> 7:25 36:5,6	<b>behavior</b> 22:15	body 60:25
36:4	43:9 49:20 55:9	74:15 96:6,7	boils 37:24
assign 99:11	59:18 66:10 67:19	<b>behavioral</b> 21:2	book 101:5,7
assigned 13:8 44:13	71:20 72:22 73:15	74:10	books 21:25 94:24
45:16 78:21 99:8,9	74:6 75:1 92:13	<b>belief</b> 113:23	99:2 113:14
111:21,22 112:9	93:10,10 100:8	believe 25:2 37:2	<b>bored</b> 74:25 75:4,4
assignments 99:18	106:23 107:14	46:25 47:10 75:13	75:7 115:2
113:15	109:17 110:3	81:15 84:3,9 90:25	<b>born</b> 53:11,12 62:18
assistance 50:1	115:19	91:2,16 98:13	<b>bosnia</b> 61:23
assistante 95:12,13	<b>backed</b> 93:12	100:18 104:7	<b>bottom</b> 32:4
<b>assume</b> 35:4 56:11	backfire 31:9	109:19 110:5	boundaries 60:18
assuming 108:9,14	background 53:18	<b>believed</b> 110:11,14	<b>box</b> 1:17
assumption 66:15	78:19 100:11	believes 47:24	box 1.17 boy 72:25 79:4
<b>atlantic</b> 1:23 2:23	backgrounds 13:14	belong 18:22	boys 64:20,25 65:1,4
atmosphere 62:20	backpack 94:17	belongings 21:23	66:8
87:13 94:4	101:5	benefit 9:22 30:21	branch 82:10
	backpacks 21:23		
attempt 23:1	<b>bad</b> 23:25	best 39:2,9 45:11	break 63:17 67:15
attend 50:20 65:25	<b>bag</b> 101:7	97:18 115:15	breakdown 46:2
90:1 106:11 107:22	<b>bags</b> 21:23	bethany 82:23,24	62:14
attended 51:1,1	banded 65:4	<b>better</b> 12:23 26:11	bridge 25:8,13 38:8
85:11 95:6	barbara 31:19	27:2 30:10 42:22	<b>brief</b> 6:2 15:24
<b>attends</b> 90:4,4	<b>barrier</b> 34:20	50:4 113:8	40:11
attention 74:7	<b>based</b> 22:13 23:9	beyond 57:25 58:3	<b>briefly</b> 11:3 16:25
attitude 23:25	26:3 28:1 39:12	<b>bhutan</b> 61:25	17:3 19:6 60:16
attitudes 64:9	44:22 99:25 104:6	<b>bhutanese</b> 61:25	67:5
attorney 8:2 9:15	104:17	64:2 67:22 73:9,13	briefs 25:19
25:6 37:6,14 48:5	<b>basically</b> 7:6 13:21	74:20 75:9 76:15	bring 21:22,25
48:21 105:15	51:8 74:25	78:13 79:2,4	59:25 60:5 94:20
114:10	basics 31:12	<b>big</b> 28:19 67:21 91:2	brings 104:20
attributes 19:25		94:15	broader 16:10,21

<b>brought</b> 9:21,21	canceled 77:21	<b>cetera</b> 14:19 40:4	christmas 80:19
18:2 74:6 76:6,8	<b>card</b> 56:23	challenges 24:25	81:16 109:6
87:25 88:7 97:16	<b>career</b> 43:23 54:4	26:3 34:16	<b>church</b> 53:15 54:9
<b>build</b> 26:9	<b>carol</b> 95:12	chance 7:2	54:13,17 55:1,12,19
building 19:22	<b>case</b> 6:3 7:10 8:8	<b>change</b> 25:22,22,24	57:20 82:14 88:14
31:11 47:1,16 94:13	10:8 13:20 14:20	58:6	churches 54:10
94:15	15:23 16:14 18:6,25	<b>changed</b> 21:12 67:6	55:18,23
<b>buildings</b> 19:17,17	19:7 24:3,12 25:22	67:21 75:22	circuit 29:6
bullying 88:15,18	26:18,18 29:5,6	<b>changes</b> 99:24 101:1	circumstance 15:7
112:24 113:1,2	30:22 37:23 47:13	<b>chaos</b> 62:15	circumstances 92:4
<b>burden</b> 9:3 10:3	48:6,20 51:4,5,12	chapter 1:20	<b>cited</b> 15:24
18:19	52:1 55:21 56:1,10	characteristic 60:12	<b>civil</b> 4:8 62:14
<b>burghley</b> 20:12 21:3	56:14 57:9,19 58:8	characteristics	<b>claim</b> 18:1
21:18	58:11 59:12,13 72:2	59:15 62:7	claims 13:25 15:17
burmese 61:25	72:8 74:7,8,13 76:5	charlotte 90:24	17:23 18:1,8,10
67:22 74:20 79:11	76:8,13,15 78:17	<b>che</b> 81:25 82:1 83:2	23:1 29:5
79:12 112:8	79:7,13 80:1 83:5	83:22 84:4 85:16,17	<b>class</b> 11:14 13:22,25
<b>business</b> 42:3 69:17	93:14,20 97:5	86:7 88:7,17 89:2	14:13,20,21 15:24
С	104:12 106:11,24	100:1 113:9	16:9,16,20 17:3,15
<b>c</b> 4:1	caseloads 67:6,7	checking 71:9	36:13 46:7,8,11
<b>call</b> 4:3 6:10 30:5	cases 51:15 71:7	<b>checks</b> 61:14	51:17,20,22 52:1
52:10,14 77:6 86:11	79:19 89:6	chief 51:4	73:1 74:24 76:14
99:17,25	<b>castenada</b> 29:6 30:3	<b>child</b> 39:19 41:8	88:5 96:19 101:8
<b>called</b> 4:6 10:4 13:7	35:24 51:8	42:23,24,24 43:5,19	103:10,10,15 105:8
20:9,16 35:9 54:8	casting 35:15	44:7 45:3,4,14	105:10 110:14
58:16 59:11,17	catatonia 42:14	72:16 77:22 92:4	<b>classes</b> 33:8,12,12
64:19,20 77:8 96:19	caused 72:21	<b>children</b> 14:14 16:5	50:2 56:21 73:1
99:18 103:13 110:5	<b>center</b> 1:14 2:3	16:6,7 17:7 23:3	74:21 87:15 95:24
calling 110:8	75:25 107:1,4,6	45:22 46:3 49:2,7	102:14
calls 21:13	109:10	50:1 51:12 56:20	<b>clear</b> 57:17 99:7,19
calm 89:5	centerpiece 26:20	60:5,7 61:15 62:2,6	99:22 100:19
cambodia 61:23	<b>central</b> 27:7 69:1,5	62:8,25 63:9 64:10	103:18 111:20
camelot 13:7 20:10	<b>certain</b> 56:16,17	64:12 65:23 69:14	clearly 17:8
20:12,15 21:3,5,10	73:8 89:7 103:9,10	71:2 74:1 87:12	<b>clerk</b> 4:2 52:15 77:2
21:15 30:14,16	<b>certainly</b> 5:1 6:7,15	101:5 112:13	77:5 115:21
33:21 36:5 46:23	10:14 18:5 37:18	113:23	<b>clients</b> 8:9 11:11,14
camp 2:4 63:19,20	52:6 56:4,7 77:1	children's 48:15	12:1 13:1 15:4 20:7
camps 62:16,18,19	84:13 94:7 104:23	<b>choice</b> 28:5 38:10	23:4 24:5 27:21
63:19 65:6 73:9	104:25 105:18	44:1 92:10,15,18,25	32:14 35:12 36:23
campus 19:17,18	certification 15:24	97:15,22 112:22	56:11 57:21 69:15
33:18	52:1 116:1	<b>choose</b> 38:9 43:24	74:17 93:6 104:8,14
<b>campuses</b> 19:16	certified 13:24	115:4	104:18
cancel 72:10	<b>certify</b> 51:22 116:3	chooses 6:10	<b>close</b> 68:7 76:22
	certifying 36:13	christian 82:24,25	<b>closed</b> 82:12,18,18
			82:18 95:10

closely       50:12       complaint       7:9 13:23       continue       43:19       counselors       4         clothing       56:19       111:6       continued       58:10       71:12         coalition       90:1,2       complaints       75:17       75:18 111:6,6       count       96:25         code       22:8,13 96:1       109:18       contract       20:10 36:5       counter       7:2         107:12,17 108:23       completed       70:20       56:15 69:18,20,21       countries       61         codes       22:9       comply       29:10       contracts       55:4,12       64:15         cognizant       47:15       comprised       16:10,16       convenes       4:9       country       12:1	:19,22 16,19,21 18 57:10
coalition90:1,2complaints75:1775:18111:6,6count96:25code22:8,1396:1109:18contract20:1036:5counter7:2107:12,17108:23completed70:2056:1569:18,20,21countries61codes22:9comply29:10contracts55:4,1264:15cognizant47:15comprised16:10,16convenes4:9country12:1	16,19,21 18 57:10
code22:8,13 96:1109:18contract20:10 36:5counter7:2107:12,17 108:23completed70:2056:15 69:18,20,21countries61codes22:9comply29:10contracts55:4,1264:15cognizant47:15comprised16:10,16convenes4:9country	16,19,21 18 57:10
107:12,17 108:23completed 70:2056:15 69:18,20,21countries 61codes 22:9comply 29:10contracts 55:4,1264:15cognizant 47:15comprised 16:10,16convenes 4:9country 12:1	16,19,21 18 57:10
codes         22:9         comply         29:10         contracts         55:4,12         64:15           cognizant         47:15         comprised         16:10,16         convenes         4:9         64:15	16,19,21 18 57:10
cognizant47:15comprised16:10,16convenes4:9country12:10	18 57:10
	18 57:10
	:11,17
collar         60:5         concern         72:21         94:12         60:25         61:2,4         60:18,21         62	
colleague         37:23         95:22,25 111:7         conversation         106:3         65:2	
college         41:19,19         concerned         9:18         106:17         country's         62	
53:19,22         65:13,15         14:13         74:9         76:21         convinced         77:24         county         69:10	
65:21 67:1         93:8 102:10 103:6         cooperatively         11:21         couple         37:24	
come         9:12 15:5,6         concerns         65:23         coordinator         38:24         67:16 101:2	2
21:19,20 28:3 36:18 83:22,23 86:6,8,25 58:15 85:14 90:4,6 105:23	
39:4,7 40:3,16       87:7 89:4 93:5 94:1       90:16,23 91:3,12       course 4:24	
42:14 45:7 47:23 94:22 95:14,16 93:7,20 94:5 95:8 10:22 11:1,2	
55:9 60:9 61:10,20       96:14 105:9 110:1,4       copies       11:4 113:22       15:5 20:2 22	
61:20 62:3,6,11         concluded         23:17         copious         50:8         56:19 62:21	84:19
63:9,23 64:5,15,23 115:22 <b>copy</b> 107:8 102:23	
99:1,3,5 110:25         conclusions         27:8         core         30:17 50:1         courses         20:2	
115:19         confront         22:14         corner         32:3         court         1:1,23	
comes         14:1         40:2         confronting         34:20         corporate         2:3         4:3,4,6,9,19	
45:14 49:16         congolese         63:18         correct         34:5 55:13         5:10,12,16,2	
comfortable         10:19         64:5         55:14 56:12 57:24         6:12,15 7:15	
38:12 100:16,25         conjunctive         29:12         57:25 60:14 61:5         8:10,21,25 9	,
coming         16:15         32:15         consequence         21:24         64:8         84:12         90:19         9:24         10:14,1	
39:1 42:13 44:10,17 <b>consequently</b> 27:20 95:4 110:10,12,13 11:12 12:4,6	
44:19 55:22 57:10       consider       101:4,14       111:16,18 116:4       12:14 14:11	·
63:4 64:18 100:11     101:15     cost 10:1     16:22 17:25	
commitment         28:10         consideration         24:22         couldn't         75:5         25:2,6 26:12	2 28:22
committee         90:19         considering         101:2         council         24:2         41:13         29:14         33:25	34:3,6
common         13:24 60:1         consistent         27:12         counsel         4:12,23 5:7         35:4 37:4,13	3,18,19
73:13 75:19 7:22 8:24,25 9:2,13 37:25 39:23	40:1
commonality         14:1         consistently         31:6         10:2 11:11,17,23         41:6 42:4,18	3 43:3
17:2         constitutes         18:16         16:19 27:5 35:15         44:4,21,25 4	5:8,23
communicated         contact         75:24         37:20 53:1 114:15         46:1,12,17 4	7:14
16:19         contacted         75:23         counselor         5:16         52:8         48:3         51:7,19	),21
community         31:5         contacts         85:7         56:4 70:7 71:5         52:4,7,12,17	,20,25
41:19 56:23 85:2       contains 7:9       72:18 76:16 77:10       56:4,7 70:6	71:1,5
company         1:23         2:22         contd         2:1         79:6         81:6         84:6         76:16,18         77	:1,6,7,8
13:7 20:9         content         27:12         86:12 103:21 104:3         83:24 84:6,1	0,13
comparable         48:20         contention         15:13         104:16 105:15         86:12,21,24	87:2
comparison         49:2         context         10:7         114:10         103:21         104:	2,16,20
105:14,18 1	11:17

114:9,13,21 115:1,5	<b>date</b> 34:22	demonstrating	determined 15:19
115:12	dated 116:11	100:23	19:1 32:15 46:11
courtroom 12:1	daughter 94:7	demonstration	develop 44:14
115:9	<b>day</b> 46:19 50:13	100:17,20	developed 30:1
create 12:23	85:10 87:8,9 94:3	<b>denied</b> 23:5 71:19	developer 54:7
creates 17:1 28:10	94:18 95:15 97:12	80:24 81:1	55:11,17 56:1
<b>credit</b> 14:7 15:9	109:1 114:22,24	dennehey 2:2	development 54:21
24:18,19 102:18	days 6:7,8 13:10	denying 36:16	difference 19:10
103:8	56:18 57:24,25 58:1	department 37:5	<b>different</b> 13:13,13
credited 20:23	58:3 69:17,19 72:6	39:17 48:1,6 55:5	14:17,19 15:22
32:15 78:24 91:17	77:22 80:20	56:15 59:4,4 61:13	22:12 28:12 32:22
91:23,25 111:25	<b>de</b> 49:12	69:22 72:5	32:24 35:5 51:13
112:2,11,15	<b>dead</b> 25:10,12 42:19	<b>depend</b> 108:12	55:18 66:4 67:9
credits 23:18 24:21	42:20 48:24	<b>depending</b> 6:9 23:24	87:12 94:6,8,10
27:25 40:10 41:3,10	<b>decide</b> 10:9 51:5	45:15 62:13	97:7
41:23,24 42:7 43:13	decision 48:17	<b>depends</b> 63:3,14	differently 22:22
48:25 102:24,24,25	decisions 16:2,4	108:17 110:22	28:8
103:6,6,12,15	<b>deem</b> 51:21	114:3,4	<b>difficult</b> 9:2 40:3
108:11	<b>deemed</b> 29:18	depicted 20:8	115:7
criteria 14:6 23:9	defendant 2:2 5:15	deposed 14:5	difficulties 16:6
27:25 47:20	37:15 51:6	deposition 7:7 8:7	78:2,6
croatia 61:23	<b>defense</b> 5:13 10:2	8:14 9:4,16 10:6	diploma 26:14,22
<b>cross</b> 3:5 7:25 9:6,20	26:20 27:6	21:9 31:21 86:19	27:6,15 30:21 40:5
105:15,19	<b>deferred</b> 112:21,22	depositions 6:21	41:11 44:20 45:13
<b>crucial</b> 26:1,18	defined 46:7	21:7	49:4 65:14 66:7
<b>cuban</b> 59:8,16,17,21	defines 25:1	<b>describe</b> 19:6 22:22	101:25 102:1,4,7,9
60:3 68:4,5,9 80:22	definitely 49:9	30:6 33:1,10 92:1	diplomas 27:18
80:23 81:8,17 98:5	57:11 61:9 71:25	described 20:21	39:10 41:17 101:20
<b>culture</b> 62:11	86:7 94:24 98:9	21:5 24:8 30:3 57:2	<b>direct</b> 3:5 53:3
<b>curious</b> 26:12	101:13	83:24 109:5	76:19 77:11 96:18
curricular 20:6	<b>degree</b> 41:20 53:19	<b>describes</b> 20:15 21:3	96:21,25 109:5
curriculars 20:4	53:20 59:24	32:18 33:3	112:20
22:19	delaware 69:11	describing 32:12	directed 39:16
curriculum 14:9	<b>delay</b> 81:12,14	description 64:14	direction 40:13
31:13 33:14 44:14	<b>delayed</b> 23:6 36:22	designated 6:23,24	director 21:10 30:7
49:20 50:2	delaying 36:17	7:19 14:6	40:24 50:14 53:14
<b>cut</b> 7:25	72:20	designation 14:13	58:14,18 104:12
<b>cv</b> 1:3	delays 71:22,25	14:22	disability 16:6
<b>cws</b> 54:14,21 55:3,6	delivering 32:23	designations 7:3	disabled 8:18
58:16,17,17 62:5	delivery 34:25 51:10	determination	disagree 29:7
d	51:11	11:13 39:1 43:12,15	disaster 54:22
<b>d</b> 3:1 4:1	demonstrate 28:16	determinations	disciplinary 70:13
<b>data</b> 34:23,24 46:6	29:2 100:6	15:25	74:10
	demonstrated 29:24	determine 24:16	discipline 74:11
	100:10	44:9	

Veritext Legal Solutions 215-241-1000 ~ 610-434-8588 ~ 302-571-0510 ~ 202-803-8830

# [discouraged - english]

	1066571001		100.10
discouraged 23:5	106:6,7,13,21	earlier 43:14 64:14	109:10
71:7	112:13,15	early 58:11 67:17	educationally 15:21
discovery 11:19	district's 17:4 20:13	81:20	edward 1:7
discuss 18:20	27:5 48:17 97:17	earn 40:5 41:4,10	<b>eeo</b> 29:5
discussed 31:10	diverted 39:11	96:5 102:24 103:1,2	<b>eeoa</b> 18:9 29:1,10
86:17 92:15	document 31:22	103:5,5,8,15	effective 33:11
discussing 85:9	32:18,20 33:16	earned 103:12	34:10
discussion 87:22	documenting 63:24	earthquake 59:19	effectively 29:21
88:6,15 89:21 91:9	documents 5:25	ease 11:4	<b>effort</b> 114:5
97:13,25 98:23	doing 22:25 25:1	east 19:21,22 32:7	<b>egs</b> 1:3
99:23 101:19	34:9 47:21,21 58:7	eastern 1:1	<b>either</b> 23:5 30:24
disjunctive 29:12	61:22 74:8 100:1,17	<b>ecr</b> 54:8	38:21 39:11 42:5
dispute 73:23	100:20 101:14	educate 31:25 39:17	44:14 45:16 48:4
disputed 21:10	dollars 47:7	educated 12:22 18:5	49:3 62:21 83:4
disruptive 20:14	<b>don't</b> 96:16	18:16 24:25 27:21	88:19 111:15,19
disserves 23:9	<b>door</b> 39:8	28:11 32:22 38:3	electives 20:3
distinctions 111:18	<b>doubt</b> 42:24	39:3,7,9,21 42:1,12	electronic 116:5
distinguished	downplay 27:18	47:17,25	elements 48:12
103:22	<b>dr</b> 2:3 31:4 33:5,10	educating 26:14,23	eliminate 54:15
distraction 45:20	33:23 34:7 85:15,15	education 1:14	<b>ells</b> 35:1
<b>district</b> 1:1,1,8 4:7	85:18,19,21,22 86:8	12:22,25 15:16	embraces 24:13
5:15,18,22 6:10,22	86:9 87:8,8 88:12	17:22 18:14,25 19:3	emerge 77:15
11:17,18 13:4 14:3	88:19,19 89:4,4,8	20:13 23:10 25:25	emphasis 102:6
14:4 15:10 16:16	95:11,11 100:3,15	26:4,24 27:9,15,19	emphasized 101:25
17:9,10 18:19 19:1	100:19 101:22	28:9,17,24 30:7,8	emphatic 15:11
20:11,18 22:25	102:8,15,17,19	30:12,24 34:16,25	employed 8:13
23:14,22 24:12	103:12,20 109:12	36:17,18 37:2,5	29:22
25:16 26:19 28:4	109:22 110:3 111:7	38:1,2,5,12 39:17	employee 21:22
29:7,9 31:15,24	112:17,21,22	40:8,12 41:23,24	employees 22:6
32:19 33:24 35:13	113:18	42:6,10,16 43:2,10	45:18
36:16,19 37:21	<b>draw</b> 43:13,14	43:19 45:6 46:10	employment 83:5
38:24 39:15 41:16	<b>dress</b> 22:8,9,13 96:1	48:1,6,24 51:24	encourage 22:14
41:21 43:20 44:5	drop 38:21,24 40:25	60:10 63:12,17,19	encouraged 24:1
47:15 51:6 69:24	68:21 74:25	64:10 65:11 66:5,14	41:12
71:6,12,14,19 72:9	dropping 20:24	66:20,21 73:11	encourages 47:2
73:16 75:21 77:15	75:14	74:18 75:11,24	<b>ended</b> 65:5 75:14
80:5 83:13,25 84:21	<b>due</b> 21:1	77:25 79:18 83:20	79:20 89:11
84:23 85:1,3,5,8,20	<b>dunia</b> 13:2,3 23:16	88:11 102:10 104:8	english 14:18 15:14
85:25 86:5,6,18	38:15 41:9	104:14 107:1,4	16:5,8,11 26:3,4
87:2,25 88:24 89:16	<b>dutch</b> 8:16	108:13,15,17,18,19	28:4,13,15 30:25
89:22 90:3,3,7,11	e	112:5 113:25 114:1	31:12 32:8,19 33:19
90:15 93:18 95:3,15		educational 15:8	35:1 40:17 41:13,14
96:13 98:8 99:24		25:10,12 29:17	42:15 43:5 44:6,8,9
100:3,6 101:2	32.24	48:18 53:17 63:22	44:16,19 46:9 50:2
104:15 105:25		63:23 104:24	50:3 51:11 56:21
90:15 93:18 95:3,15 96:13 98:8 99:24 100:3,6 101:2	e 3:1,10 4:1,1 31:19 52:24	<b>educational</b> 15:8 25:10,12 29:17 48:18 53:17 63:22	35:1 40:17 41:13,14 42:15 43:5 44:6,8,9 44:16,19 46:9 50:2

60:8,9,13 63:2,6,10	entitlement 36:17	everyday 21:19	expertise 30:1,4
63:11 66:19 74:21	entrant 59:9 80:22	everyone's 46:22	experts 18:13 29:17
96:22 102:14 105:6	81:8,17	evidence 7:10 10:11	30:5 31:5
105:11 109:20	entrants 59:11,13	13:21 17:19 18:24	<b>explain</b> 6:3,14 18:12
110:8,15,18,22,25	59:15 60:8 68:4,5,9	22:24 29:1 36:1,4	34:8
111:2	68:16	36:11,14 51:22	explaining 26:11
enrichment 33:10	environment 48:18	108:14	explanation 112:21
enroll 23:1,15,22	104:19	<b>exact</b> 31:10	explanations 72:19
36:18 42:8 69:14,19	episodal 64:16	exactly 15:21 34:11	explore 93:14
73:4,7,12 77:20	equal 15:16 17:22	34:16 85:23 96:23	exposure 26:4
78:15 79:5,8,21,24	18:9,11 23:10 27:8	examination 53:3	expressed 95:25
80:2,5,11,14,18,24	28:9,17 42:5,10	77:11 105:19	<b>extend</b> 11:16
81:2 83:13 98:4,6,9	51:24	<b>examine</b> 8:1 9:6,9	<b>extent</b> 63:23
98:14 108:21	eric 1:10 4:15 11:9	9:20 105:15	extra 20:3,6 22:19
<b>enrolled</b> 13:5 23:8	<b>erie</b> 69:7	<b>example</b> 91:22,24	74:11
24:1,4 32:6 42:17	escalating 22:5	112:7	extremely 28:7
43:2 71:8 72:18	escalation 49:12	<b>examples</b> 78:5 88:18	f
73:21 76:5 77:22	escape 12:18	92:5	<b>face</b> 50:16
79:9,20,22 81:13	<b>esl</b> 30:6 31:6 32:23	exchange 41:16	facing 34:17
83:16 98:21 106:13	32:23 33:7,8 47:24	<b>excuse</b> 103:21 104:2	<b>fact</b> 10:8 46:15 47:7
108:5	49:22 50:11 51:10	<b>executive</b> 21:9 50:14	47:25 48:20,21
<b>enrolling</b> 23:6 40:19	71:15 75:3 80:1	<b>exhibit</b> 5:24 21:7,8	62:10 63:24 75:14
40:20 71:14 72:20	87:10,10 90:16,16	31:18 32:17 96:7	96:16 109:18
73:2 78:6 109:4	95:17 96:14,16,18	exhibited 23:25	<b>factors</b> 51:8
enrollment 13:3	96:19,21,25 97:8,11	<b>exhibits</b> 6:19,20 7:7	facts 8:8 9:13
18:7 19:2,5 22:23	102:12 106:25	7:7 10:25 11:2	failing 43:6
23:2,5,6,13 24:6	110:6	<b>existence</b> 36:6 82:5	fair 25:17
38:22 39:1,8 40:24	especially 11:19	82:8	fairly 6:25
41:9 45:5 70:1,2,10	26:2 72:25 102:11	<b>expect</b> 19:9 20:1	<b>fall</b> 68:21
70:10,16 71:12,19	esq 1:10,10,13,16,19	28:21 33:23 64:12	falls 18:25
72:21 73:17,19 74:8	2:2	68:24	familiar 69:13
77:14,19 78:2 79:6	essence 25:12	expected 36:10	familiarize 89:9
79:15 81:4 83:14,20	et 1:3 4:7 14:19 40:3	expedited 11:12	<b>families</b> 12:24 54:11
83:24 87:17,18	ethiopia 65:5	expense 10:1	62:3 65:1
95:17 98:17 106:1	ethnic 61:25	experience 14:17	family 12:17 50:22
enrollments 98:1	ethnicity 60:22	65:24 66:16,17,18	56:18,22 57:5 59:25
enrolls 45:21	evaluate 36:14	69:23 70:5 87:13	<b>far</b> 47:3 49:15 77:21
enter 7:20 36:12	evaluated 34:25	88:10 98:11 104:6	80:16
61:17 94:12,15 96:5	evaluating 29:5	104:18 111:4	favor 51:5
110:21,23	evening 38:16	experienced 84:5	<b>fear</b> 60:19,19
<b>entered</b> 6:23 37:9	<b>eventually</b> 6:17 13:4	experiences 13:11	<b>february</b> 35:10,11
entering 33:2	80:10 84:25 95:2	13:12,15	83:8
entire 36:6	everybody 22:8	experimental 29:18	<b>fed</b> 49:22
<b>entitled</b> 40:12 43:10	64:11	<b>expert</b> 7:13 26:8,10	
116:6		30:6	

feedback 74:16	follow 89:15 95:2	gap 80:13	93:22,23 97:15,21
<b>feel</b> 75:8 78:19	105:23 112:17	<b>ged</b> 40:9 41:5,15	97:23 103:4 104:22
102:12	<b>followed</b> 101:16	71:15,21 80:1,1	107:10,20,24
feeling 79:8	following 98:15	88:4	goal 26:21 39:22
<b>felt</b> 75:10 78:18 94:8	<b>forcing</b> 9:12 36:25	gender 21:22	41:25 57:1 101:24
feminine 94:18	foregoing 116:4	general 15:25 48:21	102:7
101:6	foremost 14:2	49:20	<b>goes</b> 32:21 44:21
field 29:18 66:25	forget 81:9,9	general's 37:6 48:5	87:20 91:13 94:7,20
fields 20:5	<b>form</b> 51:9 70:3	geneva 61:2	goggin 2:3
<b>fifth</b> 29:6	104:11	geographically 13:8	<b>going</b> 6:3 10:4,23
<b>filed</b> 4:11 31:16	<b>formal</b> 60:10 63:12	getting 14:21 18:15	11:3 13:9,12 14:18
33:18	65:11 90:18	23:13 26:13,22	16:1 17:11,21,24
<b>files</b> 72:2	<b>formed</b> 29:16	40:14 42:16 45:12	19:5,6 25:2,23
finally 34:18	former 61:23 66:4	45:19 47:11 49:22	26:17 27:16 28:23
<b>find</b> 42:24 51:23	67:14	49:23,24,25 50:6,25	29:20 30:4,9 34:8
54:10 55:23 56:21	forward 43:12	62:21 64:3 71:22	36:1,11 37:22,25
56:22 78:5	<b>found</b> 58:8,9 71:9	72:20 74:16,18	40:7,18 41:3 42:16
finding 57:13	94:5	75:11 76:22 81:12	43:4,8,21,21 44:2
findings 13:22	four 6:7,8 13:1	102:1,4,6 104:14	44:12,14 45:23
<b>fine</b> 28:22 48:2	40:21 41:19 78:8,9	109:19 110:5	46:20 49:9 51:5,9
<b>finish</b> 80:8	115:10,14	girl 79:21,22	53:16 57:4 64:16
finished 66:5	<b>fourth</b> 33:6	girls 75:10 78:14	65:13 66:10 68:13
finishes 45:3	framework 51:9	79:12 94:17	68:21,25 69:23
<b>first</b> 10:5 11:10 12:3	franklin 53:22	give 8:25 29:23	71:16 76:4,10 79:5
14:1 19:20 32:2,5	<b>frankly</b> 86:16	30:10 41:22 88:25	79:8 84:2,4 86:10
32:25 33:20 52:10	<b>freedom</b> 12:20	91:22 92:5	86:15,15,19 87:23
54:6,7 55:23 56:17	<b>friends</b> 75:10	<b>given</b> 24:24 49:18	87:24 88:25 89:10
67:7 69:25 70:16	<b>frye</b> 90:24	49:19 74:22 78:16	92:14 93:11 101:11
72:23 74:6 76:8	<b>full</b> 6:7,8 9:4 20:2	81:7 87:10 96:4,15	102:15 104:10,21
79:5 80:14 85:7	49:11 52:21 110:14	104:25	104:23,23 105:1
86:13 96:4 101:9	fully 28:20 86:20	gives 22:11,12	109:22 112:24
106:23 109:12,21	function 54:18	<b>giving</b> 23:24 31:23	114:16,22 115:8,14
110:4 114:19	functionally 9:10	glass 56:3	<b>good</b> 4:14,18,19 5:3
<b>fit</b> 72:13	funding 42:2	global 54:14	5:4,6,7,9,10,16,17
<b>five</b> 13:4,5 20:7 41:3	funneled 51:13	<b>go</b> 15:20 24:1,17,21	5:20,23 11:9 12:4,5
41:22,24 69:17	funneling 48:22	32:9 36:5,6,14 37:5	12:6,9,12,14 40:22
flippant 79:6	<b>furnish</b> 56:20	38:9 40:9 41:12	52:11,12 53:5,6
fluency 32:8	furnished 57:15	49:8,17 53:17 55:18	62:20 64:6 72:8
focus 17:21,24	<b>further</b> 14:23	57:25 58:3 63:20	79:8 102:16 105:21
40:14 60:7 62:24	105:12 114:12	64:11,12,13,24	105:22
69:23	<b>future</b> 14:24 76:14	65:13,14 66:1,3,24	government 46:25
focused 45:20	g	67:1 68:10,13 69:8	62:15
folks 47:1 48:22	<b>g</b> 1:7 4:1 116:3	71:10,21 75:1 80:1	gracious 12:8
57:10 86:5	<b>5</b> 1.7 7.1 110.J	81:6 84:23 86:15	grade 14:7 27:12,25
		88:2,4,4,14 91:17	43:6,7,7,23,25

	1		1
63:21 72:24 79:18	108:22 111:9	108:11,16	hours 96:16,18,25
103:9 108:19	115:12	highest 67:24 69:9	97:7
grades 32:8	happened 23:3	69:10	<b>house</b> 57:16
gradually 58:9	34:11,13 72:14 74:2	hill 2:4	housing 57:13
graduate 23:18	113:20	hilt 5:18,18 31:20	how's 34:14
24:20 38:16 39:2,3	happening 24:10	90:13,25 91:10,18	<b>huh</b> 52:23 64:14
39:14,18 42:3,7	32:13 75:5 113:21	91:24 92:6,12,15,19	65:20 68:14,19 83:1
43:16 44:20 45:3	happens 22:18	92:24 95:11 112:18	92:9 93:1 95:25
49:4 71:3 80:9	23:12 25:20 73:24	hilt's 91:15	107:6 110:7
97:19 102:15,25	<b>happy</b> 7:18	<b>hired</b> 55:17	hundred 8:17
103:1,11 108:4,6,9	hard 11:20 45:8	history 26:4 50:2	<b>hunger</b> 54:15
108:11,15 111:2	49:1 102:9	55:10	hungry 115:13
graduated 42:1	harm 18:17 49:7	hnem 12:13 112:9	i
50:22 71:4 101:24	hassan 12:7,8 23:21	home 22:1,3 62:10	<b>idea</b> 26:6 34:15 39:8
graduation 50:21	health 66:25	94:24 99:2,16	<b>10ea</b> 20:0 34:15 39:8 39:20 41:7 45:2
101:20 102:6,16	hear 10:5 13:9 14:5	113:15	56:23 66:10
103:7	15:12 16:20,25 25:3	homeland 59:4	ideas 93:9
grant 31:21,24	27:21,23 33:4,22	61:13	
32:12 47:3,5	41:8 50:5,13,15	homework 22:3	<b>identical</b> 13:11,13 15:20
great 37:11	89:6	94:22,23,25 95:19	<b>identified</b> 14:14
greater 18:19	heard 36:11 84:8	98:23,25 99:6,7,9	
green 96:4,9	95:1 97:5 105:25	99:11,15,17	<b>identify</b> 4:12 7:2 78:1
group 31:7 59:21	110:1 113:5	homogenous 59:21	<b>ills</b> 14:22
60:2,23 65:25	hearing 1:7 4:10 6:5	60:2	
groups 63:4,5,7	9:8 11:12 34:15	honor 4:15,18,22	<b>immigrant</b> 16:6,7 16:11 17:6 48:23
growing 17:11	51:3	5:3,6,11 8:11,23	59:6
guess 63:15 70:10	hearsay 84:3,9,11	9:17,23 10:13,15,22	immigrants 16:15
87:18 100:9	86:11,11,14	11:8,9 12:15 15:19	46:3 58:23,25
guidelines 47:20,22	heisey 5:21,21 50:18	19:13 26:19,22 27:2	<b>immigration</b> 53:15
h	helaine 26:10 30:6	27:4,13 28:20 29:4	immunizations
<b>h</b> 3:10	<b>hello</b> 12:2	31:17 36:8 37:3,12	36:21 73:18,23
haiti 59:19	help 31:2,24 41:21	37:17 40:23 46:14	implemented 29:21
haitian 59:9,16,17	44:15 50:7,7 76:2	48:8 52:3,11 53:2	34:14
68:4,5	97:19	56:2 70:4,8 76:10	implication 99:5
haitians 59:18	<b>helpful</b> 22:10	76:25 77:12 84:3	importance 101:20
halls 94:9	helping 31:25	104:4 114:18	102:1
hamilton 1:11	helps 41:18	honorable 1:7	
hand 21:21 32:3	<b>high</b> 13:7,17 18:21	hooper 1:16 5:5,6	<b>important</b> 13:22 31:14,25 33:4 38:22
<b>50:15</b>	18:22 19:8,9,24	hope 6:8 115:10	88:11
<b>handbook</b> 22:4	20:1 22:17 30:20	hopefully 47:12	
hands 49:12 50:15	32:5 37:2 38:3,8	hoping 114:23	importantly 25:23
	39:5,12,12 40:21	hospitable 69:2	impose 51:25
happen 25:20 32:9	45:21 59:23 63:6,20	hour 76:22 114:17	impression 44:5
43:18 76:7 93:2	69:12 70:20 88:10	115:15	<b>improve</b> 27:11
100:13 106:24	101:25 102:1		
1	1	1	

# [inability - kristina]

1 1 11 40 40	• • • • • • • • •	05 1 4 00 0	
inability 43:12	instruction 31:7	97:14 98:2	kind 6:3 15:25 19:8
inadequate 110:12	33:9,11,19 41:14	<b>iup</b> 34:4	28:19 32:23 34:13
inappropriate 24:14	44:6 45:20 50:4	j	36:3,20 57:9,17
<b>include</b> 6:19 33:21	51:11 109:20 110:9	<b>j</b> 1:10,19	60:24 61:6 62:7
included 32:11	110:15,19 111:3	<b>j.p.</b> 19:21	79:6 88:20 91:19
includes 6:20	insufficient 110:16	jack 40:24	92:2
including 33:5	intended 9:1	job 8:15,16 54:6,7	king's 109:1
inconvenience 9:11	intense 100:12,18	54:10 55:20 56:22	<b>knew</b> 85:3 88:1
10:10	intensive 49:18	102:2	<b>know</b> 7:10,18 11:5
increase 68:24	<b>intention</b> 7:19 9:5	jobs 9:1 58:8	15:19 16:13,18,25
increased 58:10	13:20	jolene 90:25 91:21	17:3,12 18:18 19:9
incredibly 11:19	<b>interest</b> 10:11 48:6	93:8	19:25 20:4 22:6,10
independent 14:17	interested 10:3	judge 1:8	24:11,13 25:3,20
97:1	35:18 66:13,19	judged 15:8	26:2,19,21 27:1,7
<b>index</b> 19:11	international 19:22	judicatories 55:19	27:10,13,18 28:2,14
<b>indicate</b> 107:25	20:2 32:6 33:1 47:8	july 95:5,5 101:21	28:20 30:2,13,19,24
indicated 14:16	49:15,17 53:23 54:1	113:20	31:1,25 33:4 34:7
33:19 110:4 112:23	78:20 87:11 88:8,9	june 33:18 35:13	35:14,16 36:19 40:4
indicating 34:19,20	95:21 111:9,12	89:12	40:7,17 43:23 44:1
indifference 28:14	interrupt 39:23	justice 54:16	46:14 50:11,17
individual 10:4	interrupting 14:12		57:12 61:22,22
15:19 16:2,4 25:9	34:1 43:4 45:24	k	62:22 65:20,22
44:7 88:20	76:19	kathleen 1:10	69:16 70:19 72:1,2
individuals 58:3	interruption 104:2	kathy 5:2	72:7 73:3 74:10
65:17	interviewed 61:13	<b>keep</b> 43:6 45:24	75:16 76:5,14 77:19
indulging 28:20	introduce 4:25	47:1 57:17 72:8	80:16 81:5,5,6,9
36:9	11:25	82:19	83:3 85:22,23 88:1
inferior 48:18	introduced 11:23	kentucky 53:24	90:14 92:3,18 93:12
113:24 114:1	involve 59:12	kenya 65:5	98:21,25 100:9
influence 22:15	<b>involved</b> 30:16 37:6	key 34:9	101:16,18,23 102:5
information 31:23	48:9,21 57:13	<b>khadidja</b> 1:3 12:3	102:7,11,21 103:6
35:17 97:1 106:3,5	<b>iraqi</b> 63:17	<b>kid</b> 16:14 49:16	103:10,14,23,25
106:17	irrelevant 76:13	kids 13:13 23:13	104:11 105:7
infractions 21:2	irreparable 18:16	38:20,25 39:4 42:3	107:19,21,24
initial 57:9	49:7	46:8,9 47:16,21	108:25 109:4
<b>initially</b> 70:11 80:5	island 30:8	49:21 50:6,12 63:6	110:21 111:4,11,13
initiative 114:5	<b>issa</b> 1:3 4:7 12:3,5	63:13,23 72:6,23	111:15 112:12,12
<b>injunction</b> 1:7 9:8	<b>issue</b> 10:8,9 14:13	74:9,9 83:12 87:21	113:1,2,12,13
17:16 29:8 48:11	16:13 17:12,16	88:1,3,8 91:19	114:15
51:17,21,25	35:14 75:20 80:21	92:10,11,18 94:25	known 26:13 31:15
injunctive 14:24	85:9 94:24 95:19	95:20 96:8,9,15	knows 31:15 50:16
<b>input</b> 37:10	96:3 98:3	101:10,24 102:9,21	50:17,20
inquire 106:19	<b>issues</b> 16:8 18:7	105:5,6 106:4 113:7	kristina 1:13 5:8
instance 10:5 64:18	30:9 37:25 41:1	115:8	
91:22 96:1	46:4 70:10,10 83:19		

•	lawyers 107:5	lines 34:4	
1	lead 86:4	literacy 24:2 41:13	m
labels 21:15	leadership 85:1	literally 49:22	<b>m</b> 1:16 52:24
lacks 22:18	leading 29:5 30:5	literature 30:1	<b>ma'am</b> 12:6 52:17
<b>lancaster</b> 4:8 5:15	70:4	litigation 1:5 65:23	52:18,20,25 106:22
5:19,22 8:13,15		little 6:11 17:17	114:13
13:4 18:16 19:1	learn 44:15,19 66:23		maestro 52:14
20:18 32:19 37:21	66:25 67:1 96:22	55:10,15 56:13	magnate 48:1
41:16,21 44:5 47:16	104:8,18 105:8	59:14 70:15 89:4	<b>mail</b> 31:19
51:6 53:8,12,14	114:5	93:14	maintain 32:8
54:9,19 55:22 58:19	learned 46:6 112:19	live 7:17 9:22 53:7	<b>major</b> 48:12 60:12
61:20 64:21 69:8,24	learners 32:20 35:1	lived 53:9 62:16,17	making 10:11
69:24 75:21 77:15	learning 16:5,11	lives 49:5 62:18	man 78:13,15 80:23
81:22 82:3,7,9,15	22:2 26:3 28:5,13	<b>living</b> 53:13	management 58:11
83:11,13,25 85:5,20	28:15 41:14 46:4	<b>llp</b> 1:11	manager 55:21 56:1
85:25 89:22 90:12	66:19 74:21 75:1,8	<b>logan</b> 1:12	56:10,14 57:19 58:8
112:13 113:24	75:9,11 87:16	lombardi 31:20	74:7,8 76:8 79:7
lang 12:11	102:11,13 103:7	long 6:4 30:8 31:15	83:5 93:14 106:24
language 14:8 16:11	leave 65:2 101:9	53:9 74:14 75:18	managers 76:5
24:23,25 26:3 27:11	113:15	80:19 114:15	78:17 80:2 93:20
28:13,15 30:8,25	leaving 62:10	longer 6:11 21:13	97:5
32:19 34:20 35:1	<b>lectern</b> 10:17,21	36:7,9 40:8 43:15	mandated 56:16
39:13 41:14 44:6,8	<b>left</b> 76:9	look 32:2 89:8 92:13	march 81:18 85:10
44:10,19 46:4 50:3	legal 13:22 28:25	92:20 109:22	93:17 95:4 98:3,14
51:11,14 56:21 67:3	35:22 36:16 58:24	looking 19:20 31:22	market 1:24 2:23
109:20 110:9,15,18	69:13,16	looks 19:25 115:18	married 59:24
109.20 110.9,19,18	legitimate 25:13	<b>loose</b> 11:4	marshall 2:2 26:10
laos 61:23	29:18,23	loosely 58:24	30:6 31:4 33:5,10
large 14:19	<b>lep</b> 48:23	lost 50:25 64:20	33:23 34:8 47:23
largely 11:21	letter 76:1	lot 16:20 22:9 30:1	53:22 54.8 47.25
larger 45:21	letting 101:4	65:3 69:8 71:11	<b>martin</b> 109:1
U	<b>level</b> 22:7 27:12 44:6	79:19 83:11 84:10	martin 109.1 master 53:23
lasted 23:23	71:14 85:3 100:18	102:5 105:4,4,5	
late 21:4 67:7,11	106:21,22 112:5	111:13 115:7	master's 53:22
77:19 87:18 95:17	levels 100:7	lots 20:3	<b>masters</b> 53:25
98:1,5 109:5	lexington 53:24	lottery 59:22	mastro 52:24
lately 68:17	liability 48:15	lower 68:25	105:21
law 1:14 15:23 24:8	liaison 85:2,2	lunch 76:22 114:17	math 33:9 68:14
27:8,20 42:4,5	life 12:23 40:3 53:10	115:16	<b>matter</b> 4:7 27:18
43:10 47:2 51:16	lifeline 57:10	luther 109:1	116:6
60:1 75:24 107:1,4	likelihood 17:19	lutheran 82:2,4,16	matters 18:24 26:21
lawful 49:13	48:13	83:3,10 90:8 91:5	27:19,20 30:4
laws 61:6	<b>limited</b> 40:15 60:13	95:9	maura 4:16
lawsuit 31:16 33:17	63:10,11		mccaskey 13:7,17
63:1	line 33:6 43:13,14		15:20 18:23 19:7,19
	76:11 99:13		19:21,21,22 22:17
	/0.11 99:15		

22:19 24:20 25:8	meets 28:25	modification 74:11	<b>need</b> 12:24 15:21
32:7 33:18 38:10,21	megan 21:10 50:13	74:15	21:1 23:18 26:9
39:12 44:11 45:1,21	<b>member</b> 26:15	molly 1:16 5:5	31:9,10,11,25 35:21
47:8 49:3,8,10,24	members 11:14	<b>moment</b> 31:10	36:20 41:11 50:1,12
75:10 78:19 87:11	26:25 59:25 76:14	<b>money</b> 54:21	94:18 102:24,25
87:14 88:9 92:14	85:13 100:6	monitored 72:2	<b>needed</b> 74:10,11
94:7,8 97:15,21	membership 60:23	month 33:17 72:12	77:25
103:1,22 107:22	memorandum	98:12	<b>needs</b> 6:9 15:19
108:1,5,9,11,16,21	51:16	months 24:7 56:24	16:12 23:9 28:5,13
111:9,12,22 113:7,8	memorized 25:16	56:25 72:12	28:15 41:20 44:7
113:25 114:2	<b>men</b> 66:3	moon 1:13 5:8,9	neither 93:19
<b>mcinerney</b> 4:16,16	mention 100:4	morning 4:14,18,19	<b>nepal</b> 73:10
mean 45:17 66:22	mentioned 57:12,18	5:3,4,6,7,9,10,16,17	<b>nepali</b> 108:18
66:23 74:12 80:19	57:23 74:3 79:10	5:20,23 11:9 12:4,5	<b>never</b> 42:25 43:1
101:8 104:7 105:4	113:18	12:6,9,12,14 46:17	91:24 93:18 97:4,16
108:18 113:5	<b>merely</b> 82:18	50:16 52:11,12 53:5	nevertheless 51:23
meaningful 12:25	merits 17:20 48:13	53:6 99:3	51:25
27:15 28:24 37:1	48:14	<b>motion</b> 4:10 29:4,8	<b>new</b> 28:3 31:8 33:12
66:7	<b>met</b> 13:1 86:2	51:18	82:20 95:10
meaningless 27:17	109:12 110:1 111:7	<b>move</b> 7:5 43:12 49:4	<b>ni</b> 12:11 112:8
means 14:2 32:23	metropolitan 69:5	70:7 74:23 76:17	nice 19:25
104:4 112:2,3,15	<b>mid</b> 1:23 2:23 59:18	<b>mullen</b> 1:10 5:2,3	<b>nine</b> 55:3,4 65:8
<b>meant</b> 106:20	<b>middle</b> 15:6	n	<b>ninth</b> 79:18
<b>meant</b> 106:20 112:19	middle 15:6 migrants 69:3		<b>ninth</b> 79:18 <b>non</b> 16:7,7 44:18
		<b>n</b> 3:1 4:1	
112:19	migrants 69:3 miles 8:17 milling 91:1	n 3:1 4:1 nada 113:18	<b>non</b> 16:7,7 44:18
112:19 measures 46:14,23	migrants 69:3 miles 8:17	n 3:1 4:1 nada 113:18 name 26:10 38:15	<b>non</b> 16:7,7 44:18 54:14,14 86:5
112:19 <b>measures</b> 46:14,23 49:9,10	migrants         69:3           miles         8:17           milling         91:1           mind         45:25           minds         92:11	n 3:1 4:1 nada 113:18 name 26:10 38:15 40:23 50:17,20	non 16:7,7 44:18 54:14,14 86:5 normal 24:20 30:20
112:19 measures 46:14,23 49:9,10 meet 13:2 23:16	migrants       69:3         miles       8:17         milling       91:1         mind       45:25         minds       92:11         minimize       9:25	n 3:1 4:1 nada 113:18 name 26:10 38:15 40:23 50:17,20 52:21,21,23 81:3	<b>non</b> 16:7,7 44:18 54:14,14 86:5 <b>normal</b> 24:20 30:20 88:10
112:19 measures 46:14,23 49:9,10 meet 13:2 23:16 35:23 36:2 84:22 90:7 meeting 23:23 43:22	migrants 69:3 miles 8:17 milling 91:1 mind 45:25 86:16 minds 92:11 minimize 9:25 minimum 15:15	n 3:1 4:1 nada 113:18 name 26:10 38:15 40:23 50:17,20 52:21,21,23 81:3 95:13	non 16:7,7 44:18 54:14,14 86:5 normal 24:20 30:20 88:10 northern 64:23 nos 11:3 notebook 11:6
112:19 measures 46:14,23 49:9,10 meet 13:2 23:16 35:23 36:2 84:22 90:7	migrants 69:3 miles 8:17 milling 91:1 mind 45:25 86:16 minds 92:11 minimize 9:25 minimum 15:15 minor 62:4	n 3:1 4:1 nada 113:18 name 26:10 38:15 40:23 50:17,20 52:21,21,23 81:3 95:13 named 13:10 31:19	non 16:7,7 44:18 54:14,14 86:5 normal 24:20 30:20 88:10 northern 64:23 nos 11:3
112:19 measures 46:14,23 49:9,10 meet 13:2 23:16 35:23 36:2 84:22 90:7 meeting 23:23 43:22	migrants 69:3 miles 8:17 milling 91:1 mind 45:25 86:16 minds 92:11 minimize 9:25 minimum 15:15	n 3:1 4:1 nada 113:18 name 26:10 38:15 40:23 50:17,20 52:21,21,23 81:3 95:13 named 13:10 31:19 names 81:6	non 16:7,7 44:18 54:14,14 86:5 normal 24:20 30:20 88:10 northern 64:23 nos 11:3 notebook 11:6
112:19 measures 46:14,23 49:9,10 meet 13:2 23:16 35:23 36:2 84:22 90:7 meeting 23:23 43:22 84:25 85:7,12 86:18 86:22 87:23 88:23 89:2,11,16,20,23,24	migrants       69:3         miles       8:17         milling       91:1         mind       45:25         minds       92:11         minimize       9:25         minimum       15:15         minor       62:4	n 3:1 4:1 nada 113:18 name 26:10 38:15 40:23 50:17,20 52:21,21,23 81:3 95:13 named 13:10 31:19 names 81:6 napoli 61:25	non 16:7,7 44:18 54:14,14 86:5 normal 24:20 30:20 88:10 northern 64:23 nos 11:3 notebook 11:6 notes 72:8 notice 8:25 9:5 november 77:16
112:19 measures 46:14,23 49:9,10 meet 13:2 23:16 35:23 36:2 84:22 90:7 meeting 23:23 43:22 84:25 85:7,12 86:18 86:22 87:23 88:23 89:2,11,16,20,23,24 90:1,2,5,7,12,18,19	migrants 69:3 miles 8:17 milling 91:1 mind 45:25 86:16 minds 92:11 minimize 9:25 minimum 15:15 minor 62:4 minute 6:14 22:22 25:24 43:1 54:12 76:20,23	n 3:1 4:1 nada 113:18 name 26:10 38:15 40:23 50:17,20 52:21,21,23 81:3 95:13 named 13:10 31:19 names 81:6 napoli 61:25 national 1:23 2:22	non 16:7,7 44:18 54:14,14 86:5 normal 24:20 30:20 88:10 northern 64:23 nos 11:3 notebook 11:6 notes 72:8 notice 8:25 9:5
112:19 measures 46:14,23 49:9,10 meet 13:2 23:16 35:23 36:2 84:22 90:7 meeting 23:23 43:22 84:25 85:7,12 86:18 86:22 87:23 88:23 89:2,11,16,20,23,24	migrants 69:3 miles 8:17 milling 91:1 mind 45:25 86:16 minds 92:11 minimize 9:25 minimum 15:15 minor 62:4 minute 6:14 22:22 25:24 43:1 54:12	n 3:1 4:1 nada 113:18 name 26:10 38:15 40:23 50:17,20 52:21,21,23 81:3 95:13 named 13:10 31:19 names 81:6 napoli 61:25 national 1:23 2:22 28:1 48:16 51:14,15	non 16:7,7 44:18 54:14,14 86:5 normal 24:20 30:20 88:10 northern 64:23 nos 11:3 notebook 11:6 notes 72:8 notice 8:25 9:5 november 77:16 80:17,18 81:15 number 7:17 19:12
112:19 measures 46:14,23 49:9,10 meet 13:2 23:16 35:23 36:2 84:22 90:7 meeting 23:23 43:22 84:25 85:7,12 86:18 86:22 87:23 88:23 89:2,11,16,20,23,24 90:1,2,5,7,12,18,19 90:22 91:4,8 92:16 92:22 93:3,6,16,17	migrants 69:3 miles 8:17 milling 91:1 mind 45:25 86:16 minds 92:11 minimize 9:25 minimum 15:15 minor 62:4 minute 6:14 22:22 25:24 43:1 54:12 76:20,23 minutes 23:24,25 49:23 53:16 97:11	n 3:1 4:1 nada 113:18 name 26:10 38:15 40:23 50:17,20 52:21,21,23 81:3 95:13 named 13:10 31:19 names 81:6 napoli 61:25 national 1:23 2:22 28:1 48:16 51:14,15 72:5 82:16	non 16:7,7 44:18 54:14,14 86:5 normal 24:20 30:20 88:10 northern 64:23 nos 11:3 notebook 11:6 notes 72:8 notice 8:25 9:5 november 77:16 80:17,18 81:15 number 7:17 19:12 29:19 41:10 63:6
112:19 measures 46:14,23 49:9,10 meet 13:2 23:16 35:23 36:2 84:22 90:7 meeting 23:23 43:22 84:25 85:7,12 86:18 86:22 87:23 88:23 89:2,11,16,20,23,24 90:1,2,5,7,12,18,19 90:22 91:4,8 92:16 92:22 93:3,6,16,17 93:21 95:3,4,6	<pre>migrants 69:3 miles 8:17 milling 91:1 mind 45:25 86:16 minds 92:11 minimize 9:25 minimum 15:15 minor 62:4 minute 6:14 22:22 25:24 43:1 54:12 76:20,23 minutes 23:24,25 49:23 53:16 97:11 110:19 111:2</pre>	n 3:1 4:1 nada 113:18 name 26:10 38:15 40:23 50:17,20 52:21,21,23 81:3 95:13 named 13:10 31:19 names 81:6 napoli 61:25 national 1:23 2:22 28:1 48:16 51:14,15 72:5 82:16 nationality 60:22	non 16:7,7 44:18 54:14,14 86:5 normal 24:20 30:20 88:10 northern 64:23 nos 11:3 notebook 11:6 notes 72:8 notice 8:25 9:5 november 77:16 80:17,18 81:15 number 7:17 19:12 29:19 41:10 63:6 64:6 69:10 83:10,12
112:19 measures 46:14,23 49:9,10 meet 13:2 23:16 35:23 36:2 84:22 90:7 meeting 23:23 43:22 84:25 85:7,12 86:18 86:22 87:23 88:23 89:2,11,16,20,23,24 90:1,2,5,7,12,18,19 90:22 91:4,8 92:16 92:22 93:3,6,16,17 93:21 95:3,4,6 97:13 98:8,24 100:2	<pre>migrants 69:3 miles 8:17 milling 91:1 mind 45:25 86:16 minds 92:11 minimize 9:25 minimum 15:15 minor 62:4 minute 6:14 22:22 25:24 43:1 54:12 76:20,23 minutes 23:24,25 49:23 53:16 97:11 110:19 111:2 115:18</pre>	n 3:1 4:1 nada 113:18 name 26:10 38:15 40:23 50:17,20 52:21,21,23 81:3 95:13 named 13:10 31:19 names 81:6 napoli 61:25 national 1:23 2:22 28:1 48:16 51:14,15 72:5 82:16 nationality 60:22 63:3	non 16:7,7 44:18 54:14,14 86:5 normal 24:20 30:20 88:10 northern 64:23 nos 11:3 notebook 11:6 notes 72:8 notice 8:25 9:5 november 77:16 80:17,18 81:15 number 7:17 19:12 29:19 41:10 63:6 64:6 69:10 83:10,12 102:8
112:19 measures 46:14,23 49:9,10 meet 13:2 23:16 35:23 36:2 84:22 90:7 meeting 23:23 43:22 84:25 85:7,12 86:18 86:22 87:23 88:23 89:2,11,16,20,23,24 90:1,2,5,7,12,18,19 90:22 91:4,8 92:16 92:22 93:3,6,16,17 93:21 95:3,4,6 97:13 98:8,24 100:2 100:3 101:20	migrants       69:3         miles       8:17         milling       91:1         mind       45:25         minds       92:11         minimize       9:25         minimize       9:25         minimum       15:15         minor       62:4         minute       6:14         22:22       25:24         25:24       43:1         76:20,23       minutes         23:24,25       49:23         49:23       53:16         110:19       111:2         115:18       misguided         31:8       31:8	n 3:1 4:1 nada 113:18 name 26:10 38:15 40:23 50:17,20 52:21,21,23 81:3 95:13 named 13:10 31:19 names 81:6 napoli 61:25 national 1:23 2:22 28:1 48:16 51:14,15 72:5 82:16 nationality 60:22 63:3 native 12:19 30:25	non 16:7,7 44:18 54:14,14 86:5 normal 24:20 30:20 88:10 northern 64:23 nos 11:3 notebook 11:6 notes 72:8 notice 8:25 9:5 november 77:16 80:17,18 81:15 number 7:17 19:12 29:19 41:10 63:6 64:6 69:10 83:10,12 102:8 numbered 10:25
112:19 measures 46:14,23 49:9,10 meet 13:2 23:16 35:23 36:2 84:22 90:7 meeting 23:23 43:22 84:25 85:7,12 86:18 86:22 87:23 88:23 89:2,11,16,20,23,24 90:1,2,5,7,12,18,19 90:22 91:4,8 92:16 92:22 93:3,6,16,17 93:21 95:3,4,6 97:13 98:8,24 100:2 100:3 101:20 102:20 106:11	<pre>migrants 69:3 miles 8:17 milling 91:1 mind 45:25 86:16 minds 92:11 minimize 9:25 minimum 15:15 minor 62:4 minute 6:14 22:22 25:24 43:1 54:12 76:20,23 minutes 23:24,25 49:23 53:16 97:11 110:19 111:2 115:18 misguided 31:8 misguided 31:8</pre>	n 3:1 4:1 nada 113:18 name 26:10 38:15 40:23 50:17,20 52:21,21,23 81:3 95:13 named 13:10 31:19 names 81:6 napoli 61:25 national 1:23 2:22 28:1 48:16 51:14,15 72:5 82:16 nationality 60:22 63:3 native 12:19 30:25 nature 70:17	non 16:7,7 44:18 54:14,14 86:5 normal 24:20 30:20 88:10 northern 64:23 nos 11:3 notebook 11:6 notes 72:8 notice 8:25 9:5 november 77:16 80:17,18 81:15 number 7:17 19:12 29:19 41:10 63:6 64:6 69:10 83:10,12 102:8 numbered 10:25 numbers 67:9,10,11
112:19 measures 46:14,23 49:9,10 meet 13:2 23:16 35:23 36:2 84:22 90:7 meeting 23:23 43:22 84:25 85:7,12 86:18 86:22 87:23 88:23 89:2,11,16,20,23,24 90:1,2,5,7,12,18,19 90:22 91:4,8 92:16 92:22 93:3,6,16,17 93:21 95:3,4,6 97:13 98:8,24 100:2 100:3 101:20 102:20 106:11 109:14,21 110:3	migrants       69:3         miles       8:17         milling       91:1         mind       45:25         minds       92:11         minimize       9:25         minimum       15:15         minor       62:4         minute       6:14         22:22       25:24         25:24       43:1         76:20,23       minutes         23:24,25       49:23         49:23       53:16         110:19       111:2         115:18       misguided         missnik       21:10         50:13       missed	n 3:1 4:1 nada 113:18 name 26:10 38:15 40:23 50:17,20 52:21,21,23 81:3 95:13 named 13:10 31:19 names 81:6 napoli 61:25 national 1:23 2:22 28:1 48:16 51:14,15 72:5 82:16 nationality 60:22 63:3 native 12:19 30:25 nature 70:17 near 37:22	non 16:7,7 44:18 54:14,14 86:5 normal 24:20 30:20 88:10 northern 64:23 nos 11:3 notebook 11:6 notes 72:8 notice 8:25 9:5 november 77:16 80:17,18 81:15 number 7:17 19:12 29:19 41:10 63:6 64:6 69:10 83:10,12 102:8 numbered 10:25 numbers 67:9,10,11 67:15,23 68:8,21,24
112:19 measures 46:14,23 49:9,10 meet 13:2 23:16 35:23 36:2 84:22 90:7 meeting 23:23 43:22 84:25 85:7,12 86:18 86:22 87:23 88:23 89:2,11,16,20,23,24 90:1,2,5,7,12,18,19 90:22 91:4,8 92:16 92:22 93:3,6,16,17 93:21 95:3,4,6 97:13 98:8,24 100:2 100:3 101:20 102:20 106:11 109:14,21 110:3 113:21	<pre>migrants 69:3 miles 8:17 milling 91:1 mind 45:25 86:16 minds 92:11 minimize 9:25 minimum 15:15 minor 62:4 minute 6:14 22:22 25:24 43:1 54:12 76:20,23 minutes 23:24,25 49:23 53:16 97:11 110:19 111:2 115:18 misguided 31:8 misguided 31:8 misnik 21:10 50:13 missed 65:9 missing 13:16,19</pre>	n 3:1 4:1 nada 113:18 name 26:10 38:15 40:23 50:17,20 52:21,21,23 81:3 95:13 named 13:10 31:19 names 81:6 napoli 61:25 national 1:23 2:22 28:1 48:16 51:14,15 72:5 82:16 nationality 60:22 63:3 native 12:19 30:25 nature 70:17 near 37:22 necessarily 7:4	non 16:7,7 44:18 54:14,14 86:5 normal 24:20 30:20 88:10 northern 64:23 nos 11:3 notebook 11:6 notes 72:8 notice 8:25 9:5 november 77:16 80:17,18 81:15 number 7:17 19:12 29:19 41:10 63:6 64:6 69:10 83:10,12 102:8 numbered 10:25 numbers 67:9,10,11 67:15,23 68:8,21,24 102:6
112:19 measures 46:14,23 49:9,10 meet 13:2 23:16 35:23 36:2 84:22 90:7 meeting 23:23 43:22 84:25 85:7,12 86:18 86:22 87:23 88:23 89:2,11,16,20,23,24 90:1,2,5,7,12,18,19 90:22 91:4,8 92:16 92:22 93:3,6,16,17 93:21 95:3,4,6 97:13 98:8,24 100:2 100:3 101:20 102:20 106:11 109:14,21 110:3 113:21 meetings 75:21	<pre>migrants 69:3 miles 8:17 milling 91:1 mind 45:25 86:16 minds 92:11 minimize 9:25 minimum 15:15 minor 62:4 minute 6:14 22:22 25:24 43:1 54:12 76:20,23 minutes 23:24,25 49:23 53:16 97:11 110:19 111:2 115:18 misguided 31:8 misguided 31:8 missink 21:10 50:13 missed 65:9 missing 13:16,19 mission 39:16 41:25</pre>	n 3:1 4:1 nada 113:18 name 26:10 38:15 40:23 50:17,20 52:21,21,23 81:3 95:13 named 13:10 31:19 names 81:6 napoli 61:25 national 1:23 2:22 28:1 48:16 51:14,15 72:5 82:16 nationality 60:22 63:3 native 12:19 30:25 nature 70:17 near 37:22 necessarily 7:4 58:24 88:2	non 16:7,7 44:18 54:14,14 86:5 normal 24:20 30:20 88:10 northern 64:23 nos 11:3 notebook 11:6 notes 72:8 notice 8:25 9:5 november 77:16 80:17,18 81:15 number 7:17 19:12 29:19 41:10 63:6 64:6 69:10 83:10,12 102:8 numbered 10:25 numbers 67:9,10,11 67:15,23 68:8,21,24 102:6 numerosity 17:3,12
112:19 measures 46:14,23 49:9,10 meet 13:2 23:16 35:23 36:2 84:22 90:7 meeting 23:23 43:22 84:25 85:7,12 86:18 86:22 87:23 88:23 89:2,11,16,20,23,24 90:1,2,5,7,12,18,19 90:22 91:4,8 92:16 92:22 93:3,6,16,17 93:21 95:3,4,6 97:13 98:8,24 100:2 100:3 101:20 102:20 106:11 109:14,21 110:3 113:21	<pre>migrants 69:3 miles 8:17 milling 91:1 mind 45:25 86:16 minds 92:11 minimize 9:25 minimum 15:15 minor 62:4 minute 6:14 22:22 25:24 43:1 54:12 76:20,23 minutes 23:24,25 49:23 53:16 97:11 110:19 111:2 115:18 misguided 31:8 misguided 31:8 misnik 21:10 50:13 missed 65:9 missing 13:16,19</pre>	n 3:1 4:1 nada 113:18 name 26:10 38:15 40:23 50:17,20 52:21,21,23 81:3 95:13 named 13:10 31:19 names 81:6 napoli 61:25 national 1:23 2:22 28:1 48:16 51:14,15 72:5 82:16 nationality 60:22 63:3 native 12:19 30:25 nature 70:17 near 37:22 necessarily 7:4	non 16:7,7 44:18 54:14,14 86:5 normal 24:20 30:20 88:10 northern 64:23 nos 11:3 notebook 11:6 notes 72:8 notice 8:25 9:5 november 77:16 80:17,18 81:15 number 7:17 19:12 29:19 41:10 63:6 64:6 69:10 83:10,12 102:8 numbered 10:25 numbers 67:9,10,11 67:15,23 68:8,21,24 102:6

	95:3,15 96:13 99:24	operating 82:9,15	<b>p.m.</b> 1:5 115:22
0	101:2 106:1	<b>opinion</b> 60:23	<b>p.m.</b> 1.3 113.22 <b>pa</b> 1:4,12,15,18,21
<b>o</b> 1:17 4:1 52:24,24	oh 45:25 92:12	104:22	1:21,24 2:4,24
<b>o'donnell</b> 2:2 3:3	okay 7:15 9:24	opportunity 7:25	<b>pace</b> 7:1 24:20 35:17
5:14,14,17 6:25 8:2	16:22 34:6 54:25	9:6,9,13,19 15:16	38:12
8:4,11 9:5,15,17,23	55:6 58:2 60:15	17:22 23:10 27:9	
10:13 25:7 37:14,16			<b>page</b> 3:2,11 32:2,3 32:25 33:15,20
37:19,20 39:25	61:19 68:18 70:15	28:9,17 42:6,10 51:24 89:21	,
40:22 41:7 42:9,19	70:25 74:16 78:12		<b>paper</b> 26:13 36:20
43:17 44:24 45:2,10	80:21 81:17,20,24	opposed 25:10,12	papers 29:5
45:25 46:5,13 48:8	82:20 83:9 85:21	40:19 113:25	paragraph 23:15
51:10 52:2,5 70:3	86:4 87:22 88:19,23	opposing 7:22	32:4
76:10 84:2 86:10	90:11 91:9 93:25	opposite 31:11	paraphrase 29:20
104:10 105:15,17	95:6,14 96:13 97:20	opposition 29:7	pardon 39:2 113:25
105:20 114:7	97:25 98:10 101:7	51:16,17	parents 62:6,20,22
<b>object</b> 70:3 76:11	102:17 105:12	order 4:6 36:12,15	66:6
84:2 86:10 104:10	106:10,16 107:7,15	36:24 44:19 62:16	parolees 59:11
<b>objected</b> 8:14 83:16	107:19 108:25	77:8	part 8:14 24:12
<b>objection</b> 4:11 8:3	109:9,17 110:14,18	organization 55:12	26:18 31:5 36:12
8:12,19 70:6 84:15	111:5,14 112:1,7,16	organizations 54:25	44:2 47:4 54:22
87:4 104:21	112:23 113:4,6,10	orientation 56:23	55:20 62:3,5 79:12
objections 7:3	<b>old</b> 16:13 40:3 43:24	88:12 93:23,24 94:3	93:23 95:22
obligations 29:1	65:8 71:8 72:24	94:4 100:5,6,16,23	participants 86:18
observed 86:24	74:1 78:16 79:2,4	100:24	participate 33:7
observing 36:22	79:25 80:5,7,8,25	origin 28:1 48:16	39:5
<b>obtain</b> 32:8 40:10	81:10 106:2,4,12,14	51:14,15	participating 11:18
40:11	107:2,22 108:4,8	orms 116:3,9	particular 48:22
obviously 8:20	<b>older</b> 16:14 38:25	outcome 109:13,15	54:18 60:23 78:25
14:19 17:15 36:12	65:23,25 66:8 71:2	109:15	89:6 91:8
occurred 14:23 24:6	72:14,23 73:3 79:21	outline 28:21	particularly 7:12
offered 49:19	79:24 88:3,3 102:21	outright 71:18	18:10 54:18 101:23
offering 30:18	<b>olds</b> 43:25,25 66:13	<b>outside</b> 60:18 99:20	parties 77:8
offerings 20:6	106:2	overage 20:23 70:19	<b>parts</b> 54:21
office 37:6 48:5	once 7:25 29:22 39:7	73:12 78:23 87:21	<b>party</b> 61:16
53:14 54:8,23 55:25	56:10 71:22 77:9	91:17,24 98:4	pass 103:10
58:7,15,19 82:10,11	<b>ones</b> 35:11 66:9	111:24	pat 94:14 95:18
82:17,17,18 90:9	72:20	overaged 83:12	patrick's 85:10
95:7.9.9	ongoing 17:11	overcome 34:21	patted 21:21 46:15
<b>officer</b> 93:8 106:1	<b>open</b> 37:15 46:20	overlap 16:3	111:8
officers 49:11 90:24	99:2	<b>overrule</b> 70:6 84:15	pause 27:3 56:5
offices 82:11	opened 82:17	87:4	<b>peer</b> 22:14
official 89:22 90:3,8	<b>opening</b> 3:2 6:2	oversees 93:20	<b>peers</b> 39:22
93:18 116:4	10:16,23 11:2 14:12	р	pennsylvania 1:1,17
officials 85:8,24	25:4 38:7	<b>p</b> 1:17 4:1 52:24	1:19 39:16,17 42:5
87:3 88:25 89:16	<b>operated</b> 74:5 94:1	<b>P</b> 1.17 7.1 <i>J2.2</i> 4	43:10 47:25 48:5
07.5 00.25 07.10			53:8 69:1,2,6,7
	1	1	1

# [pennsylvania - problem]

r			
75:24 107:1,4,8,12	41:4 44:12,22,23	plaintiff's 6:17:6	29:8 48:10 51:16
108:22	45:1,16 47:6,9,15	10:8 51:4	prepared 33:17
<b>people</b> 12:16 42:12	48:2,17 49:19,21	<b>plaintiffs</b> 4:12,15,17	prepares 31:21
44:25 45:17 71:13	50:14 70:12,13 73:5	4:21 6:21 10:2	prerogative 52:3,6
76:4,15 81:6 91:1,1	74:4,5,13,17 75:11	11:10 13:10 17:15	<b>present</b> 4:23 9:16
96:20	76:5 77:23,24 78:21	52:14 59:13 76:12	13:20 17:18 18:12
pepper 1:11	79:9,20,23 80:3	<b>plan</b> 29:23	27:6,7 28:21 29:2,2
perceived 84:20	83:17,20 87:10,12	<b>plans</b> 93:24	36:1 37:23 38:14
percentage 63:1	87:13,20 88:16	<b>play</b> 8:5 18:11 54:17	77:9,9 86:20,21
perfect 27:14	89:10 91:12,13,17	<b>played</b> 48:16	95:14 103:15
<b>perform</b> 56:16	91:20 92:7,19 93:9	<b>please</b> 4:12 37:19	111:14
period 29:23 40:11	93:14,19 94:1 95:20	52:21	presentation 7:17
40:15	95:22 96:14 97:3,4	<b>point</b> 38:6,22 43:18	10:7 17:21 36:9,14
permitted 84:14	97:23 98:20,22	43:22 44:13 49:6	presented 10:12
persecuted 60:19,21	103:22,25 104:9	58:5,13 89:15 93:13	86:8,25
61:16	108:25 109:7	95:16	presenting 11:24
persecution 12:18	110:15 111:1,21,25	<b>pointed</b> 48:19 51:15	86:5
60:20	112:10,14,24 113:8	points 35:6	presents 45:5
persisted 80:2	113:13 114:1	<b>policy</b> 24:13,15	pressure 22:15
persistence 24:3	photo 20:8	<b>political</b> 42:13 60:22	<b>pretty</b> 23:4 32:20
person 25:8 43:15	photocopies 113:15	<b>polo</b> 96:4,5	38:3 60:2 74:24
55:24 60:17 61:8	113:19	population 17:9	99:22
81:4 85:3 100:8	photographs 11:1	64:20 66:2,5,8 73:9	prevalently 23:4
108:10,15	<b>photos</b> 19:11	populations 63:15	prevent 42:20
personal 21:23	phrased 26:23	67:9,21,22	prevention 38:25
personalities 13:14	physical 22:7	<b>position</b> 25:9 35:22	40:25
personally 65:22	physically 8:17	37:7 55:16	<b>preview</b> 30:11
personnel 11:18	111:14	positions 58:6	previously 77:9
perspective 104:21	<b>picking</b> 57:4,6,8	possibility 25:18	primarily 33:2
105:1	<b>pictures</b> 19:12,16	<b>possibly</b> 41:10 43:15	72:14 74:14
<b>ph</b> 23:21 29:6 38:16	<b>piece</b> 26:13	<b>post</b> 90:21	prime 54:8 58:16
81:25 90:24	<b>pietro</b> 3:6 52:14,16	posture 28:12	principal 50:19
philadelphia 1:4,12	52:24 105:21	potential 16:5	<b>prior</b> 26:4 45:6 68:2
1:15,18,21,24 2:24	pittsburgh 1:20,21	potentially 69:1	84:11 93:13 108:12
69:4,7,11 82:11	place 48:17 69:2	poverty 54:15	108:14
philosophy 53:21	placed 13:18 14:2	<b>powell</b> 95:12	priority 27:22
<b>phoenix</b> 13:5,12	15:2 18:4 19:4 23:8	<b>power</b> 8:25	<b>prison</b> 45:17
14:7,9 15:1,3 17:5	25:11 28:5 44:11	practices 29:20	private 13:6
18:4 19:3 20:7,9	74:17	prefer 66:1	<b>privy</b> 47:5
21:5,11,13,16,16	<b>placement</b> 14:7 15:4	preferable 78:20	<b>probably</b> 7:12 14:18
22:4,5,18,18 23:9	15:8 16:2,4 17:1	preference 113:7	16:17 18:1 43:21
24:21 25:1,7 28:6	19:2 21:1 27:25	preferred 107:22	67:24,25 68:1,13
28:25 30:12,14,14	76:13 97:18	108:1	114:19 115:13
30:17 34:21 36:7	<b>plaintiff</b> 1:10 23:16	preliminary 1:7	<b>problem</b> 64:1 72:7
37:1 38:4,7 39:12		4:11 6:5 9:8 17:16	

problems         69:25         prohibits         36:15,24         q         really         9:11 11:16,21           70:5,17,17 75:15         prog         36:20         prog         gain         23:21         qain         11:19:25 20:17,19           83:14,14 84:17,20         prooceding         81:11 96:7         propert         104:12         qainfications         104:12         11:12 34:8 36:8         37:24 48:12 50:24         31:12 34:8 36:8         37:24 48:12 50:24         31:12 34:8 36:8         37:24 48:12 50:24         31:12 34:8 36:8         37:24 48:12 50:24         31:12 34:8 36:8         37:24 48:12 50:24         31:12 34:8 36:8         37:24 48:12 50:24         31:12 34:8 36:8         37:24 48:12 50:24         31:12 34:8 36:8         37:24 48:12 50:24         31:14:24         70:48 41:4 92:14,17         70:88 18 9:11         70:88 18 9:11         70:88 18 9:11         78:16,22 81:7         78:88 19         70:88 18 9:11         78:16,22 81:7         78:88 19         79:88 51:16         78:88 29:28         79:86 51:17         71:18 30:10         71:18 30:10         71:18 30:10         71:18 30:10         71:18 30:10         71:18 30:10         71:18 30:10         71:18 30:10         71:18 30:10         71:18 30:10         71:18 30:10         71:18 30:10         71:18 30:10         71:18 30:10         71:18 30:10         71:18 30:10         71:18 30:10 <th>problematic 24:9</th> <th>prohibit 43:13</th> <th><b>puts</b> 28:11</th> <th>readdress 10:9</th>	problematic 24:9	prohibit 43:13	<b>puts</b> 28:11	readdress 10:9
70:5,17,17 75:15 76:3 77:14,17 78:11       projection 68:20 prong 34:14 35:20 proget 37:11,173:23       qasin 23:21 qasin's 24:3 qualifications       14:1 19:25 20:17,19         83:14,14 84:17,20 proceed 53:1 70:7 71:5 77:10 104:3       proper 15:11 73:23       qualifications       31:12 34:8 36:8         proceed fig 4:25       proper 49 99:14       qualifications       37:24 48:12 50:24         proceeding 4:25       proper 49 99:14       qualified 50:11       qualified 50:11         qualified 50:11       qualified 50:11       qualified 50:11       67:20 69:4 71:13         proceeding 10:1       proper 49:91:14       77:20,24 105:2       72:8 114:24         proceeding 4:25       provide 20:25 37:1       56:19 57:18,23       70:4 84:14 92:14,17       78:16,22 81:7         products 26:15,24       provides 10:21       questions 51:7       105:13,23 114:8,12       reasons 48:4         professional 53:17       provides 10:21       quite 76:21       quite 76:21       receiving 13:24 38:4         professor 30:7       provides 17:19 91:19       r 4:15:2:24,24       receiving 13:24 38:4       55:24 62:21         professor 30:7       puptose 4:21,23       purpose 4:21,23       purpose 4:21,23       receiving 13:24 38:12         professor 30:7       puptose 4:21       raice 80:22       receiving 13:24 38:12       receiving 13:24 38:12	-	-		-
76:3 77:14,17 78:11       prong 34:14 35:20       qasin's 2:4:3       25:21 26:2 27:15,19       28:16 29:11 30:22       31:12 30:22       31:12 30:23       31:12 30:23       31:12 30:23       31:12 30:23       31:12 30:23       31:12 30:24       31:12 30:24       31:12 30:24       31:12 30:24       31:12 30:24       31:12 30:24       31:12 30:24       31:12 30:24       31:12 30:24       31:12 30:24       31:12 30:24       31:12 30:24       31:12 30:24       31:12 30:24       31:12 30:24       31:12 30:24       31:12 30:24       31:12 30:23       31:13       31:1	-	· ·		
83:14,14         84:17,20         prongs         36:2         prongs         36:2         pualifications         31:12         34:8         36:2           proceed         53:170:7         proper         15:177:30         104:12         31:12         34:8         36:2           proceeding         4:25         proper         15:11         73:23         37:24         48:12         50:24           proceeding         4:25         property         99:14         quasifications         37:24         48:12         50:24           proceeding         15:22         116:52         property         99:14         quasifications         72:81         14:24         reason         81:89:11           proceeding         15:24         provide         56:19         57:18,23         providers         90:2         preceive         52:17         reacins         53:25         63:12           producet         94:18         provides         12:21         42:6         56:14         57:10         91:18         receive         52:24         52:14         52:24         52:14         52:24         52:14         52:24         52:14         52:24         52:14         52:24         52:21         recognize         92:17 <t< td=""><td></td><td>1 0</td><td></td><td>· · ·</td></t<>		1 0		· · ·
procedure         8:3         proof         36:20         quantications         104:12         31:12 34:8 36:8           proceed         53:17 07:7         17:5 77:10 104:3         propert         19:11 73:23         31:11 96:7         31:12 34:8 36:8           proceeding         102:11         propert         99:14         quasified         50:11         quasified         50:11           proceedings         101:1         propert         99:14         propert         99:14         quasified         50:11           proceedings         101:1         propose         84:19         propert         99:18           produce         34:12         provide         20:25 37:1         provide         62:12         questions         51:7         reasons         48:4           produce         34:12         provides         90:2         provides         51:7         106:16 108:7         questions         51:7         reasons         48:4           professional         53:17         provides         90:2         provides         91:18         quastrians         51:7         receiving         13:24 48:4           96:23 104:24         provision         107:13         purpotedly         73:17         race         60:22	,			,
proceed         53:1 70:7 71:5 77:10 104:3 proceeding         proper         15:11 73:23 81:11 96:7 property         model 99:14 97:11 40:23 48:4 70:4 84:14 92:14,17 97:20.24 105:2         37:24 48:12 50:24 67:20 69:4 71:13 72:8 114:24           proceedings         10:1 11:25 36:10 37:21 15:22 116:5 produces         property         99:14 9royseed         37:24 48:12 50:24 67:20 69:4 71:13 72:8 114:24         37:24 48:12 50:24 63:25 65:8 72:0 69:4 71:13 72:8 114:24           proceedings         10:1 11:25 32:11 65:         property         99:14 9roud         37:24 48:12 50:24 63:25 68:12           proceedings         10:1 11:25 32:11 70:7         property         99:14 9roud         37:14 40:23 48:4           produces         86:19 9rovides         provide         12:21 42:5 9rovides         106:16 108:7 questions         reasons         48:4           questions         51:7 105:13,23 114:8,12         received         5:24 59:18 63:25 68:12           professional         53:17 9rofessor         providin         107:13 9rofessor         notific         77:14 9rid         recess         76:20,23           professionals         60:6         purpose         49:17         raising         54:21         recording         11:5:17           professional         50:16         purpose         49:14         97:14         recording         11:5:17 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>				
71:5 77:10 104:3       81:11 96:7       quanted 30:11       63:3,5 64:22 65:8         proceeding 4:25       property 99:14       quasin 12:7,10       63:3,5 64:22 65:8         proceedings 10:1       propose 84:19       propose 13:23       71:1 40:23 48:4       72:8 114:24         proceedings 10:1       propose 13:23       70:4 84:14 92:14,17       78:16,22 81:7       reason 8:18 9:11         proceeding 4:23       provide 20:25 37:1       provide 6:24 77:24       97:20,24 105:2       106:16 108:7         produce 86:14       provide 6:24 77:24       provide 6:24 77:24       questions 51:7       receive 32:7 39:10         products 94:18       provide 12:21 42:5       provide 12:21 42:5       quote 76:21       quote 76:21         professional 50:6       provide 71:0 39:15       quote 74:1       received 5:24 59:18         professor 30:7       provision 107:13       puppose 4:22       raising 54:21       recoving 13:24 38:4         profit 20:9 54:14,14       purpose 4:9       purpose 4:9       raising 54:21       raising 54:21       recoving 11:3:7:37:14         recoving 11:19       pursuing 26:21       pureed 6:12       recoving 11:6:5       recoving 11	-			
proceeding         4:25         property         99:14         quasin         12:7,10         67:20 69:4 71:13           11:25 36:10 37:21         propose         84:19         propose         84:19         37:11 40:23 48:4         72:8 114:24           procecedings         10:1         propose         14:37:4         37:11 40:23 48:4         72:8 114:24           proceces         72:1 15:4         protection         18:9,11         97:20,24 105:2         reason         8:18 9:11           produce         34:23         56:19 57:18,23         provides         96:12         questioning         76:11         91:18           produced         34:23         86:19         provides         90:2         provides         91:18         questions         51:7         received         5:24 59:18           professional         53:17         provides         12:21 42:5         quite         76:11         91:18         63:25 68:12         received         5:24 59:18           professionals         60:6         public         37:10 39:15         r         4:15:22:42.42         received         5:24 59:18           professionals         60:6         punitive         87:14 94:6         97:14         receognizes         77:3         receodizes	-		-	
11:25 36:10 37:21       propose 84:19       question 9:14 3/:4       72:8 114:24         proceedings 10:1       propose 13:23       70:4 84:14 92:14,17       reason 8:18 9:11         process 7:21 15:4       proud 50:23       provide 20:25 37:1       97:20,24 105:2       reasons 48:4         11:5:22 16:5       provide 20:25 37:1       56:19 57:18,23       provide 6:24 77:24       questioning 76:11       91:18       reasons 48:4         produced 34:23       provides 90:2       provides 12:21 42:5       105:13,23 114:8,12       receive 3:27 39:10         products 94:18       provides 12:21 42:5       42:6 56:14 57:20       quict 76:21       receive 3:27 39:10         professional 53:17       provides 12:21 42:5       42:6 56:14 57:20       quict 76:21       receive 5:24 59:18         professional 60:6       provision 107:13       r       r 4:1 52:24,24       recess 76:20,23         proficiency 14:8,18       purportedly 73:17       purpose 4:9       purpose 4:9       prive 46:21       raising 54:21       record 4:13 7:21,23         profit 20:9 54:11 47:6       pursuit 31:24       20:10       20:10       86:8 87:8 88:19       ret 02:16         39:24 33:15 59:1,9       29:16 66:13       100:15,19 102:17       red 90:25 91:21       93:8         profesional 53:15 59:1,9       pursuit				,
proceedings         10:1         proposed         13:23         57:11 40:23 48:4         reason         8:18 9:11           115:22 116:5         protection         18:9,11         70:4 84:14 92:14,17         reason         8:18 9:11           19:3 38:23 46:18         provide         50:23         70:4 84:14 92:14,17         reason 8:18 9:11           19:3 38:23 46:18         provide         20:25 37:1         106:16 108:7         reason 48:4           produce 86:14         provide 6:24 77:24         guestioned 96:12         questioned 96:12         reason 48:4           products 94:18         provides 12:21 42:5         42:6 56:14 57:20         quick 30:10         53:25 63:15           professional 53:17         providing 28:24         44:6         receive 31:24 38:4         55:24 62:21           professional 50:6         providing 28:24         receive 31:24 38:4         55:24 62:21         receive 31:24 38:4           96:23 104:24         providing 73:10 39:15         recognizes 76:20,23         115:17         recognize 29:17           professional 53:17         purpose 14:21,23         purpose 4:22         raised 83:23 87:7         recognize 29:17           profit 20:9 54:14,14         purpose 4:9         purpose 4:9         purpose 4:9         rate 102:16         record 4:13 7:21,23		•	<b>question</b> 9:14 37:4	
115:22 116:5       protection 18:9,11       prot. 92:14,17       78:16,22 81:7         process 7:21 15:4       proud 50:23       proud 50:23       72:0,24 105:2       78:16,22 81:7         19:3 38:23 46:18       provide 20:25 37:1       56:19 57:18,23       questioning 76:11       91:18       recail 88:22 92:8         produced 34:23       provides 90:2       provides 12:21 42:5       questioning 76:11       91:18       53:25 63:15         prodicts 94:18       provides 12:21 42:5       provides 12:21 42:5       quite 76:21       guite 76:21       53:25 68:12         professional 53:17       provision 107:13       protice 37:10 39:15       r       received 5:24 59:18         professionals 60:6       public 37:10 39:15       r 44:6       received 5:24 59:17       received 5:24 62:21         professor 30:7       40:8,12 42:2 43:1       race 60:22       raising 54:21       reconvened 77:3         profit 20:9 54:14,14       purporse 4:21,23       pursue 75:22       86:8 7:8 88:19       86:13 7:012:17         proses 33:2       20:10       s6:8 87:8 88:19       s6:3,7 73:7,14       redirect 3:5 114:10         at:8 46:4       purpose 4:21       s6:8 87:8 88:19       s6:3,7 73:7,14       records 63:22,23         poil 20:22       pursuit 31:24       pursuit 31:24       po:10:15,			37:11 40:23 48:4	
process         7:21 15:4         proud         50:23         97:20.24 105:2         reasoning         102:23           19:3 38:23 46:18         provide         20:25 37:1         106:16 108:7         reasoning         102:23           produce 86:14         provide 0:24 77:24         guestioning         76:11         91:18         reasoning         102:23           produce 34:23         86:19         provider 90:2         provides         105:13,23 114:8,12         receive 32:7 39:10           products         94:18         provides         102:21 42:5         105:13,23 114:8,12         receive 32:7 39:10           professional         53:17         provides         12:21 42:5         questioning         51:7         receive 32:7 39:10           professional         53:17         provides         12:21 42:5         quick         30:10         receive 32:14:8,12         receive 32:14:8,12         receiving         13:24 38:4           professionals         60:6         puplic         37:10 39:15         r         4:15 52:24,24         recess 76:20,23         115:17           professionals         60:6         puprotedly         73:17         puprose         97:14         recessed         77:3           proficiency         14:8,18         48:22	• 0		70:4 84:14 92:14,17	
19:3 38:23 46:18       provide 20:25 37:1       106:16 108:7       reasons 48:4         61:7,11 96:12       56:19 57:18,23       produced 34:23       provide 6:24 77:24       guestioned 96:12       recail 88:22 92:8         produces 34:23       provides 90:2       provides 12:21 42:5       105:13,23 114:8,12       questions 51:7       105:13,23 114:8,12         professional 53:17       providing 28:24       quite 76:21       quite 76:21       received 5:24 59:18         96:23 104:24       provision 107:13       professionals 60:6       public 37:10 39:15       r 4:152:24,24       recegnizes 29:17         proficiency 14:8,18       48:22       purportedly 73:17       raised 83:23 87:7       reconvened 77:3         profit 20:9 54:14,14       purpose 14:21,23       purpose 4:9       raising 54:21       record 4:13 7:21,23         profit 20:9 54:14,14       purpose 4:9       pursue 75:22       pursue 75:22       86:8 87:8 88:19       64:3.5,7 73:7,14         35:21 36:4,25 38:17       pursuit 31:24       pursuit 31:24       100:15,19 100:17       red 90:25 91:21         39:6 45:11 47:6       pursuit 31:24       pushad 50:25 71:20       pushad 50:25 71:20       93:8         pursuit 31:24       pursuit 31:24       103:20       reference 11:5         record 47:1       reference 11:5		-	97:20,24 105:2	
61:7,11 96:12       * 56:19 57:18,23       questioned 96:12       recall 88:22 92:8         produce 86:14       provided 6:24 77:24       86:19       questioning 76:11       91:18       receive 32:7 39:10         products 94:18       provides 12:21 42:5       42:6 56:14 57:20       questions 51:7       105:13,23 114:8,12       63:25 68:12         professional 53:17       providing 28:24       questions 51:7       105:13,23 114:8,12       63:25 68:12         96:23 104:24       provision 107:13       professionals 60:6       public 37:10 39:15       r 4:1 52:24,24       recess 76:20,23         professor 30:7       polic 37:10 39:15       r 4:1 52:24,24       recognizes 29:17       recognizes 29:17         proficiency 14:8,18       48:22       purportedly 73:17       purpose 14:21,23       raised 83:23 87:7       record 4:13 7:21,23         profit 20:9 54:14,14       purportedly 73:17       purpose 4:9       rate 25:21       rate 25:21       record 4:13 7:21,23         29:12 36:4,25 38:17       pursue 75:22       pursue 75:22       86:8 87:8 88:19       ecords 63:22,23       ecords 63:22,23         39:6 45:11 47:6       pursuit 31:24       100:15,19 100:17       red 90:25 91:21       93:8         39:6 45:11 47:6       pursuig 26:21       s0:3:20       red 90:25 91:21       93:8	-	-	106:16 108:7	8
6):7,11 90:12       56:19 57:18,25       questioning 76:11       Feedit 88:22 92:8         produce 86:14       provided 6:24 77:24       91:18       receive 32:7 39:10         productive 26:15,24       provides 12:21 42:5       101:6       42:6 56:14 57:20       providing 28:24       quiet 76:21         professional 53:17       provision 107:13       provision 107:13       receive 32:7 39:10       63:25 68:12         professionals 60:6       public 37:10 39:15       r       44:6       receive 32:7 39:10         professionals 60:6       public 37:10 39:15       r       15:14 16:8 24:23       punitive 87:14 94:6       reconvend 77:3         profit 20:9 54:14,14       purpose 14:21,23       purpose 4:9       rate 60:22       record 4:13 7:21,23         profit 20:9 54:14,14       purpose 4:9       rate 102:16       record 4:13 7:21,23         prosit 20:2 30:8 33:2       20:10       rate 102:16       record 63:22,23         39:6 45:11 47:6       pursuit 31:24       86:8 87:8 88:19       record 63:22,23         90:24 93:8 100:22       push 49:25       pushed 50:25 71:20       pushed 50:25 71:20       pash 49:25         porgams 18:21       pushed 50:25 71:20       receive 31:21:1,3       record 47:4         104:9       pushed 50:25 71:20       read 7:22 107:9,111       <		-	questioned 96:12	
produce         86:14         provided         62:477:24         91:18         receive         32:739:10           produced         34:23         provided         62:477:24         91:18         questions         51:7         52:563:15           produces         94:18         provides         12:21 42:5         quick         30:10         quick         30:10           professional         53:17         providing         28:24         quite         76:21         quite         76:21           quote         74:1         44:6         provision         107:13         receive         52:24 62:21           professionals         60:6         public         37:10 39:15         r         41:15 52:24,24         receognizes         29:17           proficiency         14:8,18         48:22         punportedly         73:17         73:17         recognizes         29:17           reside         83:23 87:7         purposes         49:15         raising         54:21         record 4:13 7:21,23           profit         20:9 54:14,14         purposes         49:21         raising         54:21         record 4:13 7:21,23           profit         20:9 54:14,14         pursue         75:22         pusted		,		
productive 26:15,24       providers 90:2       provides 12:21 42:5       fullestions 51:7       received 5:24 59:18         101:6       42:6 56:14 57:20       providing 28:24       fuick 30:10       fuick 30:10       fuick 30:10         professional 53:17       provision 107:13       provision 107:13       r       r       fill 5:24 62:21         professionals 60:6       provision 107:13       r       r 4:1 52:24,24       receiving 13:24 38:4         proficiency 14:8,18       48:22       race 60:22       reconjuity 87:14 94:6       97:14       reconjuity 87:17         profit 20:9 54:14,14       purpose 14:21,23       purpose 4:9       purpose 4:9       rate 102:16       record 4:13 7:21,23         profit 20:9 54:14,14       purpose 4:21       pursuant 12:17       rate 102:16       record 4:13 7:21,23         39:6 45:11 47:6       29:16 66:13       100:15,19 100:17       red 90:25 91:21       93:8         39:6 45:11 47:6       29:16 66:13       100:15,19 102:17       red 90:25 91:21       93:8         90:24 93:8 100:22       pushack 71:11,14       103:12 109:12,22       93:8       refer 10:23 11:1,3         104:9       pushack 71:11,14       rau's 103:20       refer cocd 47:4       41:8         profit 20:9,19,19,20,25       put 8:19 27:2 40:21       refer cocd	-	L .		
productive         26:15,24         providers         90:2         105:13,23         114:8,12         received         5:24         59:18           101:6         42:6         56:14         57:20         quick         30:10         quick         30:10           professional         53:17         42:6         56:14         57:20         quick         30:10         quite         76:21         quote         74:1         received         52:24         43:4           96:23         104:24         provision         107:13         r         r         rit         15:17         received         52:24         62:21           professor         30:7         40:8,12         42:2         31:1         race         60:22         recessed         77:3         record         41:3         72:1,23           15:14         16:8         24:23         punitive         87:14         97:14         record         71:3         record         41:3         72:1,23           15:14         16:8         24:23         purpose         14:21,23         rate         102:16         record         63:22,23         63:22,23         63:22,23         63:22,23         64:3,5,7         73:11         records         63:22,23 <th>-</th> <th></th> <th>questions 51:7</th> <th></th>	-		questions 51:7	
products         94:18         provides         12:21 42:5         quick         30:10         65:25 68:12           101:6         42:6 56:14 57:20         providing         28:24         quick         30:10         receiving         13:24 38:4           54:3 55:10 78:18         provision         107:13         provision         107:13         receiving         13:24 38:4           96:23 104:24         provision         107:13         r         41:6         receiving         13:24 38:4           professionals         60:6         public         37:10 39:15         r         r         41:1 52:24,24         recognizes         29:17           proficiency         14:8,18         48:22         raised         83:23 87:7         recognizes         29:17           15:14 16:8 24:23         punitive         87:14 94:6         97:14         record         record         41:3 7:21,23           profit         20:9 54:14,14         purposes         4:9         rate         102:16         rate         12:17         rate         102:16         records         63:32,7,73:7,14           29:22 30:8 33:2         20:10         pursue         75:22         89:4,8 95:11 100:3         64:3,5,7 73:7,14         records         63:3,5,7 73:7,14     <	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	L .	-	
101:6       42:6 56:14 57:20       quite 76:21       quite 76:21       receiving 15:24 38:4         professional 53:17       54:3 55:10 78:18       44:6       r       55:24 62:21         professionals 60:6       provision 107:13       r       15:14 16:8 24:23       115:17         proficiency 14:8,18       48:22       at:2       7:14       recognizes 29:17         proficiency 14:8,18       purportedly 73:17       raised 83:23 87:7       recorving 15:24 38:4         profit 20:9 54:14,14       purposes 4:9       rate 102:16       record 4:13 7:21,23         profit 20:9 54:14,14       purposes 4:9       rate 102:16       73:11         proses 3:2       20:10       rate 102:16       recording 116:5         proimit 20:9 54:14,14       purposes 4:9       rate 102:16       73:11         proses 3:2       20:10       rate 102:16       record 4:13 7:21,23         39:6 45:11 47:6       pursuing 26:21       89:4,8 95:11 100:3       64:3,5,7 73:7,14         90:24 93:8 100:22       push 49:25       110:3 111:7 112:17       refer 10:23 11:1,3         102:18,22 103:2       pushed 50:25 71:20       reach 22:7       93:8         programs 18:21       pushing 50:3       reach 22:7       reference 11:5         prorererered 106:25	-	-		
professional       53:17       providing       28:24       quote       74:1       55:24 62:21         54:3 55:10 78:18       96:23 104:24       provision       107:13       r       r       recess       76:20,23         professionals       60:6       public       37:10 39:15       r       4:1 52:24,24       recess       76:20,23         professor       30:7       40:8,12 42:2 43:1       race       60:22       recognizes       29:17         proficiency       14:8,18       48:22       punitive       87:14 94:6       97:14       recognizes       29:17         forfit       20:9 54:14,14       purpose       14:21,23       ratising       54:21       record 4:13 7:21,23         profit       20:9 54:14,14       purposes       4:9       rate       102:16       73:11         prost       20:23 0:8 33:2       20:10       rate       102:16       record 63:22,23       64:3,5,7 73:7,14         99:24 93:8 100:22       push       49:25       100:15,19 102:17       red       93:8       refer       10:23 11:1,3         90:24 93:8 100:22       pushed       50:25 71:20       pushed       50:25 71:20       reach       22:7       reference       11:5         90:24 93				0
54:3 55:10 / 8:18       44:6       recess / 6:20,23         96:23 104:24       provision 107:13       r       115:17         professionals 60:6       public 37:10 39:15       40:8,12 42:2 43:1       race 60:22       recognizes 29:17         proficiency 14:8,18       48:22       punitive 87:14 94:6       97:14       recognizes 29:17         15:14 16:8 24:23       punitive 87:14 94:6       97:14       recognizes 29:17         27:11 39:13 40:11       purportedly 73:17       purpose 14:21,23       rapid 11:19       8:20 52:22 65:16         profit 20:9 54:14,14       purpose 4:21       rate 102:16       record 4:13 7:21,23       8:20 52:22 65:16         29:22 30:8 33:2       20:10       pursuant 12:17       rate 102:16       records 63:22,23         39:6 45:11 47:6       pursuig 26:21       89:4,8 95:11 100:3       64:3,5,7 73:7,14         99:24 93:8 100:22       push 49:25       110:3 111:7 112:17       red 90:25 91:21         90:24 93:8 100:22       pushack 71:11,14       pushack 71:11,14       112:21,22 113:18       reference 11:5         90:24 93:8 100:22       pushack 71:20:17       reach 22:7       reference 47:4       reference 47:4         104:9       pushed 50:25 71:20       pushing 50:3       red 7:22 107:9,11       reference 47:4 <td< th=""><th>-</th><th></th><th>-</th><th></th></td<>	-		-	
96:25 104:24provision 107:13r 4:1 52:24,24recessed 77:3professionals 60:6public 37:10 39:15r 4:1 52:24,24recessed 77:3proficiency 14:8,1848:22raised 83:23 87:7recognizes 29:1715:14 16:8 24:23punitive 87:14 94:697:14reconvened 77:327:11 39:13 40:11purportedly 73:17raising 54:21record 4:13 7:21,2344:8 46:4purpose 14:21,23rapid 11:198:20 52:22 65:16profit 20:9 54:14,14purposes 4:9rate 102:16record 4:13 7:21,23program 20:22purse 46:21rate 102:16records 63:22,2329:22 30:8 33:220:10rate 102:16records 63:22,2339:6 45:11 47:6pursue 75:2286:8 87:8 88:1964:3,5,7 73:7,1439:6 45:11 47:6pursuing 26:2189:4,8 95:11 100:3redirect 3:5 114:1049:18 53:15 59:1,929:16 66:13100:15,19 102:17reed 90:25 91:2159:16 62:5 68:6pursuit 31:24103:12 109:12,2293:890:24 93:8 100:22pushadk 71:11,14112:21,22 113:18refer 10:23 11:1,3102:18,22 103:2pushack 71:11,14rau's 103:20reference 11:5programs 18:21pushing 50:3read 7:22 107:9,11reference 47:420:19,19,20,25put 8:19 27:2 40:21read 7:22 107:9,11reference 47:4			-	
professor30:740:8,12 42:2 43:1race60:22recognizes29:17proficiency14:8,1848:22punitive87:14 94:697:14recognizes29:1715:14 16:8 24:23punitive87:14 94:697:14reconvened77:327:11 39:13 40:11purportedly73:17purpose14:21,23raising54:21record4:13 7:21,23profit20:9 54:14,14purposes14:21,23raising54:21record4:13 7:21,23profit20:9 54:14,14purposes4:9rate102:16record d:13 7:21,23program20:2220:2220:8 33:220:10rate102:16record d:13 7:21,2329:22 30:8 33:220:10pursuent12:17rationale15:12records63:22,2339:6 45:11 47:6pursuing26:2189:4,8 95:11 100:3redirect3:5 114:1049:18 53:15 59:1,9pursuit31:24103:12 109:12,2293:890:25 91:2190:24 93:8 100:22push 49:25110:3 111:7 112:17refer10:23 11:1,3102:18,22 103:2pushed50:25 71:20rau's103:20reference11:5programs18:21pushing50:3read7:22 107:9,11reference47:420:19,19,20,25put8:19 27:2 40:21read7:22 107:9,11reference10:25		-		
proficiency14:8,1848:22raised83:2387:7recognizing40:1515:1416:824:23punitive87:1494:697:14recognizing40:1527:1139:1340:11purportedly73:17raising54:21record4:137:21,2344:846:4purpose14:21,23rapid11:198:2052:2265:16profit20:954:14,14purpose46:21rate102:16recording116:521:1325:7,1129:1620:10rate102:16records63:22,2320:10pursue75:2286:887:888:1964:3,5,773:7,1435:2136:4,2538:17pursue75:2286:887:888:19recross3:539:645:1147:6pursuing26:2189:4,895:11100:3redirect3:5114:1049:1853:1559:1,929:1666:13100:15,19102:17red90:2591:2193:890:2493:8100:22pushack71:11,14112:21,22113:18refer10:2311:1,3102:18,22103:2pushack50:2571:20rau's103:20reference11:5programs18:21pushing50:3pushing50:3read7:22107:9,11referred106:25	-	-	,	
profiledency110:1210:1210:1210:1215:14 16:8 24:23 27:11 39:13 40:11 44:8 46:4purportedly73:17 purpose97:14reconvened77:344:8 46:4 profitpurpose14:21,23 purposeraising54:21 rapid11:19 races:20 52:22 65:16profit20:9 54:14,14 purposepurposes4:9 purserate102:16program20:22 20:22 30:8 33:2 29:22 30:8 33:2pursuant12:17 20:10rate102:16 raterecords63:22,23 64:3,5,7 73:7,1435:21 36:4,25 38:17 39:6 45:11 47:6 49:18 53:15 59:1,9 59:16 62:5 68:6 90:24 93:8 100:22 102:18,22 103:2pursuit31:24 pushback89:4,8 95:11 100:3 100:15,19 102:17red90:25 91:21 93:890:24 93:8 100:22 programspushback71:11,14 pushed103:12 109:12,22 110:3 111:7 112:17 112:21,22 113:18refer10:23 11:1,3 41:8104:9 programs18:21 pushingpushing50:3 put8:19 27:2 40:21read7:22 107:9,11programs18:21 pushingpushing50:3 put8:19 27:2 40:21read7:22 107:9,11	-	,		0
27:11 39:13 40:11 44:8 46:4purportedly 73:17 purpose 14:21,23raising 54:21 rapid 11:19 rare 25:21record 4:13 7:21,23 8:20 52:22 65:16profit 20:9 54:14,14 program 20:22purposes 4:9 purse 46:21rate 102:16 rare 25:21recording 116:5 records 63:22,2321:13 25:7,11 29:16 29:22 30:8 33:2pursuant 12:17 20:10rate 85:15,18,19 86:8 87:8 88:19records 63:22,23 64:3,5,7 73:7,1435:21 36:4,25 38:17 39:6 45:11 47:6 49:18 53:15 59:1,9pursue 75:22 pursuing 26:2189:4,8 95:11 100:3 100:15,19 102:17records 63:22,23 64:3,5,7 73:7,1490:24 93:8 100:22 90:24 93:8 100:22push 49:25 pushack 71:11,14103:12 109:12,22 110:3 111:7 112:1793:8 	-			0 0
44:8 46:4purpose 14:21,23rapid 11:198:20 52:22 65:16profit 20:9 54:14,14purposes 4:9rare 25:2173:11program 20:22purse 46:21pursuant 12:17rate 102:1629:22 30:8 33:220:10rau 85:15,18,1964:3,5,7 73:7,1435:21 36:4,25 38:17pursue 75:2286:8 87:8 88:1964:3,5,7 73:7,1439:6 45:11 47:6pursuing 26:2189:4,8 95:11 100:3recross 3:599:6 45:11 47:6pursuit 31:24100:15,19 102:17red 90:25 91:2199:24 93:8 100:22push 49:25110:3 111:7 112:1793:8102:18,22 103:2pushed 50:25 71:20rau's 103:20reference 11:5programs 18:21pushing 50:3read 7:22 107:9,11reference 10:25				
profit20:954:14,14purposes4:9rare25:2173:11program20:2220:2220:2220:10rate102:16106:529:2230:833:220:10rate102:16recording116:529:2230:833:220:10rate85:15,18,1964:3,5,773:7,1435:2136:4,2538:17pursue75:2286:887:888:19recross3:539:645:1147:6pursuing26:2189:4,895:11100:3redirect3:5114:1049:1853:1559:1,929:1666:13100:15,19102:17reed90:2591:2159:1662:568:6pursuit31:24103:12109:12,2293:8refer10:2311:1,3102:18,22103:2pushdex71:11,14112:21,22113:18refer10:2311:1,3104:9pushed50:2571:20reach22:7reference11:5programs18:21pushing50:3read7:22107:9,11referred106:25			0	
program20:22purse46:21rate102:16recording116:521:1325:7,1129:16pursuant12:17rate102:16recording116:529:2230:833:220:10rau85:15,18,1964:3,5,764:3,5,773:7,1435:2136:4,2538:17pursue75:2286:887:888:19recross3:539:645:1147:6pursuing26:2189:4,895:11100:3redirect3:5114:1049:1853:1559:1,929:1666:13100:15,19102:17reed90:2591:2159:1662:568:6pursuit31:24103:12109:12,2293:893:890:2493:8100:22push49:25110:3111:7112:21,22113:18refer10:2311:1,3104:9pushed50:2571:20pushing50:3reach22:7reference11:5programs18:21pushing50:3put8:1927:240:21read7:22107:9,11referred106:25			_ <b>▲</b>	
21:13 25:7,11 29:16 29:22 30:8 33:2 35:21 36:4,25 38:17 39:6 45:11 47:6 49:18 53:15 59:1,9 59:16 62:5 68:6 90:24 93:8 100:22 102:18,22 103:2pursuant 12:17 20:10rationale 15:12 rau 85:15,18,19 86:8 87:8 88:19 89:4,8 95:11 100:3 100:15,19 102:17 103:12 109:12,22 110:3 111:7 112:17 112:21,22 113:18 refer 10:23 11:1,3 41:8records 63:22,23 64:3,5,7 73:7,14 recross 3:5 redirect 3:5 114:10 reed 90:25 91:21 93:890:24 93:8 100:22 pursuit 31:24 102:18,22 103:2 programs 18:21 20:19,19,20,25pursuit 71:11,14 pushed 50:25 71:20 pushing 50:3 put 8:19 27:2 40:21103:12 109:12,22 110:3 111:7 112:17 read 7:22 107:9,11refer 10:23 11:1,3 41:8104:9 programs 18:21 20:19,19,20,25pushing 50:3 put 8:19 27:2 40:21read 7:22 107:9,11reference 11:5 reference 47:4 reference 106:25	· ·			
29:22 30:8 33:220:10rau85:15,18,1964:3,5,7 73:7,1435:21 36:4,25 38:17pursue75:2286:8 87:8 88:1964:3,5,7 73:7,1439:6 45:11 47:6pursuing26:2189:4,8 95:11 100:3recross3:549:18 53:15 59:1,929:16 66:13100:15,19 102:17red90:25 91:2159:16 62:5 68:6pursuit31:24103:12 109:12,2293:890:24 93:8 100:22push49:25110:3 111:7 112:1793:8102:18,22 103:2pushback71:11,14112:21,22 113:18refer104:9pushed50:25 71:20read's103:20referenceprograms18:21pushing50:3read7:22 107:9,11reference20:19,19,20,25put8:19 27:2 40:21read7:22 107:9,11reference				
35:21 36:4,25 38:17pursue 75:2286:8 87:8 88:19recross 3:539:6 45:11 47:6pursuing 26:2189:4,8 95:11 100:3redirect 3:5 114:1049:18 53:15 59:1,929:16 66:13100:15,19 102:17red 90:25 91:2159:16 62:5 68:6pursuit 31:24103:12 109:12,2293:890:24 93:8 100:22push 49:25110:3 111:7 112:17refer 10:23 11:1,3102:18,22 103:2pushback 71:11,14112:21,22 113:18reference 11:5programs 18:21pushing 50:3reach 22:7reference 47:420:19,19,20,25put 8:19 27:2 40:21read 7:22 107:9,11reference 106:25		-		
39:6 45:11 47:6 49:18 53:15 59:1,9 59:16 62:5 68:6 90:24 93:8 100:22 102:18,22 103:2pursuit 31:24 push 49:25 pushback 71:11,14 pushed 50:25 71:20 pushing 50:389:4,8 95:11 100:3 100:15,19 102:17 103:12 109:12,22 110:3 111:7 112:17 112:21,22 113:18 refer 10:23 11:1,3 41:8 reference 11:5 reference 47:4 reference 47:4 reference 47:439:6 45:11 47:6 49:18 53:15 59:1,9 59:16 62:5 68:6 90:24 93:8 100:22 102:18,22 103:2pursuit 31:24 push 49:25 push 49:25 pushback 71:11,14 pushed 50:25 71:20 pushing 50:3 put 8:19 27:2 40:2189:4,8 95:11 100:3 100:15,19 102:17 103:12 109:12,22 110:3 111:7 112:17 postalredirect 3:5 114:10 reed 90:25 91:21 93:8				
49:18 53:15 59:1,9 59:16 62:5 68:6 90:24 93:8 100:22 102:18,22 103:229:16 66:13 pursuit 31:24 push 49:25100:15,19 102:17 103:12 109:12,22 110:3 111:7 112:17 112:21,22 113:18reed 90:25 91:21 93:8100:15,19 102:17 103:12 109:12,22 93:8refer 10:23 11:1,3 41:8104:9 programs 18:21 20:19,19,20,25pushing 50:3 put 8:19 27:2 40:21read 7:22 107:9,11102:19,19,20,25put 8:19 27:2 40:21read 7:22 107:9,11	35:21 36:4,25 38:17			
59:16 62:5 68:6 90:24 93:8 100:22 102:18,22 103:2pursuit 31:24 push 49:25 pushback 71:11,14103:12 109:12,22 110:3 111:7 112:17 112:21,22 113:1893:8 refer 10:23 11:1,3 41:8104:9 programs 18:21 20:19,19,20,25pushing 50:3 put 8:19 27:2 40:21reach 22:7 read 7:22 107:9,11reference 47:4 referred 106:25	39:6 45:11 47:6	. 0	,	redirect 3:5 114:10
90:24 93:8 100:22 102:18,22 103:2 programs 18:21 20:19,19,20,25push 49:25 pushback 71:11,14 pushed 50:25 71:20110:3 111:7 112:17 112:21,22 113:18 rau's 103:20 reach 22:7 read 7:22 107:9,11refer 10:23 11:1,3 41:8 reference 11:5 reference 47:4 reference 10:25	49:18 53:15 59:1,9		,	reed 90:25 91:21
102:19:00 100:22push19:25112:21,22 113:18112:21,22 113:18104:9pushed 50:25 71:20rau's 103:2041:8programs 18:21pushing 50:3reach 22:7reference 47:420:19,19,20,25put 8:19 27:2 40:21read 7:22 107:9,11referred 106:25	59:16 62:5 68:6	pursuit 31:24	,	93:8
104:9pushed50:25 71:20rau's103:20reference11:5programs18:21pushing50:3reach22:7referenced47:420:19,19,20,25put8:19 27:2 40:21read7:22 107:9,11referred106:25	90:24 93:8 100:22	<b>push</b> 49:25		refer 10:23 11:1,3
programs         18:21         pushing         50:3         reach         22:7         referenced         47:4           20:19,19,20,25         put         8:19         27:2         40:21         read         7:22         107:9,11         referred         106:25	102:18,22 103:2	<b>pushback</b> 71:11,14		41:8
20:19,19,20,25         put 8:19 27:2 40:21         read 7:22 107:9,11         referred 106:25	104:9	<b>pushed</b> 50:25 71:20	rau's 103:20	reference 11:5
	programs 18:21	pushing 50:3	<b>reach</b> 22:7	referenced 47:4
		<b>put</b> 8:19 27:2 40:21	read 7:22 107:9,11	<b>referred</b> 106:25
29:19,20 45:11 /2:23 /3:4 107.13,10 108.22 <b>reflected</b> 21:7	29:19,20	45:11 72:23 73:4	107:13,16 108:22	reflected 21:7
progressing 35:19 74:9,21 92:4 100:8 113:16 refugee 12:17,18	,	74:9,21 92:4 100:8	113:16	refugee 12:17,18
115:10 16:5,7,18,19 17:9		· ·		8

	11 1 60.00	1 75.00	14.25.16.0.24.10.2
23:3 32:1,5 42:13	religion 60:22	<b>resolve</b> 75:20	14:25 16:9,24 18:3
46:3 53:15 54:11,22	remain 52:15 68:24	resource 49:11	19:15 25:5,15 26:17
54:23 55:2,20 56:18	remember 63:16	respect 4:10 14:24	28:23 29:15 34:2,5
59:7 60:16,17 61:8	64:2 66:24 67:13	37:8 51:25	34:7 35:7 37:9 40:2
62:16,18,19 63:19	71:25 72:22 74:19	respond 8:22 88:20	52:9
65:5 73:9 74:9	75:6 78:13 79:19	<b>response</b> 76:16 84:6	rothschild's 38:7
81:21 87:21 90:1,4	81:11,19 85:11 91:7	86:12 89:1 91:15	<b>rule</b> 8:20 35:23
90:6,9,19,23 91:11	91:21 92:16 93:4	96:14 102:3 104:16	<b>rules</b> 9:7 61:6
93:7 100:11,16,25	96:17,23 98:14	responsibilities	<b>run</b> 13:6 20:9 46:18
102:21 104:13	106:24 107:12,15	55:16	<b>running</b> 68:6 77:20
105:6 111:23	<b>render</b> 104:23	responsible 47:17	<b>runs</b> 20:12
<b>refugees</b> 16:10,15	reopened 95:10	restraint 22:5,7	russian 67:16
17:6 55:5,22,24	replace 82:17	100:7	S
59:2,3,10 60:15	<b>reply</b> 97:17	results 29:24 34:19	<b>s</b> 3:10 4:1 52:24
61:2,10,19 64:15	reporting 1:23 2:22	34:19	safe 47:1
68:3,15 69:2,8,10	47:20	<b>return</b> 60:20	safety 12:21 46:22
83:11 104:7 105:5	represent 23:4	review 7:2	satisfied 35:24
<b>refuse</b> 73:25	37:20	reviewed 5:24	36:19 109:13,16,21
<b>refused</b> 23:15 73:16	representative	<b>right</b> 8:24 10:20	109:25
73:19 80:5 81:1	90:12	14:15 15:1 16:24	satisfy 28:8,16
98:17	representatives 6:22	17:5 23:13 29:14	29:10,12
refusing 81:7	14:4	32:3 34:5 39:6 40:8	saw 94:9
<b>regard</b> 15:14	repressed 94:10	42:8,18 43:19 44:18	saving 72:11 91:22
regardless 21:15	request 39:8	44:21 45:10 46:8,13	100:13
42:12 44:10 47:16	required 56:18 57:2	46:25 52:9 55:9	says 32:4 33:7,8,18
region 1:23 2:23	58:1 69:18	57:15 58:21 61:24	43:10 107:9
regional 82:19	requirement 35:22	68:14 70:25 74:4	scheduled 89:17
<b>register</b> 56:20 72:6	108:23	79:22 82:10,14	school 4:7 5:15,18
registered 81:16	requirements 27:10	107:21 110:11	5:21 6:21 11:15,17
regular 18:22 19:8	36:20 69:14,16	113:20	11:18 13:3,6,8,11
37:2 89:25 94:10	requires 27:9	<b>rights</b> 23:10	13:17 14:3,4 15:2
regulated 60:24	<b>resettle</b> 55:5 59:3	<b>rise</b> 4:2 77:2,5	15:10 16:16 17:10
regulating 61:7	62:6 69:5,6	115:21	18:19,21,22 19:1,9
regulations 107:3,9	resettled 64:21 68:1	<b>risk</b> 20:24	19:10,23,24 20:1,10
<b>rejected</b> 66:10	68:7 83:10	<b>road</b> 82:14	20:13,14,18,24 21:4
related 21:25	resettlement 54:23	roadblocks 77:20	21:6,11,14 22:1,13
<b>relations</b> 53:23 54:1	54:24 55:2,20 59:1	<b>role</b> 48:16 83:2	22:25 23:14,14,20
relationship 26:13	59:16 82:2,4,6	<b>room</b> 91:2 96:21	24:6,12,17 26:19
61:15,16	85:14 91:3 93:19	<b>ross</b> 85:14 91:3 95:8	29:16 30:15,20 31:8
relative 15:9 24:18	94:5 95:7 104:13	<b>rothschild</b> 1:10 3:3	31:15,23 32:5,6,18
relevancy 104:11	resettling 61:24	4:14,15,22 5:2,5,8	32:23 33:2,24 35:13
relevant 8:9 20:17	63:5 68:15 113:24	5:11 6:2,6,13,16	36:15,19 37:2,21
22:1	residence 36:21	7:16 8:5,21,23	38:3,8,23 39:5,12
relief 14:24 17:17	resides 19:23	10:15,20 11:8,10	39:12,15,20 40:21
54:22 82:21		12:7,10,13,15 14:15	57.12,13,20 40.21

41:16,21 43:1,9	seated 4:4 52:18	90:1	simplest 24:12
44:5,15 45:21 47:8	77:7	services 20:25 33:1	<b>simply</b> 24:17 49:4
47:15 48:2,22 49:11	second 17:14 19:21	49:25 55:13 56:13	70:24 73:25 84:7
49:15,17 51:6,13	23:7 34:13 56:21	57:18,20,20,24 82:3	106:3
56:21 59:23 62:2,8	82:20 100:2 102:20	82:4,14,24,25 83:3	<b>single</b> 50:13
62:24 63:20 64:10	109:17 110:8 111:7	91:6	sir 4:19 10:19 16:23
64:11,12,12,13 66:1	<b>secure</b> 56:20	<b>serving</b> 17:10	19:14 37:5,13 52:12
66:11 69:14,24	<b>security</b> 46:14 49:8	session 1:3	<b>sister</b> 80:11
70:13,20 71:6,10,12	49:10 56:23 59:5	set 77:21 89:23	sisters 78:14 79:16
71:13,16,19 72:9,16	61:14,14	setting 11:12	112:8
74:15 75:20 77:15	<b>see</b> 6:3,17 9:22	settle 59:6	<b>sit</b> 88:4 93:23 96:11
78:20 80:4,15,24	10:25 19:8,12 20:4	<b>seven</b> 100:7	sitting 76:21 87:15
83:13,24 84:21,23	20:8 23:3 31:18	<b>seventh</b> 100:18	107:5 115:9
85:1,3,5,8,19,25	32:18,25 33:6,16	shakes 50:15	situated 28:8 39:22
86:5,18 87:2,11,24	72:17 83:17 100:12	<b>sharon</b> 2:2 5:14	42:11
87:25 88:2,8,9,10	seeing 69:25 70:16	37:20	situations 22:11
89:11,16,22 90:3,3	70:18 77:17	<b>she'll</b> 50:19	<b>six</b> 13:10,13 14:14
90:7,11,14 92:5	<b>seek</b> 23:2	<b>sheila</b> 3:6 52:14,16	20:7 56:24
93:17 94:3,5,19	seeking 12:22 17:17	52:24 116:3,9	<b>slow</b> 26:7,9 31:11
95:3,15,21 96:5	seen 10:7 29:4 35:14	<b>sheltered</b> 33:8,11,19	<b>small</b> 58:7
97:17 98:8,16 99:2	selection 20:2	sheltering 16:19	<b>smith</b> 1:7
99:4,4,13,13,21,23	selections 22:19	<b>shirt</b> 96:4,6,8,8,10	<b>social</b> 33:9 54:16
100:3,6,13 101:1,5	<b>self</b> 56:24	<b>shoes</b> 21:20,21	56:22 60:23
101:8,11,25 102:1	semester 43:20 45:4	46:16,17,20	socialization 65:9
102:12,16 103:9	109:1,7	<b>short</b> 8:6 55:7,7	88:6,11,13 113:6
105:5,25 106:5,7,21	send 91:13 99:19	<b>shots</b> 73:21	socialized 113:8
107:9,10,12,16,20	115:8	<b>should've</b> 54:20	society 26:16,25
107:23 108:1,5,11	sending 26:7 74:3	<b>show</b> 22:24 34:18,19	27:19
108:16,23 110:23	sends 112:13	38:9,20 39:7 46:21	soldiers 65:1
111:10,12,15	sense 27:14 58:24	48:15 61:16	<b>solely</b> 15:8 44:22
112:13,15	66:12	<b>showed</b> 107:3	<b>somali</b> 61:25 63:18
schools 18:16 19:7	sent 13:5 20:8 22:3	<b>shown</b> 61:15	64:4
20:16,21 21:18 22:9	59:3 65:1 70:12	<b>shows</b> 17:19	somebody 31:19
22:17,21 28:14	77:23 87:21 95:20	<b>siblings</b> 111:22,23	40:2 86:4 90:8 91:5
32:22,24 33:13,20	98:22 102:22 107:8	<b>side</b> 48:7 50:25	91:23
33:21 42:3 71:24	111:25	sides 9:8	somebody's 40:16
111:19	separate 51:20	signatory 61:3	somewhat 19:10
science 33:9 50:2	september 54:5	significant 47:11	62:12
<b>scores</b> 47:10	98:18	93:2	<b>soon</b> 8:6 73:3
screening 46:18	series 85:6	significantly 7:24	sophisticated 32:20
search 46:6	serve 58:25 59:1	similar 46:23 49:18	sorry 12:10 19:17
searched 21:21	69:15	83:19,23 84:17	54:20 57:12 70:25
searches 111:5	serves 32:19	similarly 39:21	72:4 78:9 79:2
seat 103:12,13,14,19	service 8:15 53:15	42:11	85:22 89:18 98:11
	54:9,13,17 55:1,7		

# [sort - supplement]

<b>sort</b> 23:3 34:12	standing 52:15	41:4 44:18 50:16	studies 33:9
63:12 64:16 66:10	standpoint 6:1	72:13 73:10,12	<b>study</b> 71:15 99:4
88:24 90:19,21 92:2	start 11:14 15:3	78:21,25 79:3 81:19	subjects 33:10
99:25 100:12 102:3	19:5 26:5,6,9 31:11	88:15,18 93:22	submitted 5:25
sought 13:3	69:25 72:16 73:8	97:19 98:3,4,11	69:18
sound 29:17 116:5	98:18 109:1	109:4 114:3,19	subpoena 8:24
<b>sounds</b> 64:15	started 24:7 25:25	<b>student's</b> 110:22	subpoenas 9:7
southern 42:14	55:11,21,23 57:19	114:5	subsequent 95:3
64:24	58:5 59:17,22 67:7	students 13:24	substandard 48:18
<b>soviet</b> 61:24 66:4	67:14,22 68:10	14:24 15:1 16:11	substantial 6:25
67:14	70:16 75:17 76:6	17:5 18:4,13,20,22	17:19
<b>spanish</b> 46:9 60:3	80:15,17 102:20	18:25 19:2,4,19	success 48:13 50:23
speak 40:16,25	106:23	20:24 21:1,17,17,19	successful 38:17
42:15 44:10 46:9	state 27:12 31:6	22:6,11,12,13,16,25	45:12 111:1
60:8,9 63:1,6	47:18,22 52:21 55:5	24:17 25:25 26:2,9	successfully 23:8
105:11 110:25	56:16 59:4 69:10,22	27:24 28:1,3,8,10	sudan 64:20,24 65:5
112:14 113:12	72:5 86:15 90:4,6	28:12,25 30:2,17,18	sudanese 61:24
speakers 30:25	90:23 91:11 93:7	30:23 31:3,7,8 32:1	64:18,23
speaks 43:5 60:3	statement 10:16	32:5,13,14,21 33:3	suffer 49:7 62:22
specialist 83:5	14:12 25:4	33:7,12 34:9,12,15	sufficiency 56:24
<b>specific</b> 28:10 106:3	statements 3:2	34:21 35:19 36:16	sufficient 9:9 17:5
specifically 111:11	states 1:1,8 12:17	36:25 38:2,8,18,19	29:22 51:22 102:4
<b>speed</b> 49:2	55:1 61:1,18 112:6	39:11 42:11 45:18	104:14 109:20
speeding 26:7	statistics 38:20	46:2,3 47:24 48:23	110:19
spelling 52:21	65:18 102:15	48:23 50:20,21,23	suggest 25:7
<b>sponsor</b> 54:10 55:23	status 14:7 15:9	64:18 65:25 66:18	suggested 66:6
sponsorship 54:7	24:18,19 42:13,14	69:19 70:11,19	79:25 98:15
55:11,17 56:1	61:8	71:18,23 72:14 73:3	suggesting 71:15
<b>spoon</b> 49:22	stay 39:19 56:20	73:12 74:3 75:7,14	<b>sui</b> 12:13 112:8
sports 20:5	68:21 99:4 115:14	77:25 78:2,5,8,10	<b>suite</b> 1:15,24 2:4,23
<b>spouse</b> 59:25	<b>stayed</b> 68:11	78:17 79:10,11	suited 39:2
<b>spring</b> 98:13,17	<b>step</b> 49:5 114:14	83:15,18,18 87:15	summarize 16:25
square 1:12	<b>steps</b> 88:24	87:23 88:9,21 89:7	<b>summer</b> 103:4
<b>st</b> 85:10	<b>stop</b> 40:7 43:4	91:16 92:6,25 94:8	<b>sung</b> 12:13 81:25
<b>stable</b> 62:17	100:17,20,22	94:11,12 95:17,18	82:1 83:22 84:4
staff 58:20,21,22	story 64:22	96:4 97:5,6,15,18	85:16,17 86:7 88:7
78:1 85:13 100:6	strategy 29:18	97:21 99:3,8,20	88:17 89:2 100:1
staffed 50:10	street 1:14,20,24	100:5,11,16,25	113:9
stamp 32:4	2:23	102:7,18 105:4	<b>sung's</b> 83:2
<b>stand</b> 12:1 77:10	streets 1:11	106:12 107:22	<b>super</b> 38:1
115:17	<b>strife</b> 12:18	108:19 109:19	superintendent 76:1
standardized 35:5	strongest 18:1	110:16,17,21,25	84:24 85:5,19 89:3
standards 27:13	struggled 30:20	111:8,21,22 113:14	95:12,13
47:19	<b>student</b> 13:11 16:2	114:22 115:10	supplement 7:11
	24:20 25:9 38:13		

# [supplied - today]

			04.10.06.11.10
supplied 94:19	talks 32:9 47:5	testifying 7:13 8:9	84:13 86:11,19
support 14:23 17:2	targets 20:23	115:8	95:12 97:17 99:4,13
44:7 82:19	tasers 49:13	testimony 6:23,24	103:13 104:21
supporting 48:7	task 39:21	7:19 14:4,6 18:13	107:18 108:8,12,15
<b>supports</b> 15:25 32:7	teach 19:18 22:21	18:14 25:16,19 28:2	112:18 113:18
109:20	97:2	34:22 38:9,15 41:3	114:3,4 115:1,7,7
<b>suppose</b> 40:2 43:5	teacher 96:23	50:5 76:19 82:13	115:15
sure 10:2,11 37:16	teachers 50:3 75:2	86:19 105:24	thinking 79:1 103:8
39:25 46:19 50:9	96:20 106:25	106:10 107:25	thinks 41:20
71:13 83:4,6 84:4	teaching 30:6 31:6	109:5 112:20	third 28:18 29:21
90:16,17 92:12,19	33:12 96:20	115:20	35:20
92:24 106:7 108:8	technical 9:7 59:2	tests 35:5,9	thought 70:11,13
113:21	59:10	thank 4:4 5:11,12	74:14 84:22 100:10
surprised 103:16	technically 59:9	10:13,15 11:8 16:22	112:19,20 113:22
suspect 25:6	60:17	37:3,12,13,16 51:6	thoughts 93:11
sworn 52:16	techniques 49:12	52:7,17,19,25 53:2	thousand 65:3
synonymous 51:14	technology 8:6	70:8 76:25 77:7,12	thousands 45:21
<b>syrian</b> 63:18	teens 65:7	105:14,17 114:8,9	three 4:23 10:23
syrians 62:1	tell 13:15 16:17	114:13	20:16 29:11 56:24
system 22:5 29:16	35:18 38:1 45:9	thanks 56:8	56:24 96:17 97:7
30:24 31:8	47:24 55:15 56:13	that's 22:17	throw 43:21
t	59:14 60:15 78:12	theoretical 25:17	tiers 22:12
L L			
4 0 10 50 04 04	78:22 79:14 84:5	<b>theories</b> 32:21 33:23	<b>tight</b> 50:22
t 3:10 52:24,24	78:22 79:14 84:5 88:25 91:12 94:25	<b>theories</b> 32:21 33:23 48:15	tight 50:22 till 72:13
tack 1:16 5:5	88:25 91:12 94:25	48:15	<b>till</b> 72:13
tack 1:16 5:5 tailored 20:25	88:25 91:12 94:25 102:20	48:15 <b>theory</b> 29:17 30:12	<b>till</b> 72:13 <b>time</b> 7:24 8:15 9:19
tack 1:16 5:5 tailored 20:25 take 6:5,7,10,13	88:25 91:12 94:25 102:20 <b>telling</b> 89:3 107:11	48:15 theory 29:17 30:12 therapeutic 20:17	till 72:13 time 7:24 8:15 9:19 15:13 25:14 29:23
tack 1:16 5:5 tailored 20:25 take 6:5,7,10,13 21:20 35:8 37:22	88:25 91:12 94:25 102:20 telling 89:3 107:11 temp 58:22	48:15 theory 29:17 30:12 therapeutic 20:17 thing 15:11 17:14	till 72:13 time 7:24 8:15 9:19 15:13 25:14 29:23 31:1 37:22 39:21
tack 1:16 5:5 tailored 20:25 take 6:5,7,10,13 21:20 35:8 37:22 41:15 46:16,17,20	88:25 91:12 94:25 102:20 telling 89:3 107:11 temp 58:22 temporary 21:1	48:15 theory 29:17 30:12 therapeutic 20:17 thing 15:11 17:14 23:7 28:18 31:14	till 72:13 time 7:24 8:15 9:19 15:13 25:14 29:23 31:1 37:22 39:21 40:12,15 45:3 47:12
tack 1:16 5:5 tailored 20:25 take 6:5,7,10,13 21:20 35:8 37:22 41:15 46:16,17,20 53:16 54:12 64:24	88:25 91:12 94:25 102:20 telling 89:3 107:11 temp 58:22 temporary 21:1 tenth 43:6,6,7,23,25	48:15 theory 29:17 30:12 therapeutic 20:17 thing 15:11 17:14 23:7 28:18 31:14 38:6 47:14 94:15	till 72:13 time 7:24 8:15 9:19 15:13 25:14 29:23 31:1 37:22 39:21 40:12,15 45:3 47:12 49:11,24 55:21
tack 1:16 5:5 tailored 20:25 take 6:5,7,10,13 21:20 35:8 37:22 41:15 46:16,17,20 53:16 54:12 64:24 76:20 79:25 80:1	88:25 91:12 94:25 102:20 telling 89:3 107:11 temp 58:22 temporary 21:1 tenth 43:6,6,7,23,25 term 40:18 54:12	48:15 theory 29:17 30:12 therapeutic 20:17 thing 15:11 17:14 23:7 28:18 31:14 38:6 47:14 94:15 103:7	till 72:13 time 7:24 8:15 9:19 15:13 25:14 29:23 31:1 37:22 39:21 40:12,15 45:3 47:12 49:11,24 55:21 63:15 64:17 67:23
tack 1:16 5:5 tailored 20:25 take 6:5,7,10,13 21:20 35:8 37:22 41:15 46:16,17,20 53:16 54:12 64:24 76:20 79:25 80:1 86:4 94:16,17,17,23	88:25 91:12 94:25 102:20 telling 89:3 107:11 temp 58:22 temporary 21:1 tenth 43:6,6,7,23,25 term 40:18 54:12 55:6 58:24 59:2,10	48:15 theory 29:17 30:12 therapeutic 20:17 thing 15:11 17:14 23:7 28:18 31:14 38:6 47:14 94:15 103:7 things 10:23 22:25	till 72:13 time 7:24 8:15 9:19 15:13 25:14 29:23 31:1 37:22 39:21 40:12,15 45:3 47:12 49:11,24 55:21 63:15 64:17 67:23 70:12 72:11 74:7,14
tack 1:16 5:5 tailored 20:25 take 6:5,7,10,13 21:20 35:8 37:22 41:15 46:16,17,20 53:16 54:12 64:24 76:20 79:25 80:1 86:4 94:16,17,17,23 99:2 101:5,7,8,11	88:25 91:12 94:25 102:20 telling 89:3 107:11 temp 58:22 temporary 21:1 tenth 43:6,6,7,23,25 term 40:18 54:12 55:6 58:24 59:2,10 103:18	48:15 theory 29:17 30:12 therapeutic 20:17 thing 15:11 17:14 23:7 28:18 31:14 38:6 47:14 94:15 103:7 things 10:23 22:25 56:17 57:1,3,17	till 72:13 time 7:24 8:15 9:19 15:13 25:14 29:23 31:1 37:22 39:21 40:12,15 45:3 47:12 49:11,24 55:21 63:15 64:17 67:23 70:12 72:11 74:7,14 75:22,23 76:9,21,23
tack 1:16 5:5 tailored 20:25 take 6:5,7,10,13 21:20 35:8 37:22 41:15 46:16,17,20 53:16 54:12 64:24 76:20 79:25 80:1 86:4 94:16,17,17,23 99:2 101:5,7,8,11 113:14 114:17,20	88:25 91:12 94:25 102:20 telling 89:3 107:11 temp 58:22 temporary 21:1 tenth 43:6,6,7,23,25 term 40:18 54:12 55:6 58:24 59:2,10 103:18 terms 7:16 17:3	48:15 theory 29:17 30:12 therapeutic 20:17 thing 15:11 17:14 23:7 28:18 31:14 38:6 47:14 94:15 103:7 things 10:23 22:25 56:17 57:1,3,17 99:24	till 72:13 time 7:24 8:15 9:19 15:13 25:14 29:23 31:1 37:22 39:21 40:12,15 45:3 47:12 49:11,24 55:21 63:15 64:17 67:23 70:12 72:11 74:7,14 75:22,23 76:9,21,23 77:23 78:3,11,17
tack 1:16 5:5 tailored 20:25 take 6:5,7,10,13 21:20 35:8 37:22 41:15 46:16,17,20 53:16 54:12 64:24 76:20 79:25 80:1 86:4 94:16,17,17,23 99:2 101:5,7,8,11 113:14 114:17,20 115:15	88:25 91:12 94:25 102:20 telling 89:3 107:11 temp 58:22 temporary 21:1 tenth 43:6,6,7,23,25 term 40:18 54:12 55:6 58:24 59:2,10 103:18 terms 7:16 17:3 20:18 23:12 34:25	48:15 theory 29:17 30:12 therapeutic 20:17 thing 15:11 17:14 23:7 28:18 31:14 38:6 47:14 94:15 103:7 things 10:23 22:25 56:17 57:1,3,17 99:24 think 6:6 7:12,23	till 72:13 time 7:24 8:15 9:19 15:13 25:14 29:23 31:1 37:22 39:21 40:12,15 45:3 47:12 49:11,24 55:21 63:15 64:17 67:23 70:12 72:11 74:7,14 75:22,23 76:9,21,23 77:23 78:3,11,17 80:9,13 82:7 92:8
tack 1:16 5:5 tailored 20:25 take 6:5,7,10,13 21:20 35:8 37:22 41:15 46:16,17,20 53:16 54:12 64:24 76:20 79:25 80:1 86:4 94:16,17,17,23 99:2 101:5,7,8,11 113:14 114:17,20 115:15 taken 8:7 9:4 35:10	88:25 91:12 94:25 102:20 telling 89:3 107:11 temp 58:22 temporary 21:1 tenth 43:6,6,7,23,25 term 40:18 54:12 55:6 58:24 59:2,10 103:18 terms 7:16 17:3 20:18 23:12 34:25 35:20 39:14 46:11	48:15 theory 29:17 30:12 therapeutic 20:17 thing 15:11 17:14 23:7 28:18 31:14 38:6 47:14 94:15 103:7 things 10:23 22:25 56:17 57:1,3,17 99:24 think 6:6 7:12,23 9:7 11:20 15:12,24	till 72:13 time 7:24 8:15 9:19 15:13 25:14 29:23 31:1 37:22 39:21 40:12,15 45:3 47:12 49:11,24 55:21 63:15 64:17 67:23 70:12 72:11 74:7,14 75:22,23 76:9,21,23 77:23 78:3,11,17 80:9,13 82:7 92:8 93:22 95:9 103:13
tack 1:16 5:5 tailored 20:25 take 6:5,7,10,13 21:20 35:8 37:22 41:15 46:16,17,20 53:16 54:12 64:24 76:20 79:25 80:1 86:4 94:16,17,17,23 99:2 101:5,7,8,11 113:14 114:17,20 115:15 taken 8:7 9:4 35:10 35:12 37:23 81:4	88:25 91:12 94:25 102:20 telling 89:3 107:11 temp 58:22 temporary 21:1 tenth 43:6,6,7,23,25 term 40:18 54:12 55:6 58:24 59:2,10 103:18 terms 7:16 17:3 20:18 23:12 34:25 35:20 39:14 46:11 46:14 47:20 48:10	48:15 theory 29:17 30:12 therapeutic 20:17 thing 15:11 17:14 23:7 28:18 31:14 38:6 47:14 94:15 103:7 things 10:23 22:25 56:17 57:1,3,17 99:24 think 6:6 7:12,23 9:7 11:20 15:12,24 16:16 17:1,4,23	till 72:13 time 7:24 8:15 9:19 15:13 25:14 29:23 31:1 37:22 39:21 40:12,15 45:3 47:12 49:11,24 55:21 63:15 64:17 67:23 70:12 72:11 74:7,14 75:22,23 76:9,21,23 77:23 78:3,11,17 80:9,13 82:7 92:8 93:22 95:9 103:13 103:13,14,19,24
tack 1:16 5:5 tailored 20:25 take 6:5,7,10,13 21:20 35:8 37:22 41:15 46:16,17,20 53:16 54:12 64:24 76:20 79:25 80:1 86:4 94:16,17,17,23 99:2 101:5,7,8,11 113:14 114:17,20 115:15 taken 8:7 9:4 35:10 35:12 37:23 81:4 talk 17:17 26:8	88:25 91:12 94:25 102:20 telling 89:3 107:11 temp 58:22 temporary 21:1 tenth 43:6,6,7,23,25 term 40:18 54:12 55:6 58:24 59:2,10 103:18 terms 7:16 17:3 20:18 23:12 34:25 35:20 39:14 46:11 46:14 47:20 48:10 64:16 65:24 76:13	48:15 theory 29:17 30:12 therapeutic 20:17 thing 15:11 17:14 23:7 28:18 31:14 38:6 47:14 94:15 103:7 things 10:23 22:25 56:17 57:1,3,17 99:24 think 6:6 7:12,23 9:7 11:20 15:12,24 16:16 17:1,4,23 18:3,21 24:13 25:17	till 72:13 time 7:24 8:15 9:19 15:13 25:14 29:23 31:1 37:22 39:21 40:12,15 45:3 47:12 49:11,24 55:21 63:15 64:17 67:23 70:12 72:11 74:7,14 75:22,23 76:9,21,23 77:23 78:3,11,17 80:9,13 82:7 92:8 93:22 95:9 103:13 103:13,14,19,24 108:9 109:6,12,18
tack 1:16 5:5 tailored 20:25 take 6:5,7,10,13 21:20 35:8 37:22 41:15 46:16,17,20 53:16 54:12 64:24 76:20 79:25 80:1 86:4 94:16,17,17,23 99:2 101:5,7,8,11 113:14 114:17,20 115:15 taken 8:7 9:4 35:10 35:12 37:23 81:4 talk 17:17 26:8 34:11 40:25 50:13	88:25 91:12 94:25 102:20 telling 89:3 107:11 temp 58:22 temporary 21:1 tenth 43:6,6,7,23,25 term 40:18 54:12 55:6 58:24 59:2,10 103:18 terms 7:16 17:3 20:18 23:12 34:25 35:20 39:14 46:11 46:14 47:20 48:10 64:16 65:24 76:13 107:16 108:3 111:5	48:15 theory 29:17 30:12 therapeutic 20:17 thing 15:11 17:14 23:7 28:18 31:14 38:6 47:14 94:15 103:7 things 10:23 22:25 56:17 57:1,3,17 99:24 think 6:6 7:12,23 9:7 11:20 15:12,24 16:16 17:1,4,23 18:3,21 24:13 25:17 25:18,19 26:19 27:2	till 72:13 time 7:24 8:15 9:19 15:13 25:14 29:23 31:1 37:22 39:21 40:12,15 45:3 47:12 49:11,24 55:21 63:15 64:17 67:23 70:12 72:11 74:7,14 75:22,23 76:9,21,23 77:23 78:3,11,17 80:9,13 82:7 92:8 93:22 95:9 103:13 103:13,14,19,24 108:9 109:6,12,18 111:7 114:17,20
tack 1:16 5:5 tailored 20:25 take 6:5,7,10,13 21:20 35:8 37:22 41:15 46:16,17,20 53:16 54:12 64:24 76:20 79:25 80:1 86:4 94:16,17,17,23 99:2 101:5,7,8,11 113:14 114:17,20 115:15 taken 8:7 9:4 35:10 35:12 37:23 81:4 talk 17:17 26:8 34:11 40:25 50:13 50:19 55:18 67:5	88:25 91:12 94:25 102:20 telling 89:3 107:11 temp 58:22 temporary 21:1 tenth 43:6,6,7,23,25 term 40:18 54:12 55:6 58:24 59:2,10 103:18 terms 7:16 17:3 20:18 23:12 34:25 35:20 39:14 46:11 46:14 47:20 48:10 64:16 65:24 76:13 107:16 108:3 111:5 test 29:9 30:3 35:7,8	48:15 theory 29:17 30:12 therapeutic 20:17 thing 15:11 17:14 23:7 28:18 31:14 38:6 47:14 94:15 103:7 things 10:23 22:25 56:17 57:1,3,17 99:24 think 6:6 7:12,23 9:7 11:20 15:12,24 16:16 17:1,4,23 18:3,21 24:13 25:17 25:18,19 26:19 27:2 27:5,13,23 28:15	till 72:13 time 7:24 8:15 9:19 15:13 25:14 29:23 31:1 37:22 39:21 40:12,15 45:3 47:12 49:11,24 55:21 63:15 64:17 67:23 70:12 72:11 74:7,14 75:22,23 76:9,21,23 77:23 78:3,11,17 80:9,13 82:7 92:8 93:22 95:9 103:13 103:13,14,19,24 108:9 109:6,12,18 111:7 114:17,20 times 73:6,16,22
tack 1:16 5:5 tailored 20:25 take 6:5,7,10,13 21:20 35:8 37:22 41:15 46:16,17,20 53:16 54:12 64:24 76:20 79:25 80:1 86:4 94:16,17,17,23 99:2 101:5,7,8,11 113:14 114:17,20 115:15 taken 8:7 9:4 35:10 35:12 37:23 81:4 talk 17:17 26:8 34:11 40:25 50:13 50:19 55:18 67:5 89:7 105:4	88:25 91:12 94:25 102:20 telling 89:3 107:11 temp 58:22 temporary 21:1 tenth 43:6,6,7,23,25 term 40:18 54:12 55:6 58:24 59:2,10 103:18 terms 7:16 17:3 20:18 23:12 34:25 35:20 39:14 46:11 46:14 47:20 48:10 64:16 65:24 76:13 107:16 108:3 111:5 test 29:9 30:3 35:7,8 35:25 41:15	48:15 theory 29:17 30:12 therapeutic 20:17 thing 15:11 17:14 23:7 28:18 31:14 38:6 47:14 94:15 103:7 things 10:23 22:25 56:17 57:1,3,17 99:24 think 6:6 7:12,23 9:7 11:20 15:12,24 16:16 17:1,4,23 18:3,21 24:13 25:17 25:18,19 26:19 27:2 27:5,13,23 28:15 35:10 36:13 37:10	till 72:13 time 7:24 8:15 9:19 15:13 25:14 29:23 31:1 37:22 39:21 40:12,15 45:3 47:12 49:11,24 55:21 63:15 64:17 67:23 70:12 72:11 74:7,14 75:22,23 76:9,21,23 77:23 78:3,11,17 80:9,13 82:7 92:8 93:22 95:9 103:13 103:13,14,19,24 108:9 109:6,12,18 111:7 114:17,20 times 73:6,16,22 101:23 102:8
tack 1:16 5:5 tailored 20:25 take 6:5,7,10,13 21:20 35:8 37:22 41:15 46:16,17,20 53:16 54:12 64:24 76:20 79:25 80:1 86:4 94:16,17,17,23 99:2 101:5,7,8,11 113:14 114:17,20 115:15 taken 8:7 9:4 35:10 35:12 37:23 81:4 talk 17:17 26:8 34:11 40:25 50:13 50:19 55:18 67:5 89:7 105:4 talked 98:25 105:5	88:25 91:12 94:25 102:20 telling 89:3 107:11 temp 58:22 temporary 21:1 tenth 43:6,6,7,23,25 term 40:18 54:12 55:6 58:24 59:2,10 103:18 terms 7:16 17:3 20:18 23:12 34:25 35:20 39:14 46:11 46:14 47:20 48:10 64:16 65:24 76:13 107:16 108:3 111:5 test 29:9 30:3 35:7,8 35:25 41:15 testified 8:8 31:20	48:15 theory 29:17 30:12 therapeutic 20:17 thing 15:11 17:14 23:7 28:18 31:14 38:6 47:14 94:15 103:7 things 10:23 22:25 56:17 57:1,3,17 99:24 think 6:6 7:12,23 9:7 11:20 15:12,24 16:16 17:1,4,23 18:3,21 24:13 25:17 25:18,19 26:19 27:2 27:5,13,23 28:15 35:10 36:13 37:10 37:11 42:4,9 45:11	till 72:13 time 7:24 8:15 9:19 15:13 25:14 29:23 31:1 37:22 39:21 40:12,15 45:3 47:12 49:11,24 55:21 63:15 64:17 67:23 70:12 72:11 74:7,14 75:22,23 76:9,21,23 77:23 78:3,11,17 80:9,13 82:7 92:8 93:22 95:9 103:13 103:13,14,19,24 108:9 109:6,12,18 111:7 114:17,20 times 73:6,16,22 101:23 102:8 title 18:8,10 85:22
tack 1:16 5:5 tailored 20:25 take 6:5,7,10,13 21:20 35:8 37:22 41:15 46:16,17,20 53:16 54:12 64:24 76:20 79:25 80:1 86:4 94:16,17,17,23 99:2 101:5,7,8,11 113:14 114:17,20 115:15 taken 8:7 9:4 35:10 35:12 37:23 81:4 talk 17:17 26:8 34:11 40:25 50:13 50:19 55:18 67:5 89:7 105:4 talked 98:25 105:5 106:24 107:7	88:25 91:12 94:25 102:20 telling 89:3 107:11 temp 58:22 temporary 21:1 tenth 43:6,6,7,23,25 term 40:18 54:12 55:6 58:24 59:2,10 103:18 terms 7:16 17:3 20:18 23:12 34:25 35:20 39:14 46:11 46:14 47:20 48:10 64:16 65:24 76:13 107:16 108:3 111:5 test 29:9 30:3 35:7,8 35:25 41:15 testified 8:8 31:20 115:15	48:15 theory 29:17 30:12 therapeutic 20:17 thing 15:11 17:14 23:7 28:18 31:14 38:6 47:14 94:15 103:7 things 10:23 22:25 56:17 57:1,3,17 99:24 think 6:6 7:12,23 9:7 11:20 15:12,24 16:16 17:1,4,23 18:3,21 24:13 25:17 25:18,19 26:19 27:2 27:5,13,23 28:15 35:10 36:13 37:10 37:11 42:4,9 45:11 46:24 47:1 48:11	till 72:13 time 7:24 8:15 9:19 15:13 25:14 29:23 31:1 37:22 39:21 40:12,15 45:3 47:12 49:11,24 55:21 63:15 64:17 67:23 70:12 72:11 74:7,14 75:22,23 76:9,21,23 77:23 78:3,11,17 80:9,13 82:7 92:8 93:22 95:9 103:13 103:13,14,19,24 108:9 109:6,12,18 111:7 114:17,20 times 73:6,16,22 101:23 102:8 title 18:8,10 85:22 85:23 90:14
tack 1:16 5:5 tailored 20:25 take 6:5,7,10,13 21:20 35:8 37:22 41:15 46:16,17,20 53:16 54:12 64:24 76:20 79:25 80:1 86:4 94:16,17,17,23 99:2 101:5,7,8,11 113:14 114:17,20 115:15 taken 8:7 9:4 35:10 35:12 37:23 81:4 talk 17:17 26:8 34:11 40:25 50:13 50:19 55:18 67:5 89:7 105:4 talked 98:25 105:5	88:25 91:12 94:25 102:20 telling 89:3 107:11 temp 58:22 temporary 21:1 tenth 43:6,6,7,23,25 term 40:18 54:12 55:6 58:24 59:2,10 103:18 terms 7:16 17:3 20:18 23:12 34:25 35:20 39:14 46:11 46:14 47:20 48:10 64:16 65:24 76:13 107:16 108:3 111:5 test 29:9 30:3 35:7,8 35:25 41:15 testified 8:8 31:20 115:15 testify 9:12,22 86:20	48:15 theory 29:17 30:12 therapeutic 20:17 thing 15:11 17:14 23:7 28:18 31:14 38:6 47:14 94:15 103:7 things 10:23 22:25 56:17 57:1,3,17 99:24 think 6:6 7:12,23 9:7 11:20 15:12,24 16:16 17:1,4,23 18:3,21 24:13 25:17 25:18,19 26:19 27:2 27:5,13,23 28:15 35:10 36:13 37:10 37:11 42:4,9 45:11 46:24 47:1 48:11 49:6 64:4 66:2,10	till 72:13 time 7:24 8:15 9:19 15:13 25:14 29:23 31:1 37:22 39:21 40:12,15 45:3 47:12 49:11,24 55:21 63:15 64:17 67:23 70:12 72:11 74:7,14 75:22,23 76:9,21,23 77:23 78:3,11,17 80:9,13 82:7 92:8 93:22 95:9 103:13 103:13,14,19,24 108:9 109:6,12,18 111:7 114:17,20 times 73:6,16,22 101:23 102:8 title 18:8,10 85:22 85:23 90:14 today 4:9 6:3,19,20
tack 1:16 5:5 tailored 20:25 take 6:5,7,10,13 21:20 35:8 37:22 41:15 46:16,17,20 53:16 54:12 64:24 76:20 79:25 80:1 86:4 94:16,17,17,23 99:2 101:5,7,8,11 113:14 114:17,20 115:15 taken 8:7 9:4 35:10 35:12 37:23 81:4 talk 17:17 26:8 34:11 40:25 50:13 50:19 55:18 67:5 89:7 105:4 talked 98:25 105:5 106:24 107:7	88:25 91:12 94:25 102:20 telling 89:3 107:11 temp 58:22 temporary 21:1 tenth 43:6,6,7,23,25 term 40:18 54:12 55:6 58:24 59:2,10 103:18 terms 7:16 17:3 20:18 23:12 34:25 35:20 39:14 46:11 46:14 47:20 48:10 64:16 65:24 76:13 107:16 108:3 111:5 test 29:9 30:3 35:7,8 35:25 41:15 testified 8:8 31:20 115:15	48:15 theory 29:17 30:12 therapeutic 20:17 thing 15:11 17:14 23:7 28:18 31:14 38:6 47:14 94:15 103:7 things 10:23 22:25 56:17 57:1,3,17 99:24 think 6:6 7:12,23 9:7 11:20 15:12,24 16:16 17:1,4,23 18:3,21 24:13 25:17 25:18,19 26:19 27:2 27:5,13,23 28:15 35:10 36:13 37:10 37:11 42:4,9 45:11 46:24 47:1 48:11	till 72:13 time 7:24 8:15 9:19 15:13 25:14 29:23 31:1 37:22 39:21 40:12,15 45:3 47:12 49:11,24 55:21 63:15 64:17 67:23 70:12 72:11 74:7,14 75:22,23 76:9,21,23 77:23 78:3,11,17 80:9,13 82:7 92:8 93:22 95:9 103:13 103:13,14,19,24 108:9 109:6,12,18 111:7 114:17,20 times 73:6,16,22 101:23 102:8 title 18:8,10 85:22 85:23 90:14

# [today - wanted]

57:20 79:8 112:8	<b>truth</b> 86:16	unclear 113:19	van 12:10 112:8
told 48:1 68:23 71:7	<b>try</b> 40:20 84:19	unconstitutional	vanishingly 22:2
72:17 74:13 75:24	100:24 102:9	46:24	25:21
78:15 79:7 89:5	trying 42:20,21	underage 91:23	varies 63:19
98:18 101:2 106:1	77:20 83:12 96:2	understand 9:6 28:3	various 32:21 33:22
106:11 107:3,18	turn 19:11 22:23	31:12 34:22 46:22	<b>veritext</b> 1:23 2:22
109:9 112:18	31:17 32:17 33:15	48:14 50:4 71:1	version 31:2
tomorrow 7:14 13:2	40:6,10,18 45:4	75:2,5 80:4 96:2,3	versus 4:7
23:17 38:15	60:15 64:25	97:6 102:14 105:6	<b>vi</b> 18:8,10
tonight 50:21	<b>turned</b> 23:19	108:7 109:24 110:2	<b>video</b> 8:6,14 9:16
<b>top</b> 68:4	<b>turns</b> 43:20	112:3	videotape 10:6
topic 28:19	<b>tv</b> 19:8	understanding	vietnamese 61:23
tops 67:18	<b>twice</b> 49:23	35:12 41:2 74:4	villages 64:24
total 45:18 68:15	<b>twist</b> 100:9	87:16 97:10 100:14	violates 15:15 24:8
touch 18:8	two 1:12 9:1 11:2	101:10 102:13	violation 51:23
track 65:16	13:2,21 18:25 19:12	106:10 108:3	<b>visit</b> 93:25
<b>trade</b> 67:2	19:15,16,17,17	111:20,24 112:1,10	voluntarily 92:7
<b>tragic</b> 64:22	20:19 22:25 29:19	114:25	volunteered 93:21
trained 50:11	48:11 49:10 51:7	understood 96:3	<b>vs</b> 1:4
transcript 45:6	54:20 67:21,21	undisputed 14:3	W
108:10 116:4	68:18,22 72:12 75:9	21:16	wait 70:22 98:15
transcriptionist	75:16 78:14 79:10	<b>union</b> 61:24 66:4	walczak 1:19 4:18
116:9	79:12 85:24 96:16	67:14	4:20,20 52:11,13,13
transcripts 45:7	96:17,17,20,20 97:7	<b>unique</b> 27:25 104:20	53:2,4 56:2,6,9 70:8
81:11 108:20	97:7	105:1	70:14 71:17 76:17
transfer 38:10 49:3	<b>type</b> 59:6	<b>united</b> 1:1,8 12:17	76:24 77:12,13 84:7
transferrable 41:5,6	<b>types</b> 20:16 58:23,25	55:1 61:1,18 112:6	84:12,18 86:13 87:6
transferred 25:10	91:19	university 30:8	104:4,5,17 105:12
transitional 20:20	typical 13:25	53:20,24	114:10,12,18,23
20:25 21:4,6,11,13	typicality 17:2	unlawful 46:24	115:3,6
21:17 25:13	typically 19:8	<b>unpack</b> 54:12 70:15	walked 65:6
trauma 62:9,22	u	unusual 58:2,4	walking 65:4 94:9
traumatized 62:12	<b>u.s.</b> 61:3 66:7 88:12	usable 64:7	walnut 1:14
treated 9:10 22:17	<b>uh</b> 52:23 64:14	<b>use</b> 9:5 22:6 49:11	want 8:5 9:25 11:16
88:21 95:18	65:20 68:14,19 83:1	49:14	12:22 22:23 26:6
treatment 13:25	92:9 93:1 95:25	<b>useful</b> 27:16	27:17 30:21 42:15
27:24 28:7 93:6	107:6 110:7	<b>uses</b> 32:23	43:24 44:4 60:7
treats 21:16,17	ukrainian 67:16	usually 78:22 90:3	62:24 64:11,12
trial 8:7 22:24 29:23	ultimately 71:23	<b>utica</b> 48:20	65:25 66:8,20,23,25
tried 75:20 80:14	unaccompanied	v	67:5 71:1 72:7
trouble 42:16	62:4	vaccinations 36:21	74:25 79:21,24 88:2
<b>true</b> 15:18 45:9	unavailable 8:13	valentina 85:14 91:3	89:6 93:22,23 97:23
112:12	9:10	95:8	wanted 65:13,14
<b>truly</b> 26:14			66:3,24 78:15,17,22
			,,

79:18 80:24 83:15	witnesses 4:24 6:10	109:16 111:24
84:23 88:13 89:8	6:20 7:8,17,18 10:4	<b>year</b> 11:15 15:2,6,6
92:3,18 93:18 98:3	18:14 25:16 33:5	16:13 33:2 35:10
98:13,14 100:15	34:22	40:6,17,21 41:15,19
102:20 113:14	witold 1:19 4:20	43:20,25,25 44:2
war 12:18 62:14	52:13	49:16,17 66:13
warner 2:3	wonder 115:13	67:12,13,20,25 68:2
<b>water</b> 56:3	wonderland 8:16	68:12,12,16,22 72:3
way 9:25 21:17	word 115:3	72:24 79:2,4 80:5
22:16 33:11 35:6	words 103:20	80:22 89:11 92:21
40:5 41:18,22 42:21	106:19	98:1,6,16 103:2
44:15 46:7 61:12,17	work 45:19 50:12	106:2 108:4,8
94:10 95:18 96:24	54:10,16 58:17 66:1	years 18:15 40:3,21
111:1	66:3 74:23 82:1	43:24 61:21 65:6,7
ways 18:25 24:11	87:24 88:4 99:19	65:8 67:6,17 68:7,9
27:5 44:3 96:22	worked 82:2 99:24	68:12,18 69:9,11
we've 7:21,25 10:6	105:3	104:6 106:12
11:20 43:11 51:15	worker 8:8 104:12	yesterday 21:12
68:23 69:9 76:20	workers 24:3 57:9	young 12:16 64:25
85:9	60:5 106:11	65:7,8 66:3 75:9
webpage 20:15	working 7:1 8:19	78:13,15 80:23
website 20:20,23	11:20 35:2,15,17,21	younger 79:22
21:4,12	47:11 49:1 104:7	youth 20:14
week 6:8 8:7 11:20	works 8:14 61:7	
46:19 50:5	world 53:15 54:9,13	
weeks 24:6	54:16,17 55:1,7,12	
weight 104:22,24,24	57:20 64:17 82:14	
welcome 56:7 76:23	would've 98:22	
went 58:18 65:21	wrote 75:25	
67:13,15,19,23 68:8	X	-
88:8 91:19 92:7		
<b>wife</b> 60:1	<b>x</b> 3:1,10	-
willing 41:21	y	
winter 78:8	yeah 8:23 25:5	
wish 39:5 49:3	26:17 37:11 54:20	
113:16	55:3,14 59:8 61:1,9	
wishes 7:20	63:7,11,14 64:1,19	
witness 3:5 7:13 8:7	66:15,17 67:10 68:5	
8:12 9:20 10:10	69:4 71:4,20,25	
40:23 52:10,16,19	72:17,22 73:8,15,19	
52:23 56:3,8 70:9	73:20 74:19 77:16	
71:4,6 77:9,10 84:4	78:11 79:4,12 80:16	
84:16 86:23 87:1	81:3 84:1,22 85:13	
103:24 105:1,3,16	89:2,18 92:12 93:16	
114:11,16,19	96:11 101:4 103:17	